



Oklahoma
Geological
Survey
1990

Special Publication 90-4

Bibliography and Index of Oklahoma Geology, 1981-84

Compiled by Elizabeth A. Ham

LOVE COUNTY WATER-QUALITY FIGGS.
Tectonic-Province map of Northeastern Oklahoma
Publication of Jour. Basin, Tectonic-Province map of Northeastern Oklahoma
geochemistry paleontology data overlaps and unconformities
Shawnee Flint Creek Clear Creek Woods County, Washita
RIO Survey, Tulsa, plate table
SQUARE Hughee, Survey, Tulsa, dolomite
BUTTERLY Shumate, SIN, PALEONTOLOGY
Springs, Part III
ARKOMA BASIN
Ordovician, C. C. Branson, C. C. Wildcats
Subsurface geology
Hills
Conductance
Wells
Springs
Survey
Uplift
Cloud Chief t
East ANADARKO
Field limestone
Lands
Oklahoma
TECTONIC
Bois d'Arc
GEOCHEMISTRY
Producing wells
PLATE
table
gas
shale
coal
sand
Branson, C. C. Wildcats
Paleogeography
Precambrian
MEDICINE SPRINGS
Waggoner
See inset map
Criner Hills
SOUTHEAST
Deep-Basin
Geophysical Observatory



Special Publication 90-4
ISSN 0275-0929

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF OKLAHOMA GEOLOGY, 1981-84

(includes some earlier listings)

Compiled by

Elizabeth A. Ham

Oklahoma Geological Survey
Charles J. Mankin, *Director*
The University of Oklahoma
Norman, Oklahoma

1990

C O N T E N T S

Bibliography1

Index67

This publication, printed by the Oklahoma Geological Survey, is issued by the Oklahoma Geological Survey as authorized by Title 70, Oklahoma Statutes, 1981, Section 3310, and Title 74, Oklahoma Statutes, 1981, Sections 231-238. 1,000 copies have been prepared for distribution at a cost of \$3,281 to the taxpayers of the State of Oklahoma. Copies have been deposited with the Publications Clearinghouse of the Oklahoma Department of Libraries.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A

1. Abernathy, E. J.; Olszewski, K. M.; and Peters, Rodney, 1983, Soil survey of Le Flore County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service and Forest Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 211 p., 15 figs., general soil map, 84 soil-map sheets.
2. Absalom, S. T., 1982, Cement, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 177-207, 1 fig., 23 tables.
Absalom, S. T., *see* Johnson, Wilton, and Absalom, S. T.
3. Achab, Aicha, 1984, Chitinozaires de l'Ordovician moyen de subsurface de l'Ile Anticosti: Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 43, p. 123-143, 2 figs., 6 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma Viola Formation species.)
Achilladelis, B., *see* Ellington, R. T.; Warzel, L.; Achilladelis, B.; Saldanka, K.; and Mueller, M. J.
Adams, S. D., *see* Vietti, J. S., and Adams, S. D.
4. Aden, L. J., 1983, Clay mineralogy and depositional environments of upper Cherokee (Desmoinesian) mudrocks, eastern Kansas, western Missouri, and northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 105. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 84-85.)
Adler, F. J., *see* Rascoe, Bailey, Jr., and Adler, F. J.
5. Aiken, C. L. V., 1983, Variable Bougier reduction datum, its relation to the prediction of gravity anomalies from topography, and computation of residual Bougier gravity anomalies [abstract]: Geophysics, v. 48, p. 446-447. (Covers Oklahoma anomalies.)
Aiken, C. L. V., *see* Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; Aiken, C. L. V.; and Nielsen, K. C.
Aiken, C. L. V., *see also* Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; Scheider, R. V.; Aiken, C. L. V.; Lai, S. F.; Nielsen, K. C.; and Goldstein, A. G.
Aiken, C. L. V., *see also* Leonhardt, F. H., and Aiken, C. L. V.
Aiken, Carlos, *see also* Ragland, Cathy; Aiken, Carlos; and Nielsen, K. C.
6. Albert, L. E., 1981, A 5200+ year pollen record from Ferndale Bog, southeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Programs and Abstracts (14th annual meeting, October 7-10, 1981, New Orleans), p. 10. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 69.)
7. Albert, L. E., 1982, A 5200+ year pollen record from Ferndale Bog, southeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Palynology, v. 6, p. 272-273.
8. Allen, G. D., 1983, Origin and genesis of fracture porosity in Viola Limestone (Ordovician) [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 411. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 69; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 21, p. 1079.)
Allen, T., *see* Frost, E., Jr.; Allen, T.; and Fertl, W. H.
Allgood, F. P., *see* Swafford, B. G., and Allgood, F. P.
Allmendinger, R., *see* Brown, L.; Kaufman, S.; Oliver, J.; Allmendinger, R.; Ando, C.; Brewer, J.; Cook, F.; Klemperer, S.; Payne, B.; and Petersen, T.
9. Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, 1984, Molybdenite in the Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 160-164, 4 figs.
10. Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, 1984, Porosity evolution of Pennsylvanian Morrow Formation in Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 447. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 142-143; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 20, p. 962.)
11. Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, 1983, Role of CO₂ in evolution of secondary porosity in Pennsylvanian Morrow sandstones, Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 412. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 69-70; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 21, p. 1087.)
12. Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Lilburn, R. A., 1982, Geochemistry and isotopic composition of hydrocarbon-induced diagenetic aureole (HIDA), southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 542-543. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 191.)
13. Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Shelton, J. W., 1981, Migration of hydrocarbons and secondary porosity in sandstones: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 2433-2436, 8 figs.
Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, *see* Beardall, G. B., Jr., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair
Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, *see also* Lilburn, R. A., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair
14. American Oil and Gas Reporter, 1981, Oklahoma booms: American Oil and Gas Reporter, v. 25, no. 1, p. 52, 54-55. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 44, p. 2076.)
15. Ampian, S. G., 1983, Barite, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 113-124, 12 tables.
16. Ampian, S. G., 1984, Barite, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 119-129, 12 tables.
17. Ampian, S. G., 1982, Clays, *in* Metals and minerals,

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 223-255, 29 tables.
18. Ampian, S. G., 1983, Clays, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 217-248, 29 tables.
 19. Ampian, S. G., 1984, Clays, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 221-254, 2 figs., 29 tables.
 20. Ampian, S. G., and Morse, D. E., 1982, Barite, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 113-121, 12 tables. (Barite processing in Oklahoma.)
 21. Ampian, S. G., and Polk, D. W., 1981, Clays, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 201-236, 3 figs., 29 tables.
 22. Amsden, T. W., 1981, Arkoma Basin model: Middle Ordovician through Early Devonian [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1495. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 30.)
 23. Amsden, T. W., 1984, Arkoma Basin model: Middle Ordovician through Early Devonian, *in* Borger, J. G., II, editor, Technical proceedings of the 1981 AAPG Mid-Continent Regional Meeting: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 116-118, 2 figs.
 24. Amsden, T. W., 1981, Biostratigraphic and paleoenvironmental relations: a Late Silurian example, *in* Dutro, J. T., Jr., and Boardman, R. S., organizers, and Broadhead, T. W., editor, *Lophophorates*, notes for a short course: University of Tennessee Studies in Geology 5, p. 154-169, 10 figs. (Study based on Henryhouse Formation.)
 25. Amsden, T. W., 1983, *Coelospira concava* (Hall) from the Pinetop Chert (Early Devonian), Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 57, p. 1244-1260, 9 figs.
 26. Amsden, T. W., 1984, Correction of a Pinetop (Lower Devonian) collecting locality: Journal of Paleontology, v. 58, p. 1135.
 27. Amsden, T. W., 1983, Early and middle Paleozoic history of the Anadarko Basin [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 105. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 85.)
 28. Amsden, T. W., 1983, Early and middle Paleozoic history of the Anadarko Basin [abstract]: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 86. (Abstract of paper delivered at Dallas Geological Society.)
 29. Amsden, T. W., 1983, Oolitic strata of the Keel Formation and Edgewood Group (Late Ordovician and Early Silurian), Texas Panhandle to the Mississippi Valley [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 4, p. 222-223. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 50.)
 30. Amsden, T. W., and Sweet, W. C., 1983, Upper Bromide Formation and Viola Group (Middle and Upper Ordovician) in eastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 132, 76 p., 23 figs., 14 pls., 6 tables.
 31. Amsden, T. W.; Toomey, D. F.; and Barrick, J. E., 1980 [1981], Paleoenvironment of Fitzhugh Member of Clarita Formation (Silurian, Wenlockian), southern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 83, 54 p., 21 figs., 7 pls., 3 tables.
 - Anderson, Brett, *see* Gibbs, Christine, and Anderson, Brett
 - Ando, C., *see* Brown, L.; Kaufman, S.; Oliver, J.; Allmendinger, R.; Ando, C.; Brewer, J.; Cook, F.; Klemperer, S.; Payne, B.; and Petersen, T.
 32. Ando, C. J., and others, 1984, Crustal profile of mountain belt: COCORP deep seismic reflection profiling in New England Appalachians and implications for architecture of convergent mountain chains: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 819-837, 7 figs. (Includes Ouachita Mountains.)
 - Angino, E. E., *see* Kopsick, D. A., and Angino, E. E.
 33. Arbenz, J. K., 1983, Evolution of the Ouachita Mountains [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, p. 105. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 86.)
 34. Archinal, B. E.; Sutherland, P. K.; Grayson, R. C., Jr.; Douglass, R. C.; and Nestell, M. K., 1982, Northeastern Arbuckle Mountains, *in* Sutherland, P. K., editor, Lower and Middle Pennsylvanian stratigraphy in south-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 20, p. 19-29, figs. 10-31. (Stop descriptions; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 24, p. 1139.)
 - Archinal, B. E., *see* Sutherland, P. K.; Archinal, B. E.; and Grubbs, R. K.
 35. Arndt, R. H., 1983, Statistics in Oklahoma's petroleum industry, 1981: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 156-172, 9 figs., 5 tables.
 36. Arndt, R. H., and Johnson, K. S., 1981, The mineral industry of Oklahoma, *in* Area reports: domestic, v. 2 of Minerals yearbook 1978-79: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 425-438, 1 fig., 7 tables.
 37. Arnold, M. E., and Haylett, J. W., 1981, A new distributed charge: Geophysics, v. 46, p. 1216-1226, 13 figs., 3 tables. (Tests performed near Tulsa.)
 - Arnold, R. T., *see* MacGorman, D. R.; Rust, W. D.; Mazur, Vladislav; and Arnold, R. T.
 - Arnold, R. T., *see also* Mach, D. M.; MacGorman, D. R.; Rust, W. D.; and Arnold, R. T.
 - Asberry, Randy, *see* Finney, S. C.; Gentile, L. F.; and Asberry, Randy
 38. Asquith, G. B., 1984, Depositional and diagenetic history of the upper Chester (Mississippian) oolitic reservoirs, north-central Beaver County, Oklahoma, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Limestones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geo-

- logical Society Special Publication No. 2, p. 87-92, 5 figs.
39. Asquith, G. B., and Sawvill, R. D., 1981, Evolution of Lower Permian oolite shoal in northwest Anadarko Basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 892.
40. Atalik, Erkan, and Mansfield, C. F., 1984, Dakota Sandstone facies [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 449-450. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 143-144; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 20, p. 974.)
- Atchley, S. C., *see* Grayson, R. C., Jr.; Davidson, W. T.; Westergaard, E. H.; Atchley, S. C.; Hightower, J. H.; Monaghan, P. T.; and Pollard, C. D.
- Atkins, R. L., *see* Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association; Atkins, R. L.; and Munson, Myron
41. Atkinson, B. K., 1982, Subcritical crack propagation in rocks: theory, experimental results and applications: Journal of Structural Geology, v. 4, p. 41-56, 6 figs., 1 table. (Includes Arkansas Novaculite.)
- Atwater, D. E., *see* Hoare, R. D.; Mapes, R. H.; and Atwater, D. E.
42. Atwood, H. M., and Smith, P. G., 1984, Assigning preliminary permeability values to the hydrostratigraphy near a proposed nuclear waste repository site [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 65, p. 881. (Profile from New Mexico to Oklahoma.)
- Ault, J. W., *see* Blevins, T. R.; Duerksen, J. H.; and Ault, J. W.
43. Axtmann, T. C., 1983, Structural mechanisms and oil accumulation along the Mountain View-Wayne Fault, south-central Oklahoma, part I: Shale Shaker, v. 34, no. 1, p. 1-12, 13 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 3, p. 142.)
44. Axtmann, T. C., 1983, Structural mechanisms and oil accumulation along the Mountain View-Wayne Fault, south-central Oklahoma, part II: Shale Shaker, v. 34, no. 2, p. 13-22, figs. 14-17, 8 pls. (maps). (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 51, p. 2593.)
45. Axtmann, T. C., 1983, Structural mechanisms and oil accumulation along the Mountain View-Wayne Fault, south-central Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 70 p., 17 figs., 8 pls. (maps and cross sections).
- Babaei, A., *see* Donovan, R. N.; Babaei, A.; and Sanderson, D. J.
- Babaei, Abdolali, *see also* Donovan, R. N., and Babaei, Abdolali
47. Bajsarowicz, C. J., and Houseknecht, D. W., 1983, Relationship of paragenesis and porosity reduction to the burial history of the Bromide sandstone, Simpson Group, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 6, p. 519. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 20.)
- Baldwin, F. W., *see* Stover, C. W.; Minsch, J. H.; Dunbar, P. K.; and Baldwin, F. W.
- Baldwin, F. W., *see also* Stover, C. W.; Minsch, J. H.; Smith, P. K.; and Baldwin, F. W.
48. Balkan, E. D., and Elmore, R. D., 1983, Lacustrine and paludine facies: Cretaceous Baum Limestone, south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 417. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 70-71; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 21, p. 1079.)
- Balkwill, D. L., *see* Wilson, J. T.; McNabb, J. F.; Balkwill, D. L.; and Ghiorse, W. C.
49. Ballard, R. L., 1981, Statistical summary, *in* Area reports: domestic, v. 2 of Minerals yearbook 1978-79: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1-31, 11 tables.
50. Ballard, R. L., 1983, Statistical summary, *in* Area reports: domestic, v. 2 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1-29, 11 tables.
51. Ballard, R. L., 1983, Statistical summary, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 29-57, 11 tables.
52. Ballard, R. L., 1984, Statistical summary, *in* Area reports: domestic, v. 2 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1-29, 11 tables.
53. Ballard, R. L., 1984, Statistical summary, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 31-59, 10 tables.
54. Bally, A. W., 1982, Musings over sedimentary basin evolution, *in* Kent, Sir Peter; Bott, M. H. P.; McKenzie, D. P.; and Williams, C. A., editors, The evolution of sedimentary basins: The Royal Society, London, p. 325-338, 6 figs., 1 table. (Includes Arkoma Basin.)
- Barb, C. E., *see* Grimshaw, H. J.; Barb, C. E.; Harrington, J. A., Jr.; Torrans, S. M.; and Brown, H. E.
55. Barber, A. H., Jr.; George, C. J.; Stiles, L. H.; and Thompson, B. B., 1983, Infill drilling to increase reserves—actual experience in nine fields in Texas, Oklahoma, and Illinois: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 35, no. 8, p. 1530-1538, 17 figs. (Includes Hewitt Field.)
- Bare, M. T., *see* Court, Arnold, and Bare, M. T.
56. Barrick, J. E., 1983, Wenlockian (Silurian) conodont biostratigraphy, biofacies, and carbonate lithofacies, Wayne Formation, central Tennessee: Journal of Paleontology, v. 57, p. 208-239,
-
- B
-
46. Babaei, Abdolali, 1983, Structural geometry and deformational history of Benton Uplift, Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 6, p. 518. (Ouachita Mountains area; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 19-20.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 18 figs., 5 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma conodont biostratigraphy.)
- Barrick, J. E., *see* Amsden, T. W.; Toomey, D. F.; and Barrick, J. E.
57. Bartlett, E. H., 1981, Lithostratigraphy and environments of deposition of the upper Dornick Hills Group (Middle Pennsylvanian) of the southern part of the Ardmore Basin, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 207 p., 12 figs., 4 pls.
58. Bartlett, V. E., 1984, State finishes near top in 1983 in well completions: *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 172-173.
59. Bauer, J. A., 1984, Conodont biostratigraphy of the McLish and Tulip Creek Formations of south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 3, p. 124. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 138.)
60. Baumann, D. K.; Peterson, M. L.; and Hunter, L. W., 1983, History of development and depositional environment [of] Upper Cherokee Prue sand, Custer and Roger Mills Counties, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 420. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 43, p. 71-72; and in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 23, no. 21, p. 1079.)
- Baumgardner, R. W., *see* Gustavson, T. C.; Finley, R. J.; and Baumgardner, R. W.
- Beales, Frank, *see* Wu, Yeeming, and Beales, Frank
61. Beardall, G. B., Jr., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, 1984, Dolomitization stages in a regressive sequence of Hunton Group, Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 452. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 144; and in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 24, no. 20, p. 962.)
- Beauchamp, Weldon, *see* Donovan, R. N.; Beauchamp, Weldon; and McConnell, David
62. Bell, B. M., 1982, Edrioasteroids, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 297-306, pls. 38-40.
63. Bell, R. E., editor, 1984, Prehistory of Oklahoma: Academic Press, Inc., Orlando, 432 p., illus., tables.
64. Bennison, A. P., 1983, Importance of shelf to trough black phosphatic shales in Mid-Continent [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 422. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 43, p. 72-73.)
65. Bennison, A. P., 1984, Shelf to trough correlations of Late Desmoinesian and Early Missourian carbonate banks and related strata, northeast Oklahoma, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Limestones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society Special Publication No. 2, p. 93-126, 12 figs.
66. Bennison, A. P., 1981, Transitional Desmoinesian to Missourian cyclic deposits on opposite shores of Arkoma seaway [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, p. 1495. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 30-31.)
- Bennison, A. P., *see* Wilson, L. R., and Bennison, A. P.
- Berdan, J. M., *see* Stone, S. M., and Berdan, J. M.
67. Berendsen, Pieter, and Lambert, M. W., 1981, Copper sulfides in the Lower Permian redbeds of south-central Kansas, stratigraphy and host rock lithology: Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 223, pt. 1, 86 p., 11 figs., 2 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma occurrences.)
- Berendsen, Pieter, *see* Lambert, M. W.; Berendsen, Pieter; and Ripley, E. M.
68. Bergman, D. L., and Huntzinger, T. L., 1981, Rainfall-runoff hydrograph and basin characteristics data for small streams in Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-824, 320 p., 2 figs., 3 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Department of Public Transportation and U.S. Department of Transportation.)
- Bergman, D. L., *see* Marcher, M. V., and Bergman, D. L.
- Bergman, D. L., *see also* Marcher, M. V.; Bergman, D. L.; Stoner, J. D.; and Blumer, S. P.
- Bergman, D. L., *see also* Tortorelli, R. L.; Huntzinger, T. L.; Bergman, D. L.; and Patneaude, A. L., Jr.
- Bergström, S. M., *see* Grahn, Ingue, and Bergström, S. M.
69. Bhandari, N., and Potdar, M. B., 1982, Cosmogenic ^{21}Ne and ^{22}Ne depth profiles in chondrites: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 58, p. 116-128, 8 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Keyes Chondrite.)
70. Bickford, M. E.; Harrower, R. L.; Hoppe, W. J.; Nelson, B. K.; Nusbaum, R. L.; and Thomas, J. J., 1981, Rb-Sr and U-Pb geochronology and distribution of rock types in the Precambrian basement of Missouri and Kansas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 92, pt. 1, p. 323-341, 26 figs., 1 table. (Includes data on Ottawa County, Oklahoma.)
71. Bickford, M. E., and Van Schmus, W. R., 1981, Origin of middle Proterozoic granitic and rhyolitic rocks in the Midcontinent region of North America [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, p. 410. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 73.)
- Bickford, M. E., *see* Denison, R. E.; Lidiak, E. G.; Bickford, M. E.; and Kisvarsanyi, E. B.
- Bickford, M. E., *see also* Thomas, J. J.; Shuster, R. D.; and Bickford, M. E.
- Bickford, M. E., *see also* Van Schmus, W. R., and Bickford, M. E.
- Black, R. A., *see* Carmichael, R. S.; and Black, R. A.
72. Blake, D. F.; Peacor, D. R.; and Wilkinson, B. H.,

- 1982, The sequence and mechanism of low-temperature dolomite formation: calcian dolomites in a Pennsylvanian echinoderm: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 52, p. 59–70, 5 figs. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 19, p. 866–867.)
73. Blakey, E. S., 1982, Mythology gives way to modern geology: *AAPG Explorer*, June 1982, p. 64–66, 1 photo. (Charles N. Gould's contributions to petroleum geology.)
74. Blanc, R.; Coustau, H.; Connan, J.; Ebanks, W. J.; and Roax, C., 1982, A multidisciplinary approach to the characterization of heavy oil deposits from the Tri-State area (U.S.A.), in Meyer, R. F.; Wynn, J. C.; and Olson, J. C., editors, *The Future of Heavy Crude and Tar Sands Second International Conference*, p. 433–457, figs. 49-1–49-19, tables 49-2–49-4. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 24, no. 50, p. 2675.)
75. Blanchard, W. A., and Walsh, S. J., 1982, Development of the Oklahoma Geographic Information Retrieval System for resource management and environmental assessment: *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 224–229, 1 fig.
76. Blanchard, W. A., and Walsh, S. J., 1983, Update on OGIRS: the Oklahoma Geographic Information Retrieval System: *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 43, p. 134–137, 1 fig.
77. Blatt, Harvey, and Totten, M. W., 1981, Detrital quartz as an indicator of distance from shore in marine mudrocks: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 51, p. 1259–1266, 6 figs. (Study conducted on western Oklahoma Blaine Formation; abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 22, no. 9, p. 359.)
78. Bleakley, W. B., 1984, Radio energy may boost heavy oil recovery [abstract]: *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 24, no. 50, p. 2664.
79. Blevins, T. R.; Duerksen, J. H.; and Ault, J. W., 1984, Light-oil steamflooding—an emerging technology: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 36, no. 8, p. 1115–1121, 7 figs., 4 tables. (Includes Oklahoma Loco Field.)
- Bloch, J. R., *see* Bloch, Salman; Curiale, J. A.; and Bloch, J. R.
80. Bloch, Salman, 1981, Thucolite nodule, Hennessey Group, Kiowa County, Oklahoma: *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 41, p. 2. (Cover-photo description.)
81. Bloch, Salman, and Craig, R. L., 1981, Origin and environmental effect of radioactive springs in sedimentary terranes: a case study in Sequoyah County, Oklahoma [abstract]: *American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS*, v. 62, p. 439.
82. Bloch, Salman, and Craig, R. L., 1981, Radioactive springs in the watershed of a proposed reservoir in Sequoyah County, Oklahoma: origin and environmental effect: *Geology*, v. 9, p. 195–199, 3 figs., 4 tables.
83. Bloch, Salman, and Johnson, K. S., 1981, Uranium mineralization in north-central and southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 1495–1496.
84. Bloch, Salman, and Key, R. M., 1981, Modes of formation of anomalously high radioactivity in oil-field brines: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 154–159, 4 figs.
85. Bloch, Salman; Curiale, J. A.; and Bloch, J. R., 1981, Uraniferous pyrobitumens from southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 903–904. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 41, p. 162–163; and in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 21, p. 1431.)
86. Bloch, Salman; Gay, C. D.; Dunbar, D. E., 1981, Uranium, chromium, and selenium concentrations in water from Garber–Wellington aquifer (Permian), central Oklahoma: *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 41, p. 72–80, 1 fig. (map).
87. Bloch, S.; Johnson, K. S.; Eutsler, R. L.; and Myers, J. J., 1981, Uranium resource evaluation, Clinton quadrangle: U.S. Department of Energy Open-File Report PGJ-096 (81), 36 p., illus., maps at a scale of 1:500,000, 4 tables.
- Bloch, S., *see also* Eutsler, R. L.; Bloch, S.; and Johnson, K. S.
- Bloch, Salman, *see also* Curiale, J. A.; Bloch, Salman; Rafalska-Bloch, Janina; and Harrison, W. E.
- Bloch, Salman, *see also* Runnels, D. D., and Bloch, Salman
88. Blumer, S. P., 1983, Sediment data for mid-Arkansas and upper-Red River Basins through 1980: *U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-692*, 799 p., illus., 2 tables, map.
89. Blumer, S. P., and Hauth, L. D., 1984, Use and availability of continuous streamflow records in Oklahoma: *U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-747*, 23 p., 3 figs., 2 tables.
90. Blumer, S. P., and Scott, J. C., 1984, Hydrologic and climatologic data for the Lehigh area, southeastern Oklahoma, May 1977 to January 1982: *U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-599*, 212 p., illus., 37 tables, maps.
- Blumer, S. P., *see* Davis, R. E.; Christenson, S. C.; and Blumer, S. P.
- Blumer, S. P., *see also* Marcher, M. V.; Bergman, D. L.; Stoner, J. D.; and Blumer, S. P.
- Blumer, S. P., *see also* Marcher, M. V.; Huntzinger, T. L.; Stoner, J. D.; and Blumer, S. P.
91. Boardman, D. R., II; Mapes, R. H.; Yancey, T. E.; and Malinky, J. M., 1984, A new model for the depth-related alloogenetic community succession within North American Pennsylvanian cyclothemls and implications on the black shale problem, in Hyne, N. J., editor, *Limestones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society Special Publication No. 2*, p. 141–182, 12 figs., 3 tables.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Boardman, D. R., II, *see* Pabian, R. K.; Boardman, D. R., II; and Strimple, H. L.
- Boardman, Darwin, *see* Yancey, Thomas, and Boardman, Darwin
- Bogard, D. D., *see* Evans, J. C.; Reeves, J. H.; Rancitelli, L. A.; and Bogard, D. D.
- Boggard, V. A., *see* Watterson, Anderson, Jr.; Boggard, V. A.; and Moebius, G. E.
92. Bois, C.; Bouche, P.; and Pelet, R., 1982, Global geologic history and distribution of hydrocarbon reserves: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 1248-1249, 12 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Arkoma and Anadarko Basins.)
93. Bolling, J. D., 1984, A full field model of the East Velma West Block Sims Sand Unit reservoir, in Fourth Society of Petroleum Engineers/U.S. Department of Energy Enhanced Oil Recovery Symposium Proceedings, v. 2, p. 439-452. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 23, p. 1148-1149.)
94. Bolt, J. R., 1980, New tetrapods with bicuspid teeth from the Fort Sill locality (Lower Permian, Oklahoma): Neues Jahrbuch für Paläontologie, Monatshifte, Jahrgang 1980, no. 8, p. 449-459, 6 figs.
95. Booth, S. L., 1981, Structural analysis of portions of the Washita Valley Fault zone, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 31, p. 107-120, 21 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 16, p. 679.)
96. Borak, Barry, and Friedman, G. M., 1982, Simpson (Ordovician) Sandstone and Hunton (Late Ordovician to Early Devonian) carbonate textures from deep parts of the Anadarko Basin: Shale Shaker, v. 32, no. 6, p. 1-8, 18 figs. (1 map). (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 24, p. 1139.)
97. Borak, Barry, and Friedman, G. M., 1981, Textures of sandstones and carbonate rocks in the world's deepest wells (in excess of 30,000 ft, or 9.1 km): Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma: Sedimentary Geology, v. 29, p. 133-151, 16 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 36, p. 1626.)
- Borak, Barry, *see* Friedman, G. M.; Cattafe, Joseph; and Borak, Barry
- Borak, Barry, *see also* Friedman, G. M.; Reeckmann, S. A.; and Borak, Barry
- Bouche, P., *see* Bois, C.; Bouche, P.; and Pelet, R.
98. Boucot, A. J., and Janis, Christine, 1983, Environment of the early Paleozoic vertebrates: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 41, p. 251-287, 2 tables. (Includes Oil Creek, Fort Sill, and Viola Formations, Oklahoma.)
- Boucot, A. J., *see* Jones, Brian, and Boucot, A. J.
99. Bowker, K. A., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and uranium potential of Virgilian through Leonardian strata in western Marietta Basin and central Muenster-Waurika Arch, Oklahoma and Texas: Shale Shaker, v. 32, no. 7, p. 1-14, 27 figs., pl. 6, 1 table.
100. Bowring, S. A., and Hoppe, W. J., 1982, U/Pb zircon ages from Mount Sheridan Gabbro, Wichita Mountains, in Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 54-59, figs. 35-38, table 16.
- Bowring, S. A., *see* Hoppe, W. J., and Bowring, S. A.
101. Boyd, E. R., 1981, Energy information administration survey of national oil and gas reserves [abstract]: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, v. 23, no. 1, p. 52-62, 21 figs.
- Boyd, Stephen D., *see* Murphy, Philip, and Boyd, Stephen, D.
102. Boyer, R. C., 1984, Geologic description of East Velma West Block Sims Sand Unit for an enhanced recovery project, in Fourth Society of Petroleum Engineers/U.S. Department of Energy Enhanced Oil Recovery Symposium Proceedings, v. 2, p. 83-91. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 23, p. 1148.)
- Brady, B. T., *see* Geological Services of Tulsa, Inc., and Brady, B. T.
- Braille, L. W., *see* Keller, G. R.; Lidiak, E. G.; Hinze, W. J.; and Braille, L. W.
- Braille, L. W., *see also* Starich, P. J.; Hinze, W. J.; and Braille, L. W.
103. Brake, S. S., 1983, Stratigraphic analysis of the Cheyenne Sandstone Member of the Purgatoire Formation (Lower Cretaceous), northwestern Cimarron County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 106. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 86.)
104. Brand, Uwe, 1982, The oxygen and carbon isotope composition of Carboniferous fossil components: sea-water effects: Sedimentology, v. 29, p. 139-147, 2 figs., 3 tables. (Study done on Buckhorn fossils.)
- Brand, Uwe, *see* Ethington, R. L., and Brand, Uwe
- Brandes, E. A., *see* Taylor, W. L.; Brandes, E. A.; Rust, W. D.; and MacGorman, D. R.
105. Brandt, J. A., 1983, Planning and development of the Northeast Purdy Springer CO₂ miscible project: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, v. 25, no. 1, p. 5-14, 12 figs., 2 tables.
106. Branstrator, J. W., 1982, Asteroids, in Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 318-321, figs. 75, 76, pl. 42.
107. Brenckle, P. L.; Marshall, F. C.; Waller, S. F.; and Wilhelm, M. H., 1982, Calcareous microfossils from the Mississippian Keohuk Limestone and adjacent formations, Upper Mississippi River Valley: their meaning for North Amer-

- can and intercontinental correlation: *Geologica et Palaeontologica*, no. 15, p. 47–88, 3 figs., 10 pls., 2 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
108. Brenner, R. L., 1981, Integrated analyses and preliminary interpretations of uppermost Cherokee rocks (Desmoinesian) in eastern Kansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 6, p. 272. (Includes Craig County, Oklahoma; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 159.)
109. Brett, C. E.; Frest, T. J.; Sprinkle, James; and Clement, C. R., 1983, Coronoidea: a new class of blastozoan echinoderms based on taxonomic reevaluation of *Stephanocrinus*: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 57, p. 627–651, 10 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma blastoids.)
110. Brewer, J. A., 1981, COCORP traverses in Wyoming and Oklahoma: Cornell University unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 153 p. (Abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts, Section B, v. 42, no. 4, p. 1359-B; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 28, p. 1402.)
111. Brewer, J. A., 1982, Study of Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, using COCORP deep seismic-reflection profiles, in Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, *Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma*: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 31–39, figs. 24–29.
112. Brewer, J. A.; Brown, L. D.; Steiner, D.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, S.; and Denison, R. E., 1981, Proterozoic basin in the southern Midcontinent of the United States revealed by COCORP deep seismic reflection profiling: *Geology*, v. 9, p. 569–575, 3 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 9, p. 363.)
113. Brewer, J. A., and others, 1981, COCORP deep seismic reflection traverse across Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen [abstract]: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 1496. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 32.)
114. Brewer, J. A.; Good, R.; Brown, L. D.; Oliver, J. E.; and Kaufman, S., 1981, COCORP seismic reflection traverse across the Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 7, p. 416. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 74–75.)
115. Brewer, J. A.; Good, R.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; and Kaufman, S., 1984, COCORP deep seismic reflection traverse across the Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, in Borger, J. G., II, editor, *Technical proceedings of the 1981 AAPG Mid-Continent Regional Meeting*: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 191–194, 2 figs.
116. Brewer, J. A.; Good, R.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; and Kaufman, S., 1983, COCORP deep seismic reflection profiling of the Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 14, no. 3, p. 106. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 87–88.)
117. Brewer, J. A.; Good, R.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; and Kaufman, S., 1983, COCORP profiling across the Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen: overthrusting of the Wichita Mountains and compression within the Anadarko Basin: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 109–114, 4 figs. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 23, no. 12, p. 615.)
- Brewer, J., see Brown, L.; Kaufman, S.; Oliver, J.; Allmendinger, R.; Ando, C.; Brewer, J.; Cook, F.; Klemperer, S.; Payne, B.; and Petersen, T.
- Brewer, J. A., see also Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; Kaufman, Sidney; and Viele, G. W.
- Brewer, J. A., see also Nelson, K. D.; Lillie, R. J.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, Sidney; Brown, Larry; and Viele, G. W.
- Brewer, J. A., see also Steckler, M. S., and Brewer, J. A.
118. Brewster, K. A., and Zrnic, D. S., 1984, Kinetic energy evolution in a developing severe thunderstorm [abstract]: *American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS*, v. 65, p. 850. (Concerns Oklahoma storm.)
119. Breyer, J. A., 1983, Sandstone petrology: a survey for the exploration and production geologist: *The Mountain Geologist*, v. 20, p. 15–39, 16 tables. (Includes references to Oklahoma sands and Canadian River.)
120. Bridges, K. H., 1984, Permian sedimentation in the Meers Valley, southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 79. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 90.)
121. Bright, J. A., and Fleming, M. L., 1984, Petroleum data: an aid for exploration planning, in *First International Conference on Shallow Oil and Gas Resources proceedings*: United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR), 22 p., 13 figs.
122. Brill, K. G., Jr., and Nuttli, O. W., 1983, Seismicity of the Colorado Lineament: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 20–24, 1 fig., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma earthquake and Wichita Mountain Uplift.)
123. Brinlee, R. C., and Wilson, R. C., 1981, Soil survey of Latimer County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 175 p., 8 figs., 41 soil-map sheets, 21 tables.
124. Brower, J. C., 1982, Phylogeny of primitive calceocrinids, in Sprinkle, James, editor, *Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma*: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 90–110, figs. 30–38, tables 22–26.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

125. Brower, J. C., and Veinus, Julia, 1982, Long-armed cladid inadunates, in Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 129-144, figs. 41-42, pls. 9-11.
- Brown, C. J., *see* Hoare, R. D.; Mapes, R. H.; and Brown, C. J.
126. Brown, G. L., and Fair, D. W., 1983, Faulting, high resolution, Arkoma Basin, in Seismic expression of structural styles—a picture and work atlas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology Series No. 15, v. 1, p. 1.2.1.-35-1.21.1-37. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 11, p. 569.)
- Brown, H. E., *see* Grimshaw, H. J.; Barb, C. E.; Harrington, J. A., Jr.; Torrants, S. M.; and Brown, H. E.
127. Brown, L.; Kaufman, S.; Oliver, J.; Allmendinger, R.; Ando, C.; Brewer, J.; Cook, F.; Klemperer, S.; Payne, B.; and Petersen, T., 1982, New seismic perspectives on crustal structure and basement tectonics from COCORP [abstract]: Geophysics, v. 47, p. 453. (Mentions Wichita Mountains and Anadarko Basin.)
128. Brown, L.; Serpa, L.; Setzer, T.; Oliver, J.; Kaufman, S.; Lillie, R.; Steiner, D.; and Steeples, D. W., 1983, Intracrustal complexity in the United States Midcontinent: preliminary results from COCORP surveys in northeastern Kansas: Geology, v. 11, p. 25-30, 5 figs. (Includes Oklahoma structures.)
- Brown, L., *see* Good, R.; Brown, L.; Oliver, J.; and Kaufman, S.
- Brown, L. D., *see also* Brewer, J. A.; Brown, L. D.; Steiner, D.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, S.; and Denison, R. E.
- Brown, L. D., *see also* Brewer, J. A.; Good, R.; Brown, L. D.; Oliver, J. E.; and Kaufman, S.
- Brown, L. D., *see also* Brewer, J. A.; Good, R.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; and Kaufman, S.
- Brown, L. D., *see also* Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; Kaufman, Sidney; and Viele, G. W.
- Brown, L. D., *see also* Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Oliver, Jack; Brown, L. D., and Kaufman, Sidney
- Brown, Larry, *see also* Nelson, K. D.; Lillie, R. J.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, Sidney; Brown, Larry; and Viele, G. W.
- Brown, Larry, *see also* Oliver, Jack; Cook, Frederick; and Brown, Larry
129. Brown, W. G., 1981, Washita Valley Fault system—a new look at an old fault [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1496. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 33.)
130. Brown, W. G., 1984, Washita Valley fault system—a new look at an old fault, in Borger, J. G., II, editor, Technical proceedings of the 1981 AAPG Mid-Continent Regional Meeting: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 68-80, 15 figs.
- Brown, W. G., *see* Nielsen, K. C., and Brown, W. G.
131. Browne, L. W., 1984, National Institute for Petroleum and Energy Research status report: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, v. 26, no. 1, p. 20-25, 1 fig. (Bartlesville, Oklahoma, facility.)
132. Brownlee, D. E., 1981, Stratigraphic and structural investigation of Eola Klippe, Garvin County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 133 p., 20 figs., 2 tables.
133. Bruning, D. D.; Hedges, J. H.; and Zornes, D. R., 1983, Use of the aluminum citrate process in the commercial scale North Burbank Unit polymerflood: Kansas University Tertiary Oil Recovery Conference, Fifth, Proceedings, p. 111-130. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 18, p. 908.)
134. Buckner, H. D., and Kurklin, J. K., 1984, Floods in south-central Oklahoma and north-central Texas, October 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-0065, 131 p., illus., 5 tables, map.
135. Budnik, R. T., 1983, Recurrent intraplate deformation on the Ancestral Rocky Mountain orogenic belt [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 6, p. 535. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 20-21; includes Wichita Uplift and Ouachita orogeny.)
136. Budnik, R. T., 1983, Recurrent motion on Precambrian-age basement faults, Palo Duro Basin, Texas Panhandle [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 433. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 74-75; includes southwestern Oklahoma.)
137. Budnik, R. T., 1984, Seismic reflection evidence of a late Proterozoic basin in the Texas Panhandle [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 79. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 90-91; mentions southwestern Oklahoma survey.)
- Budnik, R. T., *see* Gustavson, T. C.; Budnik, R. T.; Collins, E. W.; Dutton, S. R.; Hovorka, S. D.; and Ruppel, S. C.
- Budnik, Roy T., *see also* Hovorka, Susan D., and Budnik, Roy T.
138. Bunker, B. J.; Witzke, B. J.; and Ludvigson, G. A., 1983, Phanerozoic tectonism in the central Midcontinent U.S.A.: historical aspects of spatially discordant structural patterns: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 6, p. 536. (Includes Nemaha Uplift and Ozark Mountains.)
139. Burchfield, M. R., 1984, Oil and gas fields of Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of

- Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 459. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 145–146; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 21, p. 1022.)
- Burchfield, M. R., *see* Johnson, K. S.; Burchfield, M. R.; and Harrison, W. E.
140. Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1982, Genevievian and Chesterian crinoids of Alabama: Geological Survey of Alabama Bulletin 121, 277 p., 15 figs., 25 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma occurrences.)
141. Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L., 1983, *Cosmetocrinus eventus* (Strimple), a unique crinoid from the Pitkin Limestone (Mississippian), eastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 92–99, 2 figs., 1 table.
- Burrett, C. F., *see* Stait, B. A., and Burrett, C. F.
- Burtch, F. W., *see* Thomas, R. D.; Spence, K. L.; Burtch, F. W.; and Lorenz, P. B.
142. Busby, J. M., 1983, Cromwell–Union Valley (Lower Pennsylvanian) relations in eastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 4–9, 2 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 22, p. 1145.)
- Butler, R. C., *see* Johnson, K. S.; Kidd, C. M.; and Butler, R. C.

C

-
143. Cammarota, V. A., Jr., 1981, Cadmium, *in* Metals and minerals *v. 1* of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 149–154.
144. Cammarota, V. A., Jr., 1981, Zinc, *in* Metals and minerals, *v. 1* of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 883–912, 2 figs., 34 tables.
145. Campbell, K. S. W., 1982, A note on the Haragan trilobite *Dicranurus hamatus elegans*: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 4–6, 1 fig.
146. Canter, L. W., 1984, Problems of abandoned wells, *in* Fairchild, D. M., editor, Proceedings of the First National Conference on Abandoned Wells: problems and solutions: Environmental and Ground Water Institute, University of Oklahoma, p. 1–16, 1 fig., 4 tables.
- Carey, B. D., *see* Stahl, W.; Faber, E.; Carey, B. D.; and Kirksey, D. L.
147. Carlson, M. P., 1983, Distribution and age of dolomitic and hematitic oolites at the Ordovician–Silurian boundary in Nebraska and Kansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 4, p. 223. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 50–51; includes Oklahoma Keel Formation.)
148. Carmichael, R. S., and Black, R. A., 1984, Analysis and use of Magsat satellite magnetic data for interpretation of crustal structure and character in the U.S. Midcontinent [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 65, p. 202.
- Carter, J. K., *see* Crouch, C. B.; Dobler, S. E.; and Carter, J. K.
- Carter, J. L., *see* Yang, Shyue-Rong, and Carter, J. L.
- Caruso, Lou, *see* Wilkens, Roy; Simmons, Gene; and Caruso, Lou
149. Casby, S. M., 1983, Recent exploration drilling, frontal Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 107. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 88.)
150. Cathles, L. M., and Smith, A. T., 1983, Thermal constraints on the formation of Mississippi Valley-type lead-zinc deposits and their implications for episodic basin dewatering and deposit genesis: Economic Geology, v. 78, p. 983–1002. (Includes Tri-State District.)
- Cattafe, J. S., *see* Friedman, G. M.; Sternbach, C. A.; and Cattafe, J. S.
- Cattafe, Joseph, *see also* Friedman, G. M.; Cattafe, Joseph; and Borak, Barry
151. Chadwick, A. V., 1983, *Cappasporites*: a common Middle Pennsylvanian palynomorph: Palynology, v. 7, p. 205–210, 2 figs., 1 pl., 1 table.
152. Chadwick, A. V., 1981, *Cappasporites*—a common Middle Pennsylvanian palynomorph [abstract]: Palynology, v. 5, p. 233.
- Chafetz, H. S., *see* Love, K. M., and Chafetz, H. S.
- Chapman, A. J., *see* Rickards, R. B.; Crowther, P. R.; and Chapman, A. J.
153. Chatterton, B. D. E., and Perry, D. G., 1984, Silurian Cheirurid trilobites from the Mackenzie Mountains, northwestern Canada: Palaeontographica Abt. A, v. 184, p. 1–78, 22 figs., 35 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
154. Chauff, K. M., 1983, Multielement conodont species and an ecological interpretation of the Lower Osagean (Lower Carboniferous) conodont zonation from Midcontinent North America: Micropaleontology, v. 29, p. 404–429, 4 figs., 2 tables, 3 pls. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 11, p. 559.)
- Chavez, P. S., Jr., *see* Eliason, P. T.; Donovan, T. J.; and Chavez, P. S., Jr.
155. Cheng, Y. N. J., 1984, Studies of upper Paleozoic (Devonian to Carboniferous) Radiolaria from the Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma and Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 80. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 91–92.)
- Cheng, Y., *see* Holdsworth, B. K.; Pessagno, E. A., Jr.; Cheng, Y.; and Schwartzapfel, J.
- Cheng, Y. N., *see also* Pessagno, E. A., Jr.; Holdsworth, B. K.; and Cheng, Y. N.
- Cheng, Y. N., *see also* Pessagno, E. A., Jr.; Holdsworth, B. K.; Schwartzapfel, J. A.; and Cheng, Y. N.
156. Chenoweth, P. A., 1983, Ouachita Mountain hydrocarbons [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, p. 107.

- (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 89.)
157. Chenoweth, P. A., 1984, Southern Mid-Continent responses to Acadian orogeny, in Hyne, N. J., editor, *Limestones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society Special Publication No. 2*, p. 247–257, 4 figs., 2 cross sections.
158. Cheung, P. K., 1979, Geothermal gradient mapping—Oklahoma [abstract]: *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 22, no. 36, p. 1854.
Cheung, P. K., *see* Harrison, W. E.; Luza, K. V.; Prater, M. L.; and Cheung, P. K.
Cheung, P. K., *see also* Luza, K. V.; Harrison, W. E.; Laguros, J. A.; Prater, M. L.; and Cheung, P. K.
159. Chilcoat, S. R.; Hubbard, L. M.; Lauffer, D. E.; and O'Brien, J. T., 1981, Case history of a 3-D experimental study [abstract]: *Geophysics*, v. 46, p. 1065. (Experiment performed in Marietta Basin, Oklahoma.)
Chorn, John, *see* Schultze, Hans-Peter, and Chorn, John
160. Christenson, S. C., 1983, Numerical simulation of the alluvium and terrace aquifer along the North Canadian River from Canton Lake to Lake Overholser, central Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4076, 41 p., illus., 4 tables, maps.
161. Christenson, S. C., 1982, Numerical simulation of the alluvium and terrace aquifer along the North Canadian River from Canton Lake to Lake Overholser, central Oklahoma [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 14, no. 3, p. 107. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 89–90.)
Christenson, S. C., *see* Davis, R. E., and Christenson, S. C.
Christenson, S. C., *see also* Davis, R. E.; Christenson, S. C.; and Blumer, S. P.
Christenson, S. C., *see also* Fairchild, R. W., and Christenson, S. C.
Christenson, S. C., *see also* Havens, J. S., and Christenson, S. C.
162. Church, C. R., and Rust, W. D., 1983, Measurements of point discharge currents associated with a line of thunderstorms [abstract]: *American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS*, v. 64, no. 45, p. 663. (Data collected in central Oklahoma.)
163. Church, D. C.; Quisenberry, J. L.; and Fox, K. B., 1981, Field evaluation of gelled acid for carbonate formations: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 33, no. 12, p. 2471–2474, 1 fig., 2 tables. (Includes three Oklahoma well tests.)
Clark, C. R., *see* McClaflin, G. G.; Clark, C. R.; and Sifferman, T. R.
- Clayton, J. L., *see* Price, L. C.; Clayton, J. L.; and Rumen, L. L.
- Clement, C. R., *see* Brett, C. E.; Frest, T. J.; Sprinkle, James; and Clement, C. R.
164. Cloyd, K. C., and Rafalowski, M. B., 1984, Siderite at the boundary between the Cambrian Reagan Sandstone and Honey Creek Formation, southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 16, no. 2, p. 81. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 92.)
165. Cochran, Richard, and Cotton, Arthur, 1984, Municipal water demand study, Oklahoma City and Tulsa, Oklahoma: *Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 123*, 19 p.
166. Cocke, J. M., 1984, Distribution of Rugosa and Tabulata of the Upper Pennsylvanian (Missourian) rocks of Kansas [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 16, no. 3, p. 129. (Includes Oklahoma occurrences; reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 138–139.)
167. Cohen, C. R., 1982, Model for a passive to active continental margin transition: implications for hydrocarbon exploration: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 708–718, 9 figs. (Includes Ouachita Basin.)
168. Comer, J. B., and Hinch, H. H., 1981, Petrologic factors controlling internal migration and expulsion of petroleum from source rocks: Woodford-Chattanooga of Oklahoma and Arkansas [abstract]: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 912. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 41, p. 163–164.)
169. Comer, J. B., and Hinch, H. H., 1981, Petrologic factors controlling internal migration and expulsion of petroleum from source rocks: Woodford-Chattanooga of Oklahoma and Arkansas [abstract]: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 1496–1497. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 33–34; and in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 21, no. 33, p. 1467.)
Connan, J., *see* Blane, R.; Coustau, H.; Connan, J.; Ebanks, W. J.; and Roux, C.
170. Conner, R. L., 1982, Oklahoma: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 41, no. 1, p. 39–42. (Published by Interstate Oil Compact Commission.)
171. Conner, R. L., 1983, Oklahoma: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 42, no. 1, p. 26–27. (Published by Interstate Oil Compact Commission.)
172. Conner, R. L., 1984, Oklahoma: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 43, no. 1, p. 29–30. (Published by Interstate Oil Compact Commission.)
Conway, M. W., *see* McMechan, D. E., and Conway, M. W.
Conway, M. W., *see also* Norman, L. R.; Conway, M. W.; and Wilson, J. M.
Cook, F., *see* Brown, L.; Kaufman, S.; Oliver, J.; Allmendinger, R.; Ando, C.; Brewer, J.; Cook, F.; Klemperer, S.; Payne, B.; and Petersen, T.
Cook, Frederick, *see also* Oliver, Jack; Cook, Frederick; and Brown, Larry
173. Cooper, B. J., 1981, Early Ordovician conodonts from the Horn Valley Siltstone, central Australia

- lia: Palaeontology, v. 24, p. 147–183, 6 figs., pls. 26–32, 2 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
174. Cooper, B. J., 1980, Toward an improved Silurian conodont biostratigraphy: *Lethaia*, v. 13, p. 209–227, 14 figs. (Includes Oklahoma Clarita Formation.)
175. Cooper, F. D., 1981, Mining and quarrying trends in the metal and nonmetal industries, in *Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, 1980*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1–49, 40 tables.
- Copley, J. H., see Morgan, W. A.; Schneider, R. E.; and Copley, J. H.
176. Cordrell, Lindrith; Keller, G. R.; and Hildenbrand, T. G., 1982, Bouguer gravity map of the Rio Grande Rift, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Series Map GP-949, scale 1:1,000,000, 4 figs. (Includes Cimarron County, Oklahoma.)
- Corff, J. A., see Roberts, J. F.; Luza, K. V.; and Corff, J. A.
177. Cornelius, A. J., 1983, Phillips EOR projects in Oklahoma: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, v. 25, no. 1, p. 4–5.
178. Cornish, F. G., 1984, Fluvial environments and paleohydrology of the Upper Morrow "A" (Pennsylvanian) meander belt sandstone, Beaver County, Oklahoma: *Shale Shaker*, v. 34, no. 6, p. 70–80, 8 figs.
- Correa, A. C., see Metzger, W. J., and Correa, A. C.
- Corrigan, Dennis, see Robertson, J. D., and Corrigan, Dennis
- Cotton, Arthur, see Cochran, Richard, and Cotton, Arthur
179. Court, Arnold, and Bare, M. T., 1984, Basin precipitation estimates by Bethlahmy's two-axis method: *Journal of Hydrology*, v. 68, p. 149–158, 3 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Wolf Creek, Oklahoma.)
- Coustan, H., see Blane, R.; Coustan, H.; Connan, J.; Ebanks, W. J.; and Roux, C.
180. Cowan, Don, and Hagar, Rick, 1983, Slack market, lower prices slash drilling for deep gas: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 81, no. 6, p. 23–26, illus. (Includes Fletcher Field in Anadarko Basin.)
181. Cowart, J. B., 1981, Uranium isotopes and ^{226}Ra content in the deep groundwaters of the Tri-State region, U.S.A.: *Journal of Hydrology*, v. 54, p. 185–193, 3 figs., 2 tables.
182. Cowart, J. B., and Osmond, J. K., 1980, Uranium isotopes and ^{226}Ra content in the deep groundwaters of the Tri-State region, U.S.A. [abstract]: 26th International Geological Congress Abstracts, v. 3, p. 1098.
- Cox, E. R., see Summers, M. J.; and Cox, E. R.
183. Craddock, D. L., and Goza, B. T., 1983, A case history: fracturing the Morrow in southern Blaine and western Canadian Counties in Oklahoma: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 35, no. 3, p. 507–510, 3 figs., 6 tables.
- Craig, R. L., see Bloch, Salman, and Craig, R. L.
184. Crick, R. E., and Ottensman, V. M., 1981, The biochemistry of some Pennsylvanian nautioids: implications for the physiochemistry of the Cephalopoda [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 7, p. 434.
- Crick, R. E., see Papenguth, H. W., and Crick, R. E.
- Crisp, P. T., see Philp, R. P., and Crisp, P. T.
- Crompton, J. S., see Waugh, J. R., II, and Crompton, J. S.
185. Crouch, C. B.; Dobler, S. E.; and Carter, J. K., 1982, Drilling and evaluating the Hunton at 26,000 ft: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 34, no. 7, p. 1431–1436, 5 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 22, no. 37, p. 1911–1912.)
- Crowther, P. R., see Rickards, R. B.; Crowther, P. R.; and Chapman, A. J.
186. Crump, J. O., Jr., 1984, Environmental conditions during deposition of the upper Kindblade Limestone (Early Ordovician)—Arbuckle Mountains, south central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 81. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 93.)
- Cullen, Terry, see Schultz, D. J., and Cullen, Terry
- Cullen, Terry, see also Schultz, D. J.; Laney, P. T.; and Cullen, Terry
- Cunningham, K. I., see Takahashi, K. I., and Cunningham, K. I.
187. Cunningham, L. D., 1983, Columbiun and tantalum, in *Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 259–269, 10 tables.
- Cunningham, R. D., see Visher, G. S., and Cunningham, R. D.
188. Curiale, J. A., 1981, Origin and geochemical correlation of near-surface oil and asphaltite deposits of southeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 915–916. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 41, p. 164; and in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 21, p. 1471.)
189. Curiale, J. A., 1983, Petroleum occurrences and source-rock potential of the Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma: *Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin* 135, 65 p., 55 figs., 15 tables. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 24, no. 52, p. 2749.)
190. Curiale, J. A., 1981, Source rock geochemistry and liquid and solid petroleum occurrences of the Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 286 p., 72 figs., 22 tables. (Abstract printed in *Dissertation Abstracts*, section B, v. 42, no. 7, p. 2741-B; and in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 22, no. 26, p. 1275.)
191. Curiale, J. A., and Harrison, W. E., 1981, Correlation of oil and asphaltite in Ouachita Mountain region of Oklahoma: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 2426–2432, 6 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract printed in

- Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 3, p. 117.)
192. Curiale, J. A., and Harrison, W. E., 1981, Hydrocarbon occurrences in frontal and central Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1497. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 34-35.)
193. Curiale, J. A., and Harrison, W. E., 1982, Siluro-Ordovician source for oils of the western Ouachita Mountains [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 108-109. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 90.)
194. Curiale, J. A.; Bloch, Salman; Rafalska-Bloch, Janina; and Harrison, W. E., 1982, Origin for uraniferous organic nodules, Hennessey Group (Permian), Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 560-561. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 192-193.)
195. Curiale, J. A.; Bloch, Salman; Rafalska-Bloch, Janina; and Harrison, W. E., 1983, Petroleum-related origin for uraniferous organic-rich nodules of southwestern Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 588-608, 23 figs., 5 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 26, p. 1360.)
196. Curiale, J. A.; Harrison, W. E.; and Smith, Garmon, 1984, Hydrocarbon occurrences in the frontal and central Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma, in Borger, J. G., II, editor, Technical proceedings of the 1981 AAPG Mid-Continent Regional Meeting: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 90-115, 15 figs., 6 tables.
197. Curiale, J. A.; Harrison, W. E.; and Smith, Garmon, 1983, Sterane distribution of solid bitumen pyrolyzates. Changes with biodegradation of crude oil in the Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 47, p. 517-523, 6 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 20, p. 1036-1037.)
- Curiale, J. A., see Bloch, Salman; Curiale, J. A.; and Bloch, J. R.
- Curiale, J. A., see also Harrison, W. E.; Mankin, C. J.; Weber, S. J.; and Curiale, J. A.
- Curtis, G., see Larson, E. E.; Patterson, P. E.; Curtis, G.; and Drake, R.
- D**
-
198. Dale, T. B., and Mansfield, C. F., 1984, Depositional facies of Pennsylvanian Red Fork and Skinner Sandstones, Pottawatomie Co., central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 482. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 32-33.)
199. Dalton, D. V., and Watts, B. L., 1981, Preliminary coal resources and geologic report on properties owned by Great National Corp. (Nevada) located in Le Flore Co., Oklahoma and Sebastian Co., Arkansas: Shale Shaker, v. 31, p. 171-180, illus.
- Dalziel, M. C., see Donovan, T. J.; Roberts, A. A.; and Dalziel, M. C.
200. Darling, B. K., and Lock, B. E., 1984, The surface formations of the Trinity Group in southwestern Arkansas, and a proposed revision of stratigraphic rank for the three lower units: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, 34th annual meeting, p. 321-327, 9 figs. (Includes McCurtain County, Oklahoma.)
201. Davidson, J. D., 1981, Physical stratigraphy of the Avant Limestone Member of the Iola Formation (Missourian), southern Osage County and adjoining counties, Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 32, no. 4, p. 1-8, figs. 1-12.
202. Davidson, J. D., 1982, Physical stratigraphy of the Avant Limestone Member of the Iola Formation (Missourian), southern Osage County and adjoining counties, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 32, no. 5, p. 1-10, figs. 13-32. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 16, p. 698; and in v. 22, no. 21, p. 959.)
- Davidson, W. T., see Grayson, R. C., Jr.; Davidson, W. T.; Westergaard, E. H.; Atchley, S. C.; Hightower, J. H.; Monaghan, P. T.; and Pollard, C. D.
203. Davis, C. L., 1981, Nitrogen, in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 599-606, 7 tables.
204. Davis, C. L., 1982, Nitrogen, in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 629-636, 7 tables.
205. Davis, C. L., 1983, Nitrogen, in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 635-642, 7 tables.
206. Davis, C. L., 1984, Nitrogen, in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 647-654, 7 tables.
- Davis, C. L., see Singleton, R. H., and Davis, C. L.
- Davis, C. L., see also Tulley, P. C., and Davis, C. L.
207. Davis, H. G., III, 1984, Wrenching and oil migration, Mervine Field area, Kay County, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 35, no. 1, p. 1-14, 13 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 48, p. 2541.)
- Davis, J. C., see Doveton, J. H.; Ke-an, Zhu; and Davis, J. C.
208. Davis, L. L., 1983, Mining and quarrying trends in the metal and nonmetal industries, in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1-27, 18 tables.
209. Davis, L. L., and Johnson, Wilton, 1984, Cement, in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 179-202, 1 fig., 23 tables.
210. Davis, R. E., and Christenson, S. C., 1981, Geo-

- hydrology and numerical simulation of the alluvium and terrace aquifer along the Beaver-North Canadian River from the Panhandle to Canton Lake, northwestern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-483, 42 p., 9 figs., 15 pls. (maps), 2 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with the Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)
211. Davis, R. E.; Christenson, S. C.; and Blumer, S. P., 1981, Hydrologic data for the alluvium and terrace aquifer of the Beaver-North Canadian River from the Panhandle to Canton Reservoir, northwestern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-159, 77 p., 4 tables, 1 pl. (map). (Prepared in cooperation with the Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)
 Davis, R. E., *see* Hart, D. L., Jr., and Davis, R. E.
 Davis, R. E., *see also* Playton, S. J.; Davis, R. E.; and McClaflin, R. G.
 Daws, T. A., *see* Hatch, J. R.; Daws, T. A.; Lubeck, Sister C. M.; Pawlewick, M. J.; Threlkeld, C. N.; and Vuletich, A. K.
212. Decatur, S. H., and Rosenfeld, J. H., 1982, Mississippian radioactive marker beds in West Texas and their possible relationship to the Ouachita Orogeny [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 109. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 91.)
213. Deneser, S. L., 1984, The stratigraphy and paleogeography of the Lagonda interval (Middle Pennsylvanian) in southeast Kansas and northeast Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 3, p. 133. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 139-140.)
214. Denison, R. E., 1982, Ages of Ouachita metamorphism [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 475. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 241.)
215. Denison, R. E., 1982, Basement framework of the Anadarko Basin [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 109. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 91.)
216. Denison, R. E., 1981 [1982], Basement rocks in northeastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 84, 84 p., 7 figs., 4 pls. (including map), 5 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 42, p. 2162.)
217. Denison, R. E., 1982, Geologic cross section from the Arbuckle Mountains to the Muenster Arch, southern Oklahoma and Texas: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-28R, 1 sheet at a scale of 1:125,000, plus 8-page descriptive text.
218. Denison, R. E., 1982, Metamorphism in Ouachita rocks [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 109. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 92.)
219. Denison, R. E.; Lidiak, E. G.; Bickford, M. E.; and Kisvarsanyi, E. B., 1984, Geology and geochronology of Precambrian rocks in the Central Interior Region of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1241-C, 20 p., 5 figs., 1 pl.
 Denison, R. E., *see* Brewer, J. A.; Steiner, D.; Brown, L. D.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, S.; and Denison, R. E.
 Denison, R. E., *see also* Keller, G. R., and Denison, R. E.
 De Paolo, D. J., *see* Nelson, B. K., and De Paolo, D. J.
220. Derby, J. R., and others, 1981, National uranium resource evaluation, Oklahoma City Quadrangle, Oklahoma: U.S. Department of Energy, 27 p., 16 illus., 2 fiche.
 de Voogd, Beatrice, *see* Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; Kaufman, Sidney; and Viele, G. W.
 de Voogd, Beatrice, *see also* Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Oliver, Jack; Brown, L. D.; and Kaufman, Sidney
 de Voogd, Beatrice, *see also* Nelson, K. D.; Lillie, R. J.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, Sidney; Brown, Larry; and Viele, G. W.
221. Dewey, J. F., and Pitman, W. C., 1982, Late Palaeozoic basins of the southern U.S. continental interior [abstract], *in* Kent, Sir Peter; Bott, M. H. P.; McKenzie, D. P.; and Williams, C. A., editors, *The evolution of sedimentary basins*: The Royal Society, London, p. 145-148. (Includes Arkoma and Anadarko Basins and Ouachita Mountains.)
 Dewey, J. F., *see* Pindell, James, and Dewey, J. F.
222. Dickson, Ted, 1984, North American silica sand: Industrial Minerals, no. 197, p. 39-45, tables.
223. Dirnberger, J. M., and Threlkeld, S. T., 1982, Zooplankton vertical distributions change under flood conditions in a reservoir [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 63, p. 937. (Concerns Lake Texoma.)
 Dishroon, C. P., *see* Kingston, D. R.; Dishroon, C. P.; and Williams, P. A.
224. Dixon, J., and Wright, V. P., 1983, Limestone diagenesis during deep burial and its relationship to deformation mechanisms of calcite, discussion: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 35, p. 153-155. (Concerns Hunton carbonates in Anadarko Basin.)
 Djeddi, Rabah, *see* Keller, G. R.; Hills, J. M.; and Djeddi, Rabah
225. D'Lugosz, J. J.; McClaflin, R. G.; and Marcher, M. V., 1981, Geohydrology of the Vamoosa-Ada aquifer, east-central Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-62, 63 p., 10 figs., 7 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with the Oklahoma Geological Survey.)
 Dobler, S. E., *see* Crouch, C. B.; Dobler, S. E.; and Carter, J. K.

226. Dolliver, P. N., 1984, Cenozoic evolution of the Canadian River basin: Baylor Geological Studies, Bulletin No. 42, 96 p.
227. Donovan, R. N., 1982, Geology of Blue Creek Canyon, Wichita Mountains area, in Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 65–77, figs. 46–72. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 18, p. 910.)
228. Donovan, R. N., 1982, Highway 19 area, in Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 154–155, figs. 163–165. (Stop description.)
229. Donovan, R. N., 1983, Sedimentary geology of the Reagan Formation in southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 6, p. 560. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 21–22.)
230. Donovan, R. N., 1982, The unconformity between the Timbered Hills Group and the Carlton Rhyolite, Blue Creek Canyon, Slick Hills, southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 110. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 93.)
231. Donovan, R. N., and Babaei, Abdolali, 1982, The Blue Creek Canyon Fault in the Slick Hills, southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 110. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 92.)
232. Donovan, R. N., and others, 1983, Subsidence rates in Oklahoma during the Paleozoic: Shale Shaker, v. 33, no. 8, p. 86–88, 1 fig., 1 table. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 32, p. 1659–1660.)
233. Donovan, R. N., and Rafalowski, M. B., 1984, The anatomy of an Early Ordovician shell bank in the Honey Creek Formation, southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 82. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 94.)
234. Donovan, R. N.; Babaei, A.; and Sanderson, D. J., 1982, Blue Creek Canyon, in Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 148–153, figs. 154–162. (Stop description.)
235. Donovan, R. N.; Beauchamp, Weldon; and McConnell, David, 1984, Structure of the Wichita Frontal Fault Zone [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 82. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 93–94.)
236. Donovan, R. N.; Gilbert, M. C.; Luza, K. V.; Marchini, David; and Sanderson, David, 1983, Possible Quaternary movement on the Meers Fault, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 124–133, 8 figs.
237. Donovan, R. N.; Sanderson, D. J.; and Marchini, D., 1982, An analysis of structures resulting from left-lateral strike-slip movement between the Wichita Mountains and Anadarko Basin, southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 476.
- Donovan, R. N., see Gentile, L. F.; Donovan, R. N.; and Finney, S. C.
- Donovan, R. N., see also Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N.
- Donovan, R. N., see also Ragland, D. A., and Donovan, R. N.
- Donovan, R. Nowell, see also Gentile, Leo Frederick; Donovan, R. Nowell; and Finney, Stanley C.
238. Donovan, T. J., 1983, Geochemical prospecting for oil and gas from orbital and suborbital altitudes: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, v. 25, no. 1, p. 36–45, 14 figs. (Includes Cement Field.)
239. Donovan, T. J.; Roberts, A. A.; and Dalziel, M. C., 1981, Epigenetic zoning in surface and near-surface rocks resulting from seepage-induced redox gradients, Velma Oil Field, Oklahoma: a synopsis: Shale Shaker, v. 32, no. 3, p. 1–7, 10 figs.
240. Donovan, T. J.; Roberts, A. A.; and Dalziel, M. C., 1981, Epigenetic zoning in surface and near-surface rocks resulting from seepage-induced redox gradients, Velma Oil Field, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, v. 65, p. 919. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 164–165; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 36, p. 1634.)
- Donovan, T. J., see Eliason, P. T.; Donovan, T. J.; and Chavez, P. S., Jr.
- Donovan, T. J., see also Forgey, R. L., and Donovan, T. J.
- Donovan, T. J., see also Roeming, S. S., and Donovan, T. J.
241. Dotsey, Pete, 1983, A petrologic examination of some re sedimented, coarse-grained, clastic intervals in Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 452. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 75.)
- Douglas, A. G., see Fowler, M. G., and Douglas, A. G.
242. Douglass, R. C., 1982, Fusulinids of the Atoka Formation, south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 110. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 93.)
243. Douglass, R. C., and Nestell, M. K., 1984, Fusulinids of the Atoka Formation Lower–Middle Pennsylvanian, south-central Oklahoma, in

- Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, *The Atokan Series (Pennsylvanian) and its boundaries—a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 136*, p. 19–39, 7 figs., 5 pls., 2 tables.
- Douglass, R. C., *see* Archinal, B. E.; Sutherland, P. K.; Grayson, R. C., Jr.; Douglass, R. C.; and Nestell, M. K.
- Douglass, R. C., *see also* Grubbs, R. K.; Sutherland, P. K.; Douglass, R. C.; and Nestell, M. K.
244. Doveton, J. H.; Ke-an, Zhu; and Davis, J. C., 1984, Three-dimensional mapping using gamma-ray well logs: Simpson Group, south-central Kansas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 690–703, 13 figs. (Correlates Kansas Simpson with Oklahoma Bromide and McLish; abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 24, no. 29, p. 1445.)
245. Dowd, W. T., 1984, EOR to the year 2000: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, v. 26, no. 1, p. 7–12.
246. Downs, J. W., 1983, Regional lithostratigraphy of the Pitkin Formation (Chesterian), northern Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 1, p. 6–7. (Includes eastern Oklahoma Pitkin outcrop; reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 87–88.)
247. Doyle, E. M., 1981, Oklahoma: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 40, no. 1, p. 44–47.
248. Doyle, E. M., 1979, Oklahoma, oil and gas development 1978, *in* Exploration, pt. 1 of International oil and gas development, v. 49, Yearbook 1979 (review of 1978): International Oil Scouts Association, p. 252–260, 1 fig. (map).
249. Doyle, E. M., and Park, W. G., 1984, Oklahoma, oil and gas development 1980, *in* Exploration, pt. 1 of International oil and gas development, v. 51, Yearbook 1981 (review of 1980): International Oil Scouts Association, p. 182–191.
- Drake, R., *see* Larson, E. E.; Patterson, P. E.; Curtis, G.; and Drake, R.
250. Drexler, T. J., 1980, The depositional and diagenetic history of the Oswego lime, Aline-Lambert Field area, north-central Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 149 p., 19 figs., 12 pls.
251. Drexler, Tim, 1982, Depositional and diagenetic history of the Oswego Limestone in portions of Alfalfa and Grant Counties, Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 32, no. 9, p. 1–12, 24 figs. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 22, no. 46, p. 2377.)
252. Drexler, Tim, 1982, Depositional and diagenetic history of the Oswego Limestone in portions of Alfalfa and Grant Counties, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 32, no. 10, p. 1–9, figs. 25–33. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 22, no. 46, p. 2378.)
253. Drexler, Tim, 1984, Depositional and diagenetic history of the Oswego Limestone in portions of north central Oklahoma, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, *Limestones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society Special Publication No. 2*, p. 347–376, 33 figs.
- Drexler, Timothy, *see* Roberts, J. F.; Luza, K. V.; Ham, E. A.; Totten, M. W.; Drexler, Timothy; Hollocher, Kurt; and Jensen, K. N.
254. Drisdale, J. K., 1982, Anadarko shows unique problems, economics: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 80, no. 32, p. 153–162, 7 figs.
- Dubois, R. L., *see* Peck, C. J.; Elmore, R. D.; and Dubois, R. L.
255. Ducret, G. L., Jr., 1982, Report of the annual yield of the Arkansas River Basin for the Arkansas River Basin Compact, Arkansas–Oklahoma, 1981 Water Year: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-168, 25 p., 3 tables, map.
- Duerksen, J. H., *see* Blevins, T. R.; Duerksen, J. H.; and Ault, J. W.
- Dunbar, D. E., *see* Bloch, Salman; Gay, C. D.; and Dunbar, D. E.
- Dunbar, P. K., *see* Stover, C. W.; Minsch, J. H.; Dunbar, P. K.; and Baldwin, F. W.
- Duncan, I. J., *see* Stiff, F. C., and Duncan, I. J.
256. Durden, C. J., 1984, Age zonation of the Early Pennsylvanian using fossil insects, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, *The Atokan Series (Pennsylvanian) and its boundaries—a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 136*, p. 175–191, 1 fig., 4 pls. (Includes Oklahoma insect.)
- Dutton, A. R., *see* Kreitler, C. W.; Dutton, A. R.; Fisher, R. S.; Orr, E. D.; Seeger, R. K.; and Smith, D. A.
257. Dutton, S. P., 1981, Diagenesis of Pennsylvanian fan-delta sandstones and interbedded shelf carbonates, Texas Panhandle [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 7, p. 443. (Includes Anadarko Basin.)
-
- E
-
258. Easterly, R. A.; Fredericks, W. C.; and Hudspeth, L. D., 1981, Enhanced oil recovery using high-pressure inert-gas injection, East Binger (Marchand) Unit, Caddo County, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1497.
- Easterly, R. A., *see* Fredericks, W. C.; Hudspeth, L. D.; and Easterly, R. A.
- Ebanks, W. J., *see* Blanc, R.; Coustau, H.; Connan, J.; Ebanks, W. J.; and Roax, C.
- Edwards, W. A., *see* Wilson, L. R., and Edwards, W. A.
- Eister, M. F., *see* McIntosh, W. L., and Eister, M. F.
259. Elam, J. G., 1981, Plate tectonics of Permian Basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 759. (Includes Marathon-Ouachita belt.)
260. Elaouad-Debbaj, Zohra, 1984, Acritarches et

- Chitinozoaires de l'Arenig-Llanvirn de l'Anti-Atlas (Maroc): Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 43, p. 67-88, 3 figs., 3 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma Bromide Formation species.)
261. Elbel, J. L.; Howard, R. L.; Talley, G. R.; and McLaughlin, B. H., 1984, Stimulation study of Cottage Grove Formation: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 36, no. 8, p. 1199-1205, 11 figs., 4 tables.
262. Elias, R. J., 1982, Latest Ordovician solitary rugose corals of eastern North America: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 81, no. 314, 116 p., 42 figs., 5 tables, 15 pls.
263. Elias, R. J., 1984, Paleobiologic significance of fossulae in North American Late Ordovician solitary rugose corals: Paleobiology, v. 10, p. 102-114, 4 figs., 5 tables. (Includes species from Keel Formation and Edgewood Group.)
264. Elias, R. J., and Potter, A. W., 1984, Late Ordovician solitary rugose corals of the eastern Klamath Mountains, northern California: Journal of Paleontology, v. 58, p. 1203-1214, 3 figs. (Refers to Edgewood coral province in Oklahoma.)
265. Eliason, P. J.; Donovan, T. J.; and Chavez, P. S., Jr., 1983, Integration of geologic, geochemical, and geophysical data of the Cement Oil Field, Oklahoma, using spatial array processing: Geophysics, v. 48, p. 1305-1317, 9 figs., 1 table.
266. Eliason, P. J.; Donovan, T. J.; and Chavez, P. S., Jr., 1983, Integration of geologic, geochemical, and geophysical data of the Cement Oil Field, Oklahoma, using spatial array processing [abstract]: Geophysics, v. 48, p. 474-475. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 137.)
267. Ellington, R. T.; Warzel, L.; Achilladelis, B.; Saldanka, K.; and Mueller, M. J., 1984, Scrubbing CO₂ from plant exhausts provides economic sources of gas for EOR projects: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 82, no. 42, p. 112-124, 2 figs., 4 tables. (Concerns Oklahoma sources.)
- Ellis, M. J., *see* McNally, R., and Ellis, M. J.
268. Elmore, R. D., 1984, Paleomagnetic-petrographic study of the Ordovician Kindblade Formation, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 65, p. 197.
- Elmore, R. D., *see* Balkan, E. D., and Elmore, R. D.
- Elmore, R. D., *see also* Goldhammer, R. K., and Elmore, R. D.
- Elmore, R. D., *see also* Meek, F. B.; Elmore, R. D.; and Sutherland, P. K.
- Elmore, R. D., *see also* Peck, C. J.; Elmore, R. D.; and Dubois, R. L.
- Epstein, Samuel, *see* Yeh, Hsueh-Wen, and Epstein, Samuel
- Erickson, M. S., *see* Erickson, R. L.; Mosier, E. L.; Odland, S. K.; and Erickson, M. S.
- Erickson, M. S., *see also* Erickson, R. L.; Mosier, E. L.; Viets, J. G.; Odland, S. K.; and Erickson, M. S.
269. Erickson, R. L.; Mosier, E. L.; Odland, S. K.; and Erickson, M. S., 1981, A favorable belt for possible mineral discovery in subsurface Cambrian rocks in southern Missouri: Economic Geology, v. 76, p. 921-933, 8 figs., 1 table. (Includes Reagan Sandstone in Delaware County, Oklahoma.)
270. Erickson, R. L.; Mosier, E. L.; Viets, J. G.; Odland, S. K.; and Erickson, M. S., 1983, Subsurface geochemical exploration in carbonate terrane—Midcontinent, U.S.A., *in* Kisvarsanyi, Geza; Grant, S. K.; Pratt, W. P.; and Koenig, J. W., editors, International Conference on Mississippi Valley Type Lead-Zinc Deposits Proceedings Volume: University of Missouri-Rolla, p. 575-583, 10 figs. (Includes northeastern Oklahoma.)
271. Eriksson, S. C., and Sen, Gautem, 1982, Local and regional controls on secondary porosity in upper Morrow sandstones, Anadarko Basin [abstract]: International Association of Sedimentologists, Abstracts of Papers, Eleventh International Congress on Sedimentology, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, p. 120.
272. Ethington, R. L., and Brand, Uwe, 1981, *Oneotodus simplex* (Furnish) and the genus *Oneotodus* (Conodonta): Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 239-247, 2 figs. (Includes type specimens from Arbuckle Group.)
273. Eutsler, R. L.; Bloch, S.; and Johnson, K. S., 1981, Uranium resource evaluation, Enid Quadrangle, Oklahoma and Kansas: U.S. Department of Energy Open-File Report PGJ-095 (81), 39 p., illus., maps at a scale of 1:500,000. Eutsler, R. L., *see* Bloch, S.; Johnson, K. S.; Eutsler, R. L.; and Meyers, J. J.
274. Evans, J. C.; Reeves, J. H.; Rancitelli, L. A.; and Bogard, D. D., 1982, Cosmogenic nuclides in recently fallen meteorites: evidence for galactic cosmic ray variations during the period 1967-1978: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 87, p. 5577-5591, 9 figs., 6 tables. (Includes Lost City meteorite.)
275. Evans, J. L., 1981, Future hydrocarbon potential of Viola Limestone in Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1497-1498. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 36.)
276. Evans, J. L., 1984, The future hydrocarbon potential of the Viola Limestone in Oklahoma, *in* Borger, J. G., II, editor, Technical proceedings of the 1981 AAPG Mid-Continent Regional Meeting: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 119-126, 5 figs.
277. Ewing, T. E., 1984, Late Paleozoic structures of Texas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 83. (Includes Ouachita belt and Wichita Uplift; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 95.)

F

- Faber, E., *see* Stahl, W.; Faber, E.; Carey, B. D.; and Kirksey, D. L.
278. Fabian, R. S., 1984, Relation of biofacies to lithofacies in interpreting depositional environments in the Pitkin Limestone (Mississippian) in northeastern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 126 p., 12 figs., 6 pls., 5 tables.
- Fair, D. W., *see* Brown, G. L., and Fair, D. W.
279. Fairchild, D. M., 1984, Pollution potential prioritization of abandoned wells, *in* Fairchild, D. M., editor, Proceedings of the First National Conference on Abandoned Wells: problems and solutions: Environmental and Ground Water Institute, University of Oklahoma, p. 227-236, 1 fig., 5 tables. (Concerns Garber-Wellington aquifer.)
280. Fairchild, D. M., 1984, Selection of flight paths for magnetometer survey of wells, *in* Fairchild, D. M., editor, Proceedings of the First National Conference on Abandoned Wells: problems and solutions: Environmental and Ground Water Institute, University of Oklahoma, p. 144-163, 4 figs., 7 tables. (Cleveland and Oklahoma Counties study.)
281. Fairchild, D. M., and Martin, R. C., 1983, Water conservation in irrigation—beneficial or not?, *in* Water quantity/quality management in irrigation, ch. 3 of Proceedings of the NWWA Western Regional Conference on Ground Water Management, held October 23-26, 1983: National Water Well Association, p. 67-76, 1 fig., 5 tables.
282. Fairchild, R. W., 1984, Springs in the Arbuckle Mountain area, south-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 4-11, 4 figs., 1 table.
283. Fairchild, R. W., and Christenson, S. C., 1982, Potential contamination of the Roubidoux aquifer by water from abandoned zinc mines, northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 110. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 94.)
284. Fay, R. O., 1983, Copper deposits in Sheep Pen Sandstone (Triassic) in Cimarron County, Oklahoma, and adjacent parts of Colorado and New Mexico: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 86, 24 p., 22 figs., 1 pl. (geologic map), 1 table.
285. Fay, R. O., 1981, Geologic map of Southwest Davis Zinc Field, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Map GM-20, scale 1:7,920, with explanatory 16-page text.
286. Fay, R. O., and Graffham, A. A., 1982, Biostratigraphic and paleontological studies, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 30-33, 7 tables.
287. Fay, R. O., and Graffham, A. A., 1982, Stratigraphic studies, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 11-16.
288. Fay, R. O.; Graffham, A. A.; and Sprinkle, James, 1982, Previous studies of Bromide echinoderms, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 34-43, table 8.
- Fay, R. O., *see* Totten, M. W., and Fay, R. O.
289. Feinstein, Shimon, 1981, Subsidence and thermal history of Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen: implications for petroleum exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 2521-2533, 12 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 7, p. 280.)
290. Fenster, D. F., and Trapp, J. S., 1982, The Nemaha Uplift—tectonic history and a case for wrench fault tectonics [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 110. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 94-95.)
- Ferguson, C. C., *see* Lloyd, G. E.; Ferguson, C. C.; and Reading, K.
291. Ferguson, J. D., 1981, Formation of diagenetic alteration zones by leaking reservoir hydrocarbons over three oil fields in Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 924. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 165; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 37, p. 1688.)
- Fernandez, L. A., *see* Vidrine, D. M.; Fernandez, L. A.; and Grant, S. K.
292. Ferree, D. M., 1983, Ground-water quality data for Oklahoma—1981: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-686, 78 p., illus.
- Ferree, D. M., *see* Hauth, L. D.; Kurklin, J. K.; Walters, D. M.; and Ferree, D. M.
- Ferrigno, C. F., *see* Luckey, R. R., and Ferrigno, C. F.
293. Ferring, C. R., and Holloway, R. G., 1984, Holocene paleoenvironments, geology and archaeology of the McGee Creek area, western Ouachitas, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 508. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 33.)
294. Ferring, C. R., and Pheasant, D. R., 1982, Late Holocene sedimentary environments and archaeology at Delaware Canyon, Oklahoma, U.S.A. [abstract]: International Association of Sedimentologists, Abstracts of Papers, Eleventh International Congress on Sedimentology, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario,

- Canada, p. 182.
- Ferring, C. R., *see* Pheasant, D. R., and Ferring, C. R.
295. Fertl, W. H., 1983, Gamma ray spectral logging: a new evaluation frontier, part 2—application in carbonates: *World Oil*, v. 196, no. 5, p. 87–98, 13 figs. (Includes Oklahoma carbonate reservoir rocks.)
296. Fertl, W. H., 1983, Gamma ray spectral logging: a new evaluation frontier, part 4—application in fractured shales: *World Oil*, v. 196, no. 7, p. 189–204, 11 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Woodford Formation.)
297. Fertl, W. H., 1983, Gamma ray spectral logging: a new evaluation frontier, part 5—application in clastic reservoirs: *World Oil*, v. 197, no. 2, p. 57–63, 12 figs., 1 table. (Includes Simpson Group sands, Arkansas Novaculite, and granite wash.)
298. Fertl, W. H., 1982, Organic carbon content and fractured shale reservoir evaluation based on natural gamma ray spectral logging [abstract]: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 1444. (Includes Woodford Shale.)
- Fertl, W. H., *see* Frost, E., Jr.; Allen, T.; and Fertl, W. H.
- Fertl, W. H., *see also* Rieke, H. H., III; Rightmire, C. J.; and Fertl, W. H.
- Fertl, W. H., *see also* Schenewerk, P. A.; Sethi, D. K.; Fertl, W. H.; and Lockmann, M.
299. Finch, W. I., and Wright, J. C., 1983, Measured stratigraphic sections of uranium-bearing Upper Triassic rocks of the Dockum Basin, eastern New Mexico, west Texas, and the Oklahoma Panhandle with brief discussion of stratigraphic problems: *U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-701*, 118 p., 29 figs., 1 pl.
- Finley, R. J., *see* Gustavson, T. C.; Finley, R. J.; and Baumgardner, R. W., Jr.
300. Finney, S. C.; Gentile, L. F.; and Asberry, Randy, 1984, The Viola Springs Formation (Ordovician) of Oklahoma, a heaven for graptolite specialists: *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 116–120, 2 figs.
- Finney, S. C., *see* Gentile, L. F.; Donovan, R. N.; and Finney, S. C.
- Finney, Stanley C., *see also* Gentile, Leo Fredrick; Donovan, R. Nowell; and Finney, Stanley C.
- Fischer, A. G., *see* Roggenthen, W. M.; Fischer, J. F.; Napoleone, Giovanni; and Fischer, A. G.
- Fisher, R. S., *see* Kreitler, C. W.; Dutton, A. R.; Orr, E. D.; Seeger, R. K.; and Smith, D. A.
- Fishman, N. S., *see* Reynolds, R. L.; Fishman, N. S.; Grauch, R. I.; and Karachewski, J. A.
301. Fleischer, R. L., and Turner, L. G., 1984, Correlations of radon and carbon isotopic measurements with petroleum and natural gas at Cement, Oklahoma: *Geophysics*, v. 49, p. 810–817, 12 figs., 1 table. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 24, no. 31, p. 1577–1578.)
- Fleming, M. L., *see* Bright, J. A., and Fleming, M. L.
- Foley, Duncan, *see* Sorey, M. L.; Reed, M. J.; Foley, Duncan; and Renner, J. L.
302. Folk, R. L., 1981, Some aspects of recrystallization in ancient limestones, in *Diagenesis of carbonate rocks, cement-porosity relationships: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Reprint Series No. 10*, p. 28–62, 14 figs. (Includes West Spring Creek Formation.)
303. Ford, J. G.; Wilson, R. C.; and Scott, G. F., 1984, Soil survey of Harmon County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station and Oklahoma Conservation Commission, 198 p., 23 figs., geologic map, 31 soil-map sheets, 20 tables.
304. Ford, W. G. F., 1981, Foamed acid—an effective stimulation fluid: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 33, no. 6, p. 1203–1210, 3 figs., 10 tables. (Includes Harper County well example.)
305. Forgey, R. L., and Donovan, T. J., 1982, Remanent magnetization and magnetic susceptibility of two oriented cores, Cement Oil Field, Oklahoma—a reference data set: *U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-0848*, 39 p., 11 tables, map.
306. Foshee, R. R., and Zachry, D. L., 1981, Morrowan strata in the Arkoma Basin of west-central Arkansas [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 13, no. 5, p. 237. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 41, p. 91–92.)
307. Fowler, M. G., and Douglas, A. G., 1984, Distribution and structure of hydrocarbon in four organic-rich Ordovician rocks, in Schenck, P. A.; de Leeuw, J. W.; and Lumbach, G. W. M., editors, *Advances in organic geochemistry 1983: Organic Geochemistry*, v. 6, p. 105–114, 8 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Big Fork and Womble Formations, Oklahoma.)
308. Fox, D. J., and Sikdar, D. N., 1984/85, Meso-β-scale momentum budget of an evolving severe storms complex during SESAME AVE-V: *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, v. 122, p. 110–123, 6 figs. (Includes data from Oklahoma.)
- Fox, D. J., *see* Sikdar, D. N., and Fox, D. J.
- Fox, K. B., *see* Church, D. C.; Quisenberry, J. L.; and Fox, K. B.
309. Franks, K. A., 1984, *The rush begins: a history of the Red Fork, Cleveland and Glenn Pool oil fields: Western Heritage Books, Oklahoma City*, 163 p., illus.
310. Fredericks, W. C.; Hudspeth, L. D.; and Easterly, R. A., 1984, Enhanced oil recovery using high pressure inert gas injection, East Binger (Marchand) Unit, in Borger, J. G., II, editor, *Technical proceedings of the 1981 AAPG Mid-Continent Regional Meeting: Oklahoma City Geological Society*, p. 198–213, 10 figs., 2 tables.
- Fredericks, W. C., *see* Easterley, R. A.; Fredericks,

- W. C.; and Hudspeth, L. D.
311. Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1981, New camerata crinoids from the Silurian of North America: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 55, p. 639–655, 3 figs., 2 pls., 3 tables. (Includes Henryhouse crinoids.)
312. Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1982, A new comarocystid (Echinodermata: Paracrinoidae) from the Kimmswick Limestone (Middle Ordovician), Missouri: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 56, p. 358–370, 5 figs., 2 pls. (Includes Oklahoma occurrences.)
- Frest, T. J., *see* Brett, C. E.; Frest, T. J.; Sprinkle, James; and Clement, C. R.
313. Friedman, G. M., 1983, Textures of sandstones and carbonate rocks in the world's deepest wells (in excess of 30,000 ft or 9.1 km): Anadarko Basin—reply: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 35, p. 156–157.
314. Friedman, G. M.; Cattafe, Joseph; and Borak, Barry, 1984, Deep-burial diagenesis of the Hunton (Late Ordovician to Early Devonian) carbonates in the Anadarko Basin, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, *Limestones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society Special Publication No. 2*, p. 183–199, 21 figs.
315. Friedman, G. M.; Reckmann, S. A.; and Borak, Barry, 1981, Carbonate deformation mechanisms in the world's deepest wells (~9 km): *Tectonophysics*, v. 74, p. T15–T19, 3 figs. (Anadarko Basin wells; abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 21, no. 28, p. 1211.)
316. Friedman, G. M.; Sternbach, C. A.; and Cattafe, J. S., 1982, Diagenetic textures in carbonate rocks buried at depths of ~20,000 feet in the Anadarko, Delaware and Gulf Coast Basins [abstract]: *International Association of Sedimentologists, Abstracts of Papers, Eleventh International Congress on Sedimentology, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada*, p. 122.
- Friedman, G. M., *see* Borak, Barry, and Friedman, G. M.
- Friedman, G. M., *see also* Sternbach, C. A., and Friedman, G. M.
317. Friedman, S. A., 1982, Determination of reserves of methane from coal beds for use in rural communities in eastern Oklahoma: *Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 82-3*, 32 p., 7 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 23, no. 4, p. 172.)
318. Friedman, S. A., 1982, Map showing potentially stripable coal beds in eastern Oklahoma: *Oklahoma Geological Survey Map GM-23*, 4 sheets at a scale of 1:125,000.
319. Friedman, S. A., 1983, Oklahoma, *in* 1983 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 593–597, 1 fig., 1 table.
320. Friedman, S. A., 1984, Oklahoma, *in* 1984 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 575–579, 1 fig., 1 table.
321. Friedman, S. A., and Hemish, L. A., 1981, Oklahoma, *in* 1981 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 587–591, 1 fig., 1 table.
322. Friedman, S. A., and Hemish, L. A., 1982, Oklahoma, *in* 1982 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 602–606, 1 fig., 1 table.
323. Friedman, S. A., and Sawyer, K. C., 1982, Map of eastern Oklahoma showing locations of active coal mines, 1977–79: *Oklahoma Geological Survey Map GM-24*, scale 1:500,000. (Includes tabulation of coal mines and coal data.)
324. Friedman, S. A.; Jones, R. W.; and Jackson, M. L., 1983, Developments in coal in 1982: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 1983–1989, 2 tables.
325. Frischknecht, F. C., and Raab, P. V., 1984, Location of abandoned wells by magnetic surveys, *in* Fairchild, D. M., editor, *Proceedings of the First National Conference on Abandoned Wells: problems and solutions: Environmental and Ground Water Institute, University of Oklahoma*, p. 186–215, 13 figs. (Includes four areas near Oklahoma City.)
326. Fritz, Mary, 1985, Anadarko eases into "middle age": *AAPG Explorer*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 1, 24, 27, illus.
327. Frost, E., Jr.; Allen, T.; and Fertl, W. H., 1982, Formation evaluation in granite wash reservoirs: *World Oil*, v. 195, no. 4, p. 121–132, 9 figs., 2 tables.
328. Fryberger, J. S., and Tinlin, R. M., 1984, Pollution potential from injection wells via abandoned wells, *in* Fairchild, D. M., editor, *Proceedings of the First National Conference on Abandoned Wells: problems and solutions: Environmental and Ground Water Institute, University of Oklahoma*, p. 84–117, 21 figs., 2 tables.
329. Fugitt, D. S.; White, M. A.; Tucker, J. W.; and Parish, D. K., 1981, Variations in scale and mechanism of deformation mechanisms noted in some mesoscopic folds from the core area, Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 13, no. 7, p. 455–456. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 76–77.)
- Fujii, N., *see* Fukuta, O., and Fujii, N.
330. Fukuta, O., and Fujii, N., 1982, Japanese iodine—production, geology, and geochemistry: *Industrial Minerals*, no. 175, p. 101–115, 4 figs., 10 tables. (Mentions Oklahoma iodine-bearing brines.)
- Fulton, D. A., *see* Underwood, M. B.; Fulton, D. A.; and Quinn, H. E.
- Fulton, P. A., *see* Meyer, R. F., and Fulton, P. A.
- Furnish, W. M., *see* Mapes, R. H., and Furnish, W. M.

G

331. Gagnier, M. A., and Laury, R. L., 1984, Geochemical investigation of pre-Viola Limestone unconformity, south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 84. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 95-96.)
332. Galvin, P. K., 1982, Deep to shallow carbonate ramp transition of the Viola Limestone (Ordovician), southwest Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Southern Methodist University unpublished M.S. thesis, 109 p.
333. Galvin, P. K., 1983, Deep-to-shallow carbonate ramp transition in Viola Limestone (Ordovician), southwest Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 466-467. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 75-76; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 24, p. 1255.)
334. Garb, F. A.; Gruy, H. J.; and Herron, E. H., 1981, Recoverable reserves are affected by oil and gas prices: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 33, no. 1, p. 33-38, 7 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Oklahoma production statistics.)
335. Garner, D. L., and Turcotte, D. L., 1984, The thermal and mechanical evolution of the Anadarko Basin: Tectonophysics, v. 107, p. 1-24, 14 figs. (Abstract printed in American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 63, p. 1122; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 39, p. 1980.)
336. Garrison, J. R., Jr., 1981, Non-collisional late Paleozoic deformation of southern North America [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 62, p. 1038. (Includes Ouachita-Marathon orogenic belt.)
337. Gawlowski, Ted, 1983, Stratigraphy and environmental significance of the continental Triassic rocks of Texas: Baylor Geological Studies, Bulletin No. 41, 48 p., 53 figs., 3 pls., 4 tables.
- Gay, C. D., *see* Bloch, Salman; Gay, C. D.; and Dunbar, D. E.
- Gay, C. D., *see also* Ham, E. A., and Gay, C. D.
- Genes, B. R., *see* Scheibach, R. B.; Williams, R. E.; Genes, B. R.; and Jarmon, Ron
338. Gentile, L. F.; Donovan, R. N.; and Finney, S. C., 1984, Oriented graptolites as paleocurrent indicators in the lower Viola Springs Formation (Ordovician) in the Arbuckle Mountains and Criner Hills, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 121-126, 3 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 49, p. 2597.)
- Gentile, L. F., *see* Finney, S. C.; Gentile, L. F.; and Asbery, Randy
339. Geological Information Library of Dallas, 1982, Annotated bibliography of the Ardmore and Marietta Basins area, Oklahoma.
340. Geological Information Library of Dallas, 1981 with 1983 supplement, Annotated bibliography of the Arkoma Basin area.
341. Geological Services of Tulsa, Inc., and Brady, B. T., 1981, Federal coal resource occurrence and federal coal development potential maps of the northwest quarter of the Red Oak 15-minute quadrangle, Latimer County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-304, 29 p., 2 tables, 19 sheets at a scale of 1:24,000.
342. Geological Services of Tulsa, Inc., and Brady, B. T., 1981, Federal coal resource occurrence and federal coal development potential maps of the northeast quarter of the Red Oak 15-minute quadrangle, Latimer County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-305, 34 p., 3 tables, sections, maps at a scale of 1:24,000.
343. Geological Services of Tulsa, Inc., and Brady, B. T., 1981, Federal coal resource occurrence and federal coal development potential maps of the Stigler East 7.5-minute quadrangle, Muskogee and Haskell Counties, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-307, 36 p., 5 tables, economic geology map at a scale of 1:24,000.
344. Geological Services of Tulsa, Inc., and Brady, B. T., 1983, Federal coal resource occurrence and federal coal development potential maps of the Stigler West quadrangle, Muskogee and Haskell Counties, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-306, 34 p., 6 sheets at a scale of 1:24,000.
345. Geological Services of Tulsa, Inc., and Brady, B. T., 1983, Federal coal resource occurrence and federal coal development potential maps of the Wilburton quadrangle, Latimer County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-303, 30 p., 5 tables, maps.
- George, C. J., *see* Barber, A. H., Jr.; George, C. J.; Stiles, L. H.; and Thompson, B. B.
346. Ghermazien, Tesfai, and Yang, Ing-Shyh, 1983, Hydrologic investigation of the North Fork and Elm Fork of the Red River: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 114, 13 p., 10 figs., 11 tables.
- Ghiorse, W. C., *see* Wilson, J. T.; McNabb, J. F.; Balkwill, D. L.; and Ghiorse, W. C.
347. Giardini, A. A., and Milton, C. E., 1983, A scientific explanation for the origin and location of petroleum accumulations: Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 6, p. 117-138, 3 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Sho-Vel-Tum, Golden Trend, and Oklahoma City deposits.)
348. Gibbs, Christine, and Anderson, Brett, 1982, Ground-water quality management: the intergovernmental context, *in* State, county, regional and municipal jurisdiction of ground-water protection: Ground-Water Quality Symposium, Sixth, Proceedings, p. 175-181, 4 tables.

- Giddens, J. D., III, *see* Powell, B. N.; Stockton, M. L.; Giddens, J. D., III; and Gilbert, M. C.
- Giddens, J. D., III, *see also* Stockton, M. L., and Giddens, J. D., III
- Gilbert, Charles, *see* Wickham, John, and Gilbert, Charles
349. Gilbert, M. C., 1981, Comments on structure within Wichita Mountains crustal block [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1498. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 36–37.)
350. Gilbert, M. C., 1984, Comments on structure within the igneous core, Wichita Mountains crustal block, *in* Borger, J. G., II, editor, Technical proceedings of the 1981 AAPG Mid-Continent Regional Meeting: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 177–190, 8 figs., 1 table.
351. Gilbert, M. C., 1984, Constructing a crustal model for the Craton [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 518. (Uses Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen as an example; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 35–36.)
352. Gilbert, M. C., 1982, Development of igneous basement in the Wichita Mountains [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 111. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 95.)
353. Gilbert, M. C., 1982, Eagle (Craterville) Park area, *in* Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 136–139, figs. 144–147, tables 37, 38. (Stop description.)
354. Gilbert, M. C., 1982, French Lake Dam, *in* Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 130–134, figs. 137–143, table 36. (Stop description.)
355. Gilbert, M. C., 1982, Geologic setting of the eastern Wichita Mountains, with a brief discussion of unresolved problems, *in* Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 1–30, figs. 1–23, tables 1–11. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 18, p. 909–910.)
356. Gilbert, M. C., 1983, The Meers Fault: unusual aspects and possible tectonic consequences [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 1, p. 1. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 77–78.)
357. Gilbert, M. C., 1982, Mount Scott Campground, *in* Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 118–123, figs. 126–129, table 32. (Stop description.)
358. Gilbert, M. C., 1982, Quanah Parker Lake area, *in* Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 124–129, figs. 130–136, tables 33–35. (Stop description.)
359. Gilbert, M. C., 1983, Timing and chemistry of igneous events associated with the Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen: Tectonophysics, v. 94, p. 439–455, 6 figs., 4 tables.
360. Gilbert, M. C., 1982, Welsh Hill, *in* Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 144–147, figs. 150–153, tables 42, 43. (Stop description.)
361. Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, 1982, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, 160 p., 165 figs., 43 tables.
362. Gilbert, M. C., and Myers, J. D., 1981, Aspects of the trace element geochemistry of Wichita granites [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 5, p. 237. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 92.)
363. Gilbert, M. C., and Myers, J. D., 1982, Character of basaltic liquids in the Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 63, p. 452.
364. Gilbert, M. C., and Myers, J. D., 1984, Preliminary characterization of the Mt. Scott Granite, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 84. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 96–97.)
- Gilbert, M. C., *see* Donovan, R. N.; Gilbert, M. C.; Luza, K. V.; Marchini, David; and Sanderson, David
- Gilbert, M. C., *see also* Miller, J. R.; Gilbert, M. C.; and Sides, J. R.
- Gilbert, M. C., *see also* Myers, J. D.; Gilbert, M. C.; and Loiselle, M. C.
- Gilbert, M. C., *see also* Powell, B. N., and Gilbert, M. C.
- Gilbert, M. C., *see also* Powell, B. N.; Stockton, M. L.; Giddens, J. D., III; and Gilbert, M. C.
- Gilbert, M. C., *see also* Scofield, Nancy, and Gilbert, M. C.
- Gilbert, O. E., Jr., *see* Wielchowsky, C. C., and Gilbert, O. E., Jr.
365. Gillette, D. D., and Ray, C. E., 1981, Glyptodonts of North America: Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology No. 40, 255 p., 96 figs., 70 tables. (Includes Tillman County species.)
366. Glick, E. E., and Russ, D. P., 1982, Geology and geophysics of the Ouachita Foreland and Mississippi Embayment [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 497.
- Godfrey, W. M., *see* Lieux, M. H., and Godfrey, W. M.

367. Goemaat, R. L., and Willard, C. C., 1983, Ground-water records for the area surrounding the Chickasaw National Recreational Area, Murray County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-27, 13 p.
368. Goemaat, R. L.; Mize, L. D.; and Spiser, D. E., 1983, Ground-water levels in observation wells in Oklahoma 1980-82: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-760, 604 p., illus., map.
369. Gogarty, W. B., 1983, Enhanced oil recovery through the use of chemicals—part 1: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 35, no. 9, p. 1581-1590, 9 figs., 12 tables. (Includes North Burbank and North Stanley Fields.)
370. Gogarty, W. B., 1983, Enhanced oil recovery through the use of chemicals—part 2: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 35, no. 10, p. 1767-1775, 14 figs., 7 tables. (Includes North Burbank Field.)
371. Goldhammer, R. K., and Elmore, R. D., 1983, Storm deposits (tempestites) in Ordovician cratonic carbonates (Arbuckle Group, south-central Oklahoma) [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 471. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 77-78; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 24, p. 1255-1256.)
372. Goldstein, Arthur, 1984, Tectonic controls of late Paleozoic subsidence in the south-central United States: Journal of Geology, v. 92, p. 217-222, 3 figs. (Includes Ouachita belt and Anadarko Basin.)
373. Goldstein, A. G., and McGookey, D. A., 1982, Minor fault motions in relation to late Paleozoic tectonics of the Wichita-Amarillo Uplift [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 111-112. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 96.)
Goldstein, A. G., *see* Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; Scheider, R. V.; Aiken, C. L. V.; Lai, S. F.; Nielsen, K. C.; and Goldstein, A. G.
374. Good, R.; Brown, L.; Oliver, J.; and Kaufman, S., 1983, COCORP deep seismic reflection traverse across the Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, *in* Seismic expression of structural styles—a picture and work atlas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology Series no. 15, v. 3, p. 3.2.2-33-3.2.2-37, illus. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, No. 30, p. 1512.)
Good, R., *see* Brewer, J. A.; Good, R.; Brown, L. D.; Oliver, J. E.; and Kaufman, S.
Good, R., *see also* Brewer, J. A.; Good, R.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; and Kaufman, S.
375. Gordon, D. W., 1983, Seismicity and plate tectonics remnants in the Central Stable Region of the United States [abstract]: Earthquake Notes, v. 54, no. 3, p. 19. (Includes "Wichita Aulacogen.")
376. Gordon, D. W., 1984, The Wichita-Ouachita seismic lineament—a preferred seismic direction in a uniform compressive stress field [abstract]: Earthquake Notes, v. 55, no. 3, p. 13.
377. Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., and Sutherland, P. K., 1982, Correlation of the Middle Pennsylvanian *Diaboloceras neumeieri* and *D. varicostatum* zones in the south-central and southeastern United States [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 112. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 97.)
378. Gordon, M., Jr.; Henry, T. W.; and Sutherland, P. K., 1982, Brachiopod zones delimiting the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in the United States, *in* Ramsbottom, W. H. C.; Saunders, W. B.; and Owens, B., editors, Biostratigraphic data for a Mid-Carboniferous boundary: IUGS Subcommission on Carbonate Stratigraphy, p. 69-76, 1 fig.
- Goza, B. T., *see* Craddock, D. L., and Goza, B. T.
379. Graf, J. L., 1984, Rare earth element distributions in carbonate rocks and minerals from the Tri-State district, Missouri-Kansas-Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 522. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 36.)
Graffham, A. A., *see* Fay, R. O., and Graffham, A. A.
Graffham, A. A., *see also* Fay, R. O.; Graffham, A. A.; and Sprinkle, James
380. Grahn, Ingve, 1984, Ordovician Chitinozoa from Tallinn, northern Estonia: Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 43, p. 5-31, 5 figs., 4 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
381. Grahn, Ingve, and Bergström, S. M., 1984, Lower Middle Ordovician Chitinozoa from the southern Appalachians, United States: Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 43, p. 89-122. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
382. Grammer, G. M., 1983, Depositional history and diagenesis of the Viola Limestone (Ordovician), southeastern Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Southern Methodist University unpublished M.S. thesis. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 26.)
383. Grammer, G. M., 1983, Diagenesis of Viola Limestone (Middle and Upper Ordovician), southeastern Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 473-474. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 78-79; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 24, p. 1256.)
Grant, S. K., *see* Vidrine, D. M.; Fernandez, L. A.; and Grant, S. K.
- Grauch, R. I., *see* Reynolds, R. L.; Fishman, N. S.; Grauch, R. I.; and Karachewski, J. A.
384. Grayson, R. C., Jr., 1981, Distribution and significance of allochthonous conodonts in Early Pennsylvanian rocks of eastern Oklahoma

- [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 6, p. 279. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 160.)
385. Grayson, R. C., Jr., 1984, Late Morrowan and Early Atokan (Pennsylvanian) conodonts from the eastern margin of the Arbuckle Mountains, southern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 3, p. 142. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 140.)
386. Grayson, R. C., Jr., 1984, Morrowan and Atokan (Pennsylvanian) conodonts from the northeastern margin of the Arbuckle Mountains, southern Oklahoma, in Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, *The Atokan Series (Pennsylvanian) and its boundaries—a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 136*, p. 41–63, 3 figs., 4 pls., 2 tables.
387. Grayson, R. C., Jr., 1982, Stratigraphic significance of Pennsylvanian conodonts from the "type" Atoka region, southeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 112. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 96–97.)
388. Grayson, R. C., Jr.; Davidson, W. T.; Westergaard, E. H.; Atchley, S. C.; Hightower, J. H.; Monaghan, P. T.; and Pollard, C. D., 1984, Mississippian–Pennsylvanian boundary conodonts from the Rhoda Creek Formation, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 524. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 36–37.)
- Grayson, R. C., Jr., *see* Archinal, B. E.; Sutherland, P. K.; Grayson, R. C., Jr.; Douglass, R. C.; and Nestell, M. K.
- Grayson, R. C., *see also* Groves, J. R., and Grayson, R. C.
- Grayson, R. C., Jr., *see also* Tennant, S. H.; Sutherland, P. K.; and Grayson, R. C., Jr.
- Gregory, R. F., *see* Harding, T. P.; Gregory, R. F.; and Stephens, L. H.
389. Grimshaw, H. J.; Barb, C. E., Jr.; Harrington, J. A., Jr.; Torrans, S. M.; and Brown, H. E., 1981, Classification of Oklahoma reservoirs using Landsat multispectral scanner data, final report, March 1979–December 1980: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 104, 153 p., 17 figs., 10 tables.
390. Groves, J. R., 1984, Biostratigraphic significance of *Hemigordius harltoni* Cushman and Waters, 1928 (Foraminiferida): Journal of Paleontology, v. 58, p. 78–81, 2 figs. (Includes Oklahoma Morrowan fossils; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 18, p. 886.)
391. Groves, J. R., 1983, Calcareous foraminifers and algae from the type Morrowan (Lower Pennsylvanian) region of northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 133, 65 p., 6 figs., 10 pls., 2 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 48, p. 2542.)
392. Groves, J. R., 1981, Calcareous foraminifers and algae from the type Morrowan (Lower Pennsylvanian) region of northwestern Arkansas and northeastern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 157 p., 9 figs., 10 pls. (Abstract printed in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 211–212.)
393. Groves, J. R., 1981, Calcareous microfossils from the Morrowan (Lower Pennsylvanian) region of northwestern Arkansas and northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 7, p. 465. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 78.)
394. Groves, J. R., 1981, Foraminiferal/algal microfacies in type Morrowan (Lower Pennsylvanian) rocks, northwest Arkansas and northeast Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 5, p. 238. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 93–94.)
395. Groves, J. R., and Grayson, R. C., 1982, Calcareous foraminifers from the Morrowan–"Atokan" (Pennsylvanian) Wapanucka Formation, southeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 112. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 98.)
396. Groves, J. R., and Grayson, R. C., Jr., 1984, Calcareous foraminifers and conodonts from the Wapanucka Formation (Lower–Middle Pennsylvanian), frontal Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma, in Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, *The Atokan Series (Pennsylvanian) and its boundaries—a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 136*, p. 81–89, 6 figs.
397. Grubbs, R. K., 1981, Pennsylvanian stratigraphy and conodont biostratigraphy of the Mill Creek Syncline, central Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 227 p., 8 figs., 12 pls., 2 tables.
398. Grubbs, R. K., 1984, Conodont platform elements from the Wapanucka and Atoka Formations (Morrowan–Atokan) of the Mill Creek Syncline, central Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma, in Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, *The Atokan Series (Pennsylvanian) and its boundaries—a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 136*, p. 65–79, 1 fig., 3 pls.
399. Grubbs, R. K., 1981, Pennsylvanian stratigraphy and conodont biostratigraphy of the Mill Creek Syncline, central Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 5, p. 239. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 98.)

- Notes, v. 41, p. 94-95.)
400. Grubbs, R. K.; Sutherland, P. K.; Douglass, R. C.; and Nestell, M. K., 1982, Mill Creek Syncline, in Sutherland, P. K., editor, Lower and Middle Pennsylvanian stratigraphy in south-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 20, p. 30-37, figs. 32-50. (Stop description; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 24, p. 1139.)
- Grubbs, R. K., *see* Sutherland, P. K.; Archinal, B. E.; and Grubbs, R. K.
- Gruy, H. J., *see* Garb, F. A.; Gruy, H. J.; and Herron, E. H.
401. Guensberg, T. E., 1984, Echinodermata of the Middle Ordovician Lebanon Limestone, central Tennessee: Bulletins of American Paleontology, v. 86, no. 319, 100 p., 16 figs., 16 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
402. Guffanti, Marianne, and Nathenson, Manuel, 1981, Temperature-depth data for selected deep drill holes in the United States obtained using maximum thermometers: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-555, 101 p.
403. Guild, P. W., 1981, Preliminary metallogenic map of North America: an alphabetical listing of deposits: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 858-B, 72 p.
404. Guild, P. W., 1981, Preliminary metallogenic map of North America: a numerical listing of deposits: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 858-A, 93 p., 4 tables.
405. Gupta, I. N.; von Seggern, D. H.; and Wagner, R. A., 1982, A study of variations in the horizontal to vertical lg amplitude ratio in the eastern United States: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, p. 2081-2088, 4 figs., 1 table. (Includes two Oklahoma earthquakes.)
406. Gustavson, T. C.; Finley, R. J.; and Baumgardner, R. W., Jr., 1981, Retreat of the caprock escarpment and denudation of the Rolling Plains in the Texas Panhandle: Association of Engineering Geologists Bulletin, v. 18, p. 413-422, 4 figs., 2 tables. (Includes profiles across western Oklahoma.)
407. Gutentag, E. D.; Heimes, F. J.; Krothe, N. C.; Luckey, R. R.; and Weeks, J. B., 1984, Geohydrology of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1400-B, 63 p., 27 figs., 12 tables.
408. Gutentag, E. D.; Krothe, N. C.; and Oliver, J. W., 1981, Effects of dissolution of Permian salt on the High Plains aquifer in northwestern Oklahoma and southwestern Kansas [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 62, p. 872.
- Gutentag, E. D., *see* Luckey, R. R.; Gutentag, E. D.; and Weeks, J. B.
- Gutentag, E. D., *see also* Weeks, J. B., and Gutentag, E. D.
409. Haas, E. A., 1981, Structural analysis of a portion of the Reagan Fault zone, Murray County, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 31, p. 93-105, 19 figs., 2 charts.
- Hagar, Rick, *see* Cowan, Don, and Hagar, Rick
410. Haines, R. A., 1981, Middle Atokan delta systems in Arkoma Basin of Arkansas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1498. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 37.)
411. Haines, R. A., 1984, Middle Atokan delta systems in the Arkoma Basin of Arkansas, in Borger, J. G., II, editor, Technical proceedings of the 1981 AAPG Mid-Continent Regional Meeting: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 42-66, 24 figs.
412. Hale, D. K., 1981, Gold in Oklahoma: the last great gold excitement in the trans-Mississippi west, 1889-1918: Chronicals of Oklahoma, v. 59, no. 2, p. 304-319, 4 photos, map.
413. Haley, B. R., 1982, Geology and energy resources of the Arkoma Basin, Oklahoma and Arkansas: UMR Journal (University of Missouri-Rolla), no. 3, p. 43-53, 11 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 12, p. 607.)
- Haley, B. R., *see* Stone, C. G., and Haley, B. R.
414. Hall, S. A., 1982, Buried trees, water table fluctuations, and past climates in western Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 113. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 98-99.)
415. Hall, S. A., 1981, Deteriorated pollen grains and the interpretation of Quaternary pollen diagrams: Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 32, p. 193-206, 8 figs., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma localities.)
416. Hall, S. A., 1983, Geology of the Holocene sediments and buried trees of Carnegie Canyon, ch. 3 of The geomorphology and archaeology of Carnegie Canyon, Fort Cobb Laterals Watershed, Caddo County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Conservation Commission Archaeological Report No. 10, p. 15-46, 163-174, figs. 7-19, 4 tables.
417. Hall, S. A., 1982, Late Holocene paleoecology of the Southern Plains: Quaternary Research, v. 17, p. 391-407, 8 figs., 3 tables. (Concerns Osage Hills.)
418. Hall, S. A., and Lintz, Christopher, 1984, Buried trees, water table fluctuations, and 3,000 years of changing climate in west-central Oklahoma: Quaternary Research, v. 22, p. 129-133, 3 figs., 1 table.
- Hall, S. A., *see* Lintz, Christopher, and Hall, S. A.
419. Ham, E. A., 1982, Bibliography and index of Oklahoma geology, 1980: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 82-2, 20 p. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23,

H

- no. 7, p. 348.)
420. Ham, E. A., 1983, A history of the Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1908–1983: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 83-2, 60 p., 36 figs.
421. Ham, E. A., and Gay, C. D., 1981, Combined bibliographies of Oklahoma geology (in 2 vols.: v. 1, 1955–1970; v. 2, 1971–1979): Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 81-5, 425 p. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 18, p. 805.)
Ham, E. A., *see* Luza, K. V.; Ham, E. A.; and Sanders, P. R.
- Ham, E. A., *see also* Roberts, J. F.; Luza, K. V.; Ham, E. A.; Totten, M. W.; Drexlner, Timothy; Hollocher, Kurt; and Jensen, K. N.
422. Ham, T. L., and Tandy, R. J., 1983, Suggested nomenclature change and new reference locality for DeQueen Formation, Pike County, Arkansas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 1465. (Refers to Oklahoma exposure; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 149–150.)
423. Hammershaimb, Edgar, 1983, Major tar sand and heavy oil deposits of the United States: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, v. 25, no. 1, p. 1–3, 2 figs., 1 table. (Includes southern Oklahoma.)
424. Handman, E. H., 1983, Hydrologic and geologic aspects of waste management and disposal: a bibliography of publications by U.S. Geological Survey authors, 1950–81: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 907, 40 p.
425. Hanson, R. L.; Scott, J. C.; and Kurklin, J. K., 1983, Oklahoma: a summary of activities of the U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Division for 1983: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-767, 104 p., 7 figs., 3 tables.
426. Harben, Peter, 1983, Tripoli and novaculite—the little known relations: Industrial Minerals, no. 184, p. 28–32, 6 tables.
427. Harding, T. P.; Gregory, R. F.; and Stephens, L. H., 1983, Convergent wrench fault and positive flower structure, Ardmore Basin, Oklahoma, in Seismic expression of structural styles—a picture and work atlas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology Series No. 15, v. 3, p. 4.2–13–4.2–17, 4 figs., 3 pls. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 30, p. 1512.)
428. Harlin, J. M., 1982, Fluvial processes and geology in Washita River area, south-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 168–178, 3 figs.
429. Harlin, J. M., 1984, Watershed morphometry and time to hydrograph peak: Journal of Hydrology, v. 67, p. 141–154, 5 figs., 1 table. (Includes central Oklahoma watersheds.)
430. Harpole, K. J., and Hill, C. J., 1983, Evaluation of the North Stanley Polymer Demonstration Project [abstract]: Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 17, p. 881.
- Harrington, J. A., Jr., *see* Grimshaw, H. J.; Barb, C. E.; Harrington, J. A., Jr.; Torrans, S. M.; and Brown, H. E.
- Harris, G. D., *see* Zachry, D. L., and Harris, G. D.
431. Harris, J. F., 1984, Austin Chalk exploration, in Hyne, N. J., editor, Limestones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society Special Publication No. 2, p. 127–139, 12 figs. (Refers to Arkansas Novaculite, Caney Shale, and Woodford facies.)
432. Harrison, W. E., 1984, Petroleum-source-rock and temperature-history studies in sparsely tested exploration areas, in First International Conference on Shallow Oil and Gas Resources Proceedings: United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR), 34 p., 16 figs. (Includes Cherokee Group, Oklahoma.)
433. Harrison, W. E., 1982, Tar sand resource appraisal in south-central Oklahoma, in National Tar Sands (Heavy Oil) Symposium Proceedings, Lexington, Kentucky, p. 110–128, 8 figs., 3 tables.
434. Harrison, W. E., and Routh, D. L., 1981, Reservoir and fluid characteristics of selected oil fields in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 81-1, 317 p., index maps. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 49, p. 2356.)
435. Harrison, W. E.; Luza, K. V.; Prater, M. L.; and Cheung, P. K., 1983, Geothermal resource assessment in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 83-1, 42 p., 11 figs., 3 pls. (maps), 1 table.
436. Harrison, W. E.; Mankin, C. J.; Weber, S. J.; and Curiale, J. A., 1981, Oil-sand and heavy-oil potential of Oklahoma, in Meyer, R. F.; Steele, C. T.; and Olson, J. C., editors, The Future of Heavy Crude Oils and Tar Sands First International Conference, p. 83–89, figs. 9.1–9.5, tables 9-1–9-3. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 17, p. 746.)
437. Harrison, W. E.; Roberts, J. F.; and Heath, L. J., 1981, Evaluation of heavy-oil potential of northeastern Craig and northwestern Ottawa Counties, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 81-4, 46 p., 20 figs., 2 tables.
- Harrison, W. E., *see* Curiale, J. A.; Bloch, Salman; Rafalska-Bloch, Janina; and Harrison, W. E.
- Harrison, W. E., *see also* Curiale, J. A., and Harrison, W. E.
- Harrison, W. E., *see also* Curiale, J. A.; Harrison, W. E.; and Smith, Garmon
- Harrison, W. E., *see also* Johnson, K. S.; Burchfield, M. R.; and Harrison, W. E.
- Harrison, W. E., *see also* Luza, K. V.; Harrison, W. E.; Laguros, G. A.; Prater, M. L.; and Cheung, P. K.
- Harrison, W. E., *see also* Preston, D. A.; Harrison, W. E.; Luza, K. V.; Prater, Lynn; and Reddy, Raja
- Harrover, R. L., *see* Bickford, M. E.; Harrover, R.

- L.; Hoppe, W. J.; Nelson, B. K.; Nusbaum, R. L.; and Thomas, J. J.
438. Hart, D. L., Jr., and Davis, R. E., 1981, Geohydrology of the Antlers aquifer (Cretaceous), southeastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 81, 33 p., 10 figs., 1 pl. (map), 6 tables.
439. Hart, G. W., 1981, Gas potential of Ouachita facies, Atoka and Pushmataha Counties, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1498-1499. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 37-38.)
440. Hatch, J. R., and Leventhal, J. S., 1982, Comparative organic geochemistry of shales and coals from Cherokee Group and lower part of Marmaton Group of Middle Pennsylvanian age, Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri, and Iowa [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 579. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 193-194; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 37, p. 1905.)
441. Hatch, J. R., and Leventhal, J. S., 1981, Geochemistry of organic-rich shales and coals from Middle Pennsylvanian Cherokee Group and lower part of Marmaton Group, Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri, and Iowa [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 936. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 166-167.)
442. Hatch, J. R.; Daws, T. A.; Lubeck, Sister C. M.; Pawlewicz, M. J.; Threlkeld, C. N.; and Vuletich, A. K., 1984, Organic geochemical analyses for 247 organic-rich-rocks and 11 oil samples from the Middle Pennsylvanian Cherokee and Marmaton Groups, southeastern Iowa, Missouri, southeastern Kansas, and northeastern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-160, 39 p., 1 fig., 7 tables.
443. Hauth, L. D.; Kurklin, J. K.; and Walters, D. M., 1983, Water resources data, Oklahoma, water year 1983: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report OK-83-1, 286 p., 5 figs., tables. (Prepared in cooperation with the State of Oklahoma and other agencies.)
444. Hauth, L. D.; Kurklin, J. K.; Walters, D. M.; and Ferree, D. M., 1982, Water resources data, Oklahoma, water year 1982: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report OK-82-1, 336 p., 6 figs., tables.
- Hauth, L. D., *see* Blumer, S. P., and Hauth, L. D.
445. Havens, J. S., 1982, Altitude and configuration of the 1980 water table in the High Plains regional aquifer, northwestern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-100, 2 maps.
446. Havens, J. S., 1982, Altitude and configuration of the predevelopment water table in the High Plains regional aquifer, northwestern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 82-275, 2 map sheets at a scale of 1:250,000, plus text.
447. Havens, J. S., 1982, Generalized altitude and configuration of the base of the High Plains aquifer, northwestern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-1117, 2 maps.
448. Havens, J. S., 1982, Generalized altitude and configuration of the base of the High Plains regional aquifer, northwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 113. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 99.)
449. Havens, J. S., 1984, Hydrologic data: North Canadian River from Lake Overholser to Lake Eufaula, central Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-808, 52 p., 17 figs., 5 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)
450. Havens, J. S., 1983, Reconnaissance of ground water in vicinity of Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 85, 13 p., 4 figs., 1 pl. (geologic map), 1 table.
451. Havens, J. S., 1982, Saturated thickness of the High Plains regional aquifer in 1980, northwestern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 82-760, 2 map sheets at a scale of 1:250,000.
452. Havens, J. S., 1983, Water-level changes in the High Plains regional aquifer, northwestern Oklahoma, predevelopment to 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4073, 1 map sheet at a scale of 1:500,000.
453. Havens, J. S., and Christenson, S. C., 1984, Numerical simulation of the High Plains regional aquifer, northwestern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4269, 27 p., 3 tables, plus 8 sheets at a scale of 1:250,000.
454. Hawley, M. E.; Jackson, T. J.; and McCuen, R. H., 1983, Surface soil moisture variation on small agricultural watersheds: Journal of Hydrology, v. 62, p. 179-200, 4 figs., 4 tables.
455. Hawthorne, H. W., 1984-85, The Red Fork Sandstone, Cherokee Group (Pennsylvanian) of the Southeast Thomas Field, Custer County, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 35, no. 3, p. 50-58, 5 figs., 3 pls.
- Haylett, J. W., *see* Arnold, M. E., and Haylett, J. W.
- Heath, L. J., *see* Harrison, W. E.; Roberts, J. F.; and Heath, L. J.
456. Heath, R. C., 1984, Ground-water regions of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2242, 78 p., 59 figs., 6 tables.
457. Heckel, P. H., 1984, Factors in Mid-Continent Pennsylvanian limestone deposition, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Limestones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society Special Publication No. 2, p. 25-50, 7 figs.
- Hedges, J. H., *see* Bruning, D. E.; Hedges, J. H.;

- and Zornes, D. R.
458. Hefner, R. A., III, 1982, Drilling in the Deep Anadarko Basin [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 113. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 145-146.)
459. Hefner, R. A., III, 1984, Methane technology—energy bridge through the 21st Century, in First International Conference on Shallow Oil and Gas Resources Proceedings: United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR), 23 p., 11 figs. (Includes Anadarko Basin.)
460. Heimes, F. J., and Luckey, R. R., 1983, Estimating 1980 ground-water pumpage for irrigation on the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4123, 40 p.
461. Heimes, F. J., and Luckey, R. R., 1982, Method for estimating historical irrigation requirements from ground water in the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 82-40, 68 p.
- Heimes, F. J., see Gutentag, E. D.; Heimes, F. J.; Krothe, N. C.; Luckey, R. R.; and Weeks, J. B.
462. Heitman, J. F., 1983, Subsurface migration of oil and gas drilling wastes from an abandoned strip pit, Gowen, Latimer County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 115, 28 p., 4 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 2, p. 84.)
463. Hemish, L. A., 1981, Coal geology of northern part of Northeast Oklahoma Shelf area [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1499. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 38-39.)
464. Hemish, L. A., 1984, Coal geology of the northern part of the Northeast Oklahoma Shelf area, in Borger, J. G., II, editor, Technical proceedings of the 1981 AAPG Mid-Continent Regional Meeting: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 157-171, 8 figs., 2 tables.
465. Hemish, L. A., 1982, Okmulgee County coal bed yields exotic quartzite cobble: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 48-59, 6 figs., 1 table.
466. Hemish, L. A., 1982, Pollyanna No. 1 Mine, Henryetta, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 198. (Cover-photo description.)
- Hemish, L. A., see Friedman, S. A., and Hemish, L. A.
- Henk, F. H., Jr., see Walper, J. L., and Henk, F. H., Jr.
- Henry, T. W., see Gordon, M., Jr.; Henry, T. W.; and Sutherland, P. K.
- Herron, E. H., see Garb, F. A.; Gruy, H. J.; and Herron, E. H.
467. Herzfeld, R. M., 1984, Magneto-electric exploration: development of a statistical track record: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 82, no. 7, p. 125-131, 15 figs., 2 tables.
468. Higgins, A. C., 1981, The position and correlation of the boundary between the proposed Mississippian/Pennsylvanian subsystems: Newsletters on Stratigraphy, v. 9, p. 176-182, 1 fig.
- Hightower, J. H., see Grayson, R. C., Jr.; Davidson, W. T.; Westergaard, E. H.; Atchley, S. C.; Hightower, J. H.; Monaghan, P. T.; and Pollard, C. D.
469. Hildebrand, R. T., 1981, Chemical analyses of coal from the Krebs Group (Pennsylvanian), Arkoma Basin, eastern Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-894, 42 p., 4 figs., 10 tables.
470. Hildenbrand, T. G.; Kucks, R. P.; and Sweeney, R. E., 1983, Digital magnetic-anomaly map of central United States: description of major features: U.S. Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-955, scale 1:2,500,000, plus text, 1 fig.
471. Hildenbrand, T. G.; Simpson, R. W.; and Kane, M. F., 1982, Digital colored residual and regional Bouguer gravity maps of the conterminous United States with cut-off wavelengths of 250 km and 1,000 km: U.S. Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-953-A, 4 maps at a scale of 1:7,500,000, 2 sheets.
- Hildenbrand, T. G., see Cordrell, Lindrith; Keller, G. R.; and Hildenbrand, T. G.
- Hill, C. J., see Harpole, K. J., and Hill, C. J.
472. Hill, G. W., Jr., 1981, Anadarko Basin—a model for regional petroleum accumulations [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1499. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 39.)
473. Hill, G. W., Jr., 1984, The Anadarko Basin: a model for regional petroleum accumulations, in Borger, J. G., II, editor, Technical proceedings of the 1981 AAPG Mid-Continent Regional Meeting: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 1-23, 25 figs., 2 charts.
474. Hills, J. M., 1981, Tectonics of western Permian Basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 762. (Includes Ouachita belt.)
- Hills, J. M., see Keller, G. R.; Hills, J. M.; and Djeddi, Rabah
- Hinch, H. H., see Comer, J. B., and Hinch, H. H.
- Hinze, W. J., see Keller, G. R.; Lidiak, E. G.; Hinze, W. J.; and Braille, L. W.
- Hinze, W. J., see also Starich, P. J.; Hinze, W. J.; and Braille, L. W.
475. Hoare, R. D.; Mapes, R. H.; and Atwater, D. E., 1982, Pennsylvanian Polyplacophora from Oklahoma and Texas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 5, p. 262. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 190.)
476. Hoare, R. D.; Mapes, R. H.; and Atwater, D. E., 1983, Pennsylvanian Polyplacophora (Mollusca) from Oklahoma and Texas: Journal of

- Paleontology, v. 57, p. 992–100, 5 figs., 2 tables.
477. Hoare, R. D.; Mapes, R. H.; and Brown, C. J., 1982, Some Mississippian and Pennsylvanian rostroconchs from the Midcontinent region: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 56, p. 123–131, 1 fig., 1 pl.
478. Hobday, D. K., and Rose, F. G., Jr., 1982, National uranium resource evaluation, Sherman Quadrangle, Texas and Oklahoma: U.S. Department of Energy, 35 p., 28 illus., 28 fiche.
479. Hobday, D. K.; Woodruff, C. M., Jr.; and McBride, M. W., 1981, Paleotopographic and structural controls on non-marine sedimentation of the Lower Cretaceous Antlers Formation and correlative, north Texas and southeastern Oklahoma, in Ethridge, F. G., and Flores, R. M., editors, Recent and ancient nonmarine depositional environments: models for exploration: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 31, p. 71–87, 12 figs.
- Hockstra, P., see Wightman, W. E.; Kaufman, A. A.; and Hockstra, P.
- Hoersch, A. L., see Keller, W. D.; Stone, C. G.; and Hoersch, A. L.
480. Holdsworth, B. K.; Pessagno, E. A., Jr.; Cheng, Y.; and Schwartzapfel, J., 1982, Biostratigraphic investigations of Paleozoic (Upper Devonian to Middle Pennsylvanian) Radiolaria in Wichita and Ouachita orogenic belts [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 14, no. 3, p. 114. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 146.)
- Holdsworth, B. K., see Pessagno, E. A., Jr.; Holdsworth, B. K.; Schwartzapfel, J. A.; and Cheng, Y. N.
- Hollocher, Kurt, see Roberts, J. F.; Luza, K. V.; Ham, E. A.; Totten, M. W.; Drexler, Timothy; Hollocher, Kurt; and Jensen, K. N.
481. Holloway, D. J., 1981, Silurian dalmanitacean trilobites from North America and the origins of the Dalmanitinae and Synphoriinae: *Palaeontology*, v. 24, p. 695–731, 5 figs., pls. 96–103.
- Holloway, R. G., see Ferring, C. R., and Holloway, R. G.
482. Holm, L. W., 1982, CO₂ flooding: its time has come: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 34, no. 12, p. 2739–2745, 3 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma fields.)
483. Hoonanian, Vahan, and Somes, G. C., 1984, An approach to plugging abandoned wells, example: Tar Creek Superfund Site, Oklahoma, in *Proceedings of the National Water Well Association Conference on the Impact of Mining on Ground Water*, August 27–29, 1984: National Water Well Association, p. 245–260, 4 figs., 1 table.
484. Hoonanian, Vahan, and Somes, G. C., 1984, An approach to plugging abandoned wells in the Tar Creek Superfund Site, in Fairchild, D. M., editor, *Proceedings of the First National Conference on Abandoned Wells: problems and solutions: Environmental and Ground Water Institute, University of Oklahoma*, p. 271–294, 8 figs., 2 tables.
485. Hoppe, W. J., and Bowring, S. A., 1982, U-Pb zircon age from the Mt. Sheridan Gabbro, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 14, no. 3, p. 114. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 147.)
- Hoppe, W. J., see Bickford, M. E.; Harrower, R. L.; Hoppe, W. J.; Nelson, B. K.; Nusbaum, R. L.; and Thomas, J. J.
- Hoppe, W. J., see also Bowring, S. A., and Hoppe, W. J.
- Horsey, C. A., see Mack, G. H.; Thomas, W. A.; and Horsey, C. A.
486. Houseknecht, D. W., 1981, High-constructive, tidally influenced deltaic sedimentation in Arkoma Basin: Desmoinesian Hartshorne Sandstone [abstract]: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 1499. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 39.)
487. Houseknecht, D. W., 1984, Influence of grain size and temperature on intergranular pressure solution, quartz cementation, and porosity in a quartzose sandstone: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 54, p. 348–361, 8 figs., 2 tables. (Study done on Hartshorne Sandstone; abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 24, no. 32, p. 1621.)
488. Houseknecht, D. W., 1982, Influence of grain size and thermal maturity on intergranular pressure solution and quartz cementation in a quartz-rich sandstone [abstract]: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 583–584. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 215–216; and in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 22, no. 37, p. 1895.)
489. Houseknecht, D. W., 1981, Tectonic influence on foreland basin sedimentation: the Hartshorne Formation of the Arkoma Basin [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 13, p. 476. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 78–79.)
490. Houseknecht, D. W., editor, 1983, Tectonic-sedimentary evolution of the Arkoma Basin and guidebook to deltaic facies, Hartshorne Sandstone, v. 1: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Midcontinent Section, 119 p., illus., 2 large maps in pocket.
491. Houseknecht, D. W., and Iannacchione, A. T., 1982, Anticipating facies-related coal mining problems in Hartshorne Formation, Arkoma Basin: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 923–930, 9 figs.
492. Houseknecht, D. W., and Kacena, J. A., 1983, Tectonic and sedimentary evolution of the Arkoma foreland basin, in Houseknecht, D. W., editor, *Tectonic-sedimentary evolution of the Arkoma Basin and guidebook to deltaic facies, Hartshorne Sandstone*, v. 1: Society of

- Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Midcontinent Section, p. 3-33, 10 figs.
493. Houseknecht, D. W., and others, 1984, High-constractive, tidally influenced deltaic sedimentation in the Arkoma Basin: the Desmoinesian Hartshorne Sandstone, in Borger, J. G., II, editor, Technical proceedings of the 1981 AAPG Mid-Continent Regional Meeting: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 26-41, 8 figs.
494. Houseknecht, D. W., and Viele, G. W., 1984, Tectonic and sedimentary history of the Ouachita foreland [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 3, p. 147. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 140-141.)
495. Houseknecht, D. W.; Zaengle, J. F.; Steyaert, D. J.; Matteo, A. P., Jr.; and Kuhn, M. A., 1983, Facies and depositional environments of the Desmoinesian Hartshorne Sandstone, Arkoma Basin, in Houseknecht, D. W., editor, Tectonic-sedimentary evolution of the Arkoma Basin and guidebook to deltaic facies, Hartshorne Sandstone, v. 1: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Midcontinent Section, p. 53-82, 12 figs.
- Houseknecht, D. W., see Bajsarowicz, C. J., and Houseknecht, D. W.
- Houseknecht, D. W., see also Iannacchione, A. T., and Houseknecht, D. W.
- Houseknecht, D. W., see also Iannacchione, A. T.; Kertis, C. A.; Houseknecht, D. W.; and Perry, J. H.
- Houseknecht, D. W., see also Matthews, S. M., and Houseknecht, D. W.
- Howard, R. L., see Elbel, J. L.; Howard, R. L.; Talley, G. R.; and McLaughlin, B. H.
496. Howell, R. P., 1982, Facies relations and depositional patterns of the upper West Spring Creek Formation, Arbuckle Group, Oklahoma: University of Texas—Dallas unpublished M.S. thesis, 256 p.
- Hubbard, L. M., see Chilcoat, S. R.; Hubbard, L. M.; Lauffer, D. E.; and O'Brien, J. T.
497. Hubert, L. M., and Nielsen, K. C., 1984, Structural styles in the Lower Ordovician rocks of the Broken Bow Uplift, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 87. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 97-98.)
- Hubert, M. L., see Luttrell, G. W.; Hubert, M. L.; Wright, W. B.; Jussen, V. M.; and Swanson, R. W.
- Hubert, M. L., see also Swanson, R. W.; Hubert, M. L.; Luttrell, G. W.; and Jussen, V. M.
- Hudspeth, L. D., see Easterly, R. A.; Fredericks, W. C.; and Hudspeth, L. D.
- Hudspeth, L. D., see also Fredericks, W. C.; Hudspeth, L. D.; and Easterly, R. A.
498. Hufford, W. R., and Tieh, T. T., 1984, Diagenesis of Burbank sandstone, North Burbank Field, Osage County, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 489. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 146-147; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 22, p. 1073.)
- Hunter, L. W., see Baumann, D. K.; Peterson, M. L.; and Hunter, L. W.
- Huntzinger, T. L., see Bergman, D. L., and Huntzinger, T. L.
- Huntzinger, T. L., see also Marcher, M. V.; Huntzinger, T. L.; Stoner, J. D.; and Blumer, S. P.
- Huntzinger, T. L., see also Tortorelli, R. L.; Huntzinger, T. L.; Bergman, D. L.; and Patneaud, A. L., Jr.
499. Hyne, N. J., editor, 1984, Limestones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society Special Publication No. 2, 440 p., 18 papers, illus., maps, cross sections, logs.
-
- I
-
500. Iannacchione, A. T., and Houseknecht, D. W., 1981, Methane production potential from Hartshorne coal beds in deep parts of Pittsburg, Coal, and Hughes Counties, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1499-1500. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 40.)
501. Iannacchione, A. T.; Kertis, C. A.; Houseknecht, D. W.; and Perry, J. H., 1983, Problems facing coal mining and gas production in the Hartshorne coalbeds of the western Arkoma Basin, OK: U.S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 8795, 25 p., 27 figs. (including 7 maps folded in envelope), 6 tables.
- Iannacchione, A. T., see Houseknecht, D. W., and Iannacchione, A. T.
502. Industrial Minerals, 1983, Drilling rates end '82 on stronger note: Industrial Minerals, no. 184, p. 18-19, 1 table.
503. Industrial Minerals, 1983, New iodine operation: Industrial Minerals, no. 185, p. 19.
504. Industrial Minerals, 1984, Woodward sold to Asahi: Industrial Minerals, no. 203, p. 16. (Concerns Woodward iodine plant.)
505. International Atomic Energy Agency, 1983, Age, sedimentary environments, and other aspects of sandstone and related host rocks for uranium deposits: International Atomic Energy Agency Technical Reports Series No. 231, 62 p., 4 figs., 6 tables. (Includes Oklahoma Woodford Shale.)
506. International Oil Scouts Association, 1984, Oklahoma, in Exploration (review of 1981), pt. 1 of International oil and gas development, v. 52: International Oil Scouts Association, p. 208-227.
507. International Oil Scouts Association, 1983, Oklahoma oil and gas development 1977, in Production, pt. 2 of International oil and gas

- development, v. 48, Yearbook 1978 (review of 1977): International Oil Scouts Association, p. 264-326.
508. International Oil Scouts Association, 1983, Oklahoma oil and gas development 1978-1979, in Production, pt. 2 of International oil and gas development, v. 49-50, Yearbook 1980 (review of 1978-1979): International Oil Scouts Association, p. 215-291.
509. Interstate Oil Compact Commission, 1981, Oklahoma—history of production statistics: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 40, no. 2, p. S-24.
510. Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association, 1981, National stripper well survey, January 1, 1981: Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Oklahoma City, 13 p. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 27, p. 1359.)
511. Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association, 1982, National stripper well survey, January 1, 1982: Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Oklahoma City, 13 p.
512. Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association, 1983, National stripper well survey, January 1, 1983: Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Oklahoma City, 13 p.
513. Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association, 1984, National stripper well survey, January 1, 1984: Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Oklahoma City, 13 p.
514. Islam, Quazi, and Nielsen, K. C., 1984, Detailed fault history in the east and central portions of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 87. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 98.)
- of the 1981 AAPG Mid-Continent Regional Meeting: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 127-137, 11 figs.
518. Jacobson, M. I., 1983, Ravia nappe, Bryan County, Oklahoma: a gravity slide block off the Tishomingo Uplift [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 1325. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 146-147.)
- Jacobus, L., see McNally, R., and Jacobus, L.
519. James, B. W., 1984, Drawings and descriptions of outstanding fossils of the United States: Ardmore Geological Society, Ardmore, Oklahoma, 160 p. (Contains numerous Oklahoma examples.)
- James, W. C., see Mack, G. H.; James, W. C.; and Thomas, W. A.
- Janis, Christine, see Boucot, A. J., and Janis, Christine
- Jarman, Ron, see Scheibach, R. B.; Williams, R. E.; Genes, B. R.; and Jarmon, Ron
520. Jefferies, B. K., 1982, Stratigraphy and depositional patterns of the Cromwell Sandstone, Arkoma Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 114. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 148.)
521. Jensen, K. N., 1982, Growth rings in Pennsylvanian fossil wood found in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 7-10, 1 fig., 1 table.
- Jensen, K. N., see Roberts, J. F.; Luza, K. V.; Ham, E. A.; Totten, M. W.; Drexler, Timothy; Hollocher, Kurt; and Jensen, K. N.
522. Johnson, C. L., 1984, Depositional environments, reservoir trends and diagenesis of Red Fork sandstones in portions of Blaine, Caddo, and Custer Counties, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 35, no. 2, p. 30-46, 22 figs., 4 pls., 1 table.
523. Johnson, C. L., 1984, Depositional environments, reservoir trends, and diagenesis of Red Fork sandstones in parts of Blaine, Caddo, and Custer Counties, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, v. 68, p. 492. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 147; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 22, p. 1073.)
524. Johnson, G. D., and Zidek, Jiri, 1981, Late Paleozoic phyllodont tooth plates: Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 524-536, 3 figs., 2 tables.
525. Johnson, K. S., 1983, Development of DNAG field-guide program for Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 1, p. 36. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 88-89.)
526. Johnson, K. S., 1980, Dissolution of salt in the Permian Basin of the southwestern United States [abstract]: 26th International Geological Congress Abstracts, v. 3, p. 1121.
527. Johnson, K. S., 1981, Dissolution of salt on the east flank of the Permian Basin in the southwestern U.S.A.: Journal of Hydrology, v. 54, p.

J

-
- Jackson, M. L., see Friedman, S. A.; Jones, R. W.; and Jackson, M. L.
- Jackson, T. J., see Hawley, M. E.; Jackson, T. J.; and McCuen, R. H.
515. Jacobson, M. I., 1981, Harrisburg trough, Stephens County, Oklahoma—an update [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1500. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 40-41.)
516. Jacobson, M. I., 1982, Harrisburg trough, Stephens County, Oklahoma—an update [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 114. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 147.)
517. Jacobson, M. I., 1984, The Harrisburg trough, Stephens County, Oklahoma—an update, in Borger, J. G., II, editor, Technical proceedings

- 75–93, 8 figs., 1 table. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 35, p. 1796.)
528. Johnson, K. S., 1983, Regional geologic and hydrogeologic criteria for screening of potential waste-disposal sites [abstract]: Association of Engineering Geologists Abstracts with Programs, 26th Annual Meeting, p. 78. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 57–58.)
529. Johnson, K. S., 1983, Salt dissolution and resultant salt-water pollution in western Oklahoma: description of a field trip area for the DNAG field-guide program [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 1, p. 36. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 89.)
530. Johnson, K. S., and Luza, K. V., 1984, Application of regional and local mapping programs to solving engineering-geological problems [abstract]: 27th International Geological Congress Abstracts, v. 8, p. 66–67.
531. Johnson, K. S., and Luza, K. V., 1980, Preparation of regional maps showing natural and man-made geologic hazards [abstract]: 26th International Geological Congress Abstracts, v. 3, p. 1227.
532. Johnson, K. S.; Burchfield, M. R.; and Harrison, W. E., 1984, Guidebook for Arbuckle Mountain field trip, southern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 84-1, 21 p., 19 figs., 2 tables. (Prepared for UNITAR conference on development of shallow oil and gas resources.)
533. Johnson, K. S.; Kidd, C. M.; and Butler, R. C., 1981, Bibliography of abandoned coal-mine lands in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 81-2, 84 p., 1 fig. (map).
- Johnson, K. S., *see* Arndt, R. H., and Johnson, K. S.
- Johnson, K. S., *see also* Bloch, Salman, and Johnson, K. S.
- Johnson, K. S., *see also* Bloch, S.; Johnson, K. S.; Eutsler, R. L.; and Myers, J. J.
- Johnson, K. S., *see also* Eutsler, R. L.; Bloch, S.; and Johnson, K. S.
534. Johnson, Wilton, and Absalom, S. T., 1983, Cement, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 175–200, 1 fig., 23 tables.
- Johnson, Wilton, *see* Davis, L. L., and Johnson, Wilton
535. Johnston, A. C., 1982, The Mid-Continent's largest earthquake swarm [abstract]: Earthquake Notes, v. 53, no. 3, p. 30. (Arkoma Basin.)
536. Johnston, R. R., 1981, Drilling activity in North America during 1980, *in* World energy developments, 1980: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1728–1756, 9 figs., 19 tables.
537. Johnston, R. R., 1982, North American drilling activity in 1981: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 1713–1746, 8 figs., 20 tables.
538. Johnston, R. R., 1983, North American drilling activity in 1982: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 1495–1528, 8 figs., 20 tables.
539. Johnston, R. R., 1984, North American drilling activity in 1983: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 1234–1265, 8 figs., 20 tables.
540. Jolly, J. H., 1983, Zinc, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 893–919, 2 figs., 35 tables.
541. Jolly, J. H., 1984, Zinc, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 919–946, 35 tables.
542. Jones, Brian, 1981, The Silurian brachiopod *Stegerynchus*: Palaeontology, v. 24, p. 93–113, 7 figs., pls. 18–20. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
543. Jones, Brian, and Boucot, A. J., 1983, Spiriferids from the Lower Devonian strata of southwest Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada: Journal of Paleontology, v. 57, p. 327–346, 11 figs., 2 tables. (Refers to specimens from Oklahoma Sallisaw Formation.)
544. Jones, P. J., 1984, Maturity parameters of Woodford Shale, Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 493–494. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 147–148; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 23, p. 1135.)
- Jones, R. W., *see* Friedman, S. A.; Jones, R. W.; and Jackson, M. L.
545. Jones, T. D., and Nur, Amos, 1984, The nature of seismic reflections from deep crustal fault zones: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 3153–3171, 20 figs., 4 tables. (Includes Wichita Mountains.)
546. Jones, T. S., 1981, Columbium and tantalum, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 249–260, 10 tables.
- Jordan, Clif, *see* Wilson, J. L., and Jordan, Clif
547. Jorgensen, D. G., and Signor, D. C., 1981, Plan of study for the Central Midwest Regional Aquifer System Analysis in parts of Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 81-206, 28 p., 6 figs., 1 map.
- Jussen, V. M., *see* Luttrell, G. W.; Hubert, M. L.; Wright, W. B.; Jussen, V. M.; and Swanson, R. W.
- Jussen, V. M., *see also* Swanson, R. W.; Hubert, M. L.; Luttrell, G. W.; and Jussen, V. M.

K

-
- Kacena, J. A., *see* Houseknecht, D. W., and Kacena, J. A.
- Kane, M. F., *see* Hildenbrand, T. G.; Simpson, R.

- W.; and Kane, M. F.
548. Kansas Geological Society, 1980, Northeastern Oklahoma: Kansas Geological Society Guidebook for 33rd Field Conference, 23 p., 21 figs.
- Karachewski, J. A., *see* Reynolds, R. L.; Fishman, N. S.; Grauch, R. I.; and Karachewski, J. A.
- Karner, G. D., *see* Watts, A. B.; Karner, G. D.; and Steckler, M. S.
549. Katz, B. J.; Liro, L. M.; Lacey, J. E.; and White, H. W., 1982, Time and temperature in petroleum formation: application of Lopatin's method to petroleum exploration: discussion: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 1150-1152, 1 fig.
- Kaufman, A. A., *see* Wightman, W. E.; Kaufman, A. A.; and Hockstra, P.
550. Kaufman, S., 1981, COCORP Oklahoma area, part 1: Geophysics, v. 46, p. 217, 235, 1 fig. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 10, p. 401.)
- Kaufman, S., *see also* Brewer, J. A.; Brown, L. D.; Steiner, D.; Oliver, J. E.; Denison, R. E.; and Kaufman, S.
- Kaufman, S., *see also* Brewer, J. A.; Good, R.; Brown, L. D.; Oliver, J. E.; and Kaufman, S.
- Kaufman, S., *see also* Brewer, J. A.; Good, R.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; and Kaufman, S.
- Kaufman, S., *see also* Brown, L.; Kaufman, S.; Oliver, J.; Allmendinger, R.; Ando, C.; Brewer, J.; Cook, F.; Klemperer, S.; Payne, B.; and Petersen, T.
- Kaufman, S., *see also* Brown, L.; Serpa, L.; Setzer, T.; Oliver, J.; Kaufman, S.; Lillie, R.; Steiner, D.; and Steeples, D. W.
- Kaufman, S., *see also* Good, R.; Brown, L.; Oliver, J.; and Kaufman, S.
- Kaufman, Sidney, *see also* Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; Kaufman, Sidney; and Viele, G. W.
- Kaufman, Sidney, *see also* Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Oliver, Jack; Brown, L. D.; and Kaufman, Sidney
- Kaufman, Sidney, *see also* Nelson, K. D.; Lillie, R. J.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, Sidney; Brown, Larry; and Viele, G. W.
- Kaufman, Sidney, *see also* Schilt, F. S.; Kaufman, Sidney; and Long, G. H.
- Ke-an, Zhu, *see* Doveton, J. H.; Ke-an, Zhu; and Davis, J. C.
551. Keller, G. R., 1982, Geophysical setting of the Ouachita orogen [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 527.
552. Keller, G. R., and Denison, R. E., 1984, Overview of the central North American basins and their relation to deep crustal structure [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 495. (Includes Arkoma and Anadarko Basins; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 148-149.)
553. Keller, G. R.; Hills, J. M.; and Djeddi, Rabah, 1981, Integrated geophysical and geologic study of deep structure and tectonics of Permian Basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 763-764. (Includes Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen.)
554. Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; Aiken, C. L. V.; and Nielsen, K. C., 1982, Regional gravity anomalies in the Ouachita Mountains area, in Nielsen, K. C., editor, Structural styles of the Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, guidebook for field trip #3, March 31-April 1, 1982, p. 13-16, 1 fig. (map).
555. Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; and Peeples, W. J., 1984, The regional geophysical and tectonic setting of the Ouachita system [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 88. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 99.)
556. Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; Scheider, R. V.; Aiken, C. L. V.; Lai, S. F.; Nielsen, K. C.; and Goldstein, A. G., 1982, Regional geophysical studies of the Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen and Ouachita System [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 115. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 148-149.)
557. Keller, G. R.; Lidiak, E. G.; Hinze, W. J.; and Braille, L. W., 1983, The role of rifting in the tectonic development of the Midcontinent, U.S.A.: Tectonophysics, v. 94, p. 391-412, 11 figs. (Includes Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, Anadarko Basin, etc.)
- Keller, G. R., *see* Cordrell, Lindrith; Keller, G. R.; and Hildenbrand, T. G.
- Keller, G. R., *see also* Kruger, J. M., and Keller, G. R.
558. Keller, W. D.; Stone, C. G.; and Hoersch, A. L., 1983, Textures of chert and novaculite: an exploration guide [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 1466. (Includes Ouachita Mountains examples; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 150-151.)
559. Kent, D. C.; Naney, J. W.; and Witz, F. E., 1982, Prediction of economic potential for irrigation using a ground-water model: Ground Water, v. 20, p. 577-585, 10 figs., 5 tables. (Concerns Washita River Basin.)
560. Kerr, S. D., Jr., 1982, Exploration strategy, ch. 2 of Jain, K. C., and de Figueiredo, R. J. P., editors, Concepts and techniques in oil and gas exploration: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 13-42, 18 figs. (Includes Oklahoma Panhandle.)
- Kertis, C. A., *see* Iannacchione, A. T.; Kertis, C. A.; Houseknecht, D. W.; and Perry, J. H.
- Key, R. M., *see* Bloch, Salman, and Key, R. M.
- Kidd, C. M., *see* Johnson, K. S.; Kidd, C. M.; and Butler, R. C.
561. Kier, P. M., 1982, Echinoids, in Sprinkle, James,

- editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 310–314, figs. 73, 74, pl. 41.
562. King, R. E., 1983, Economic woes curtail exploratory drilling: *World Oil*, v. 196, no. 6, p. 75–84, illus. (Includes Anadarko Basin and Ouachita Fold Belt.)
563. King, R. E., 1982, U.S. reserves bolstered, Canada suffers a decline: *World Oil*, v. 194, no. 6, p. 137–150, illus. (Includes Anadarko Basin, Ouachita Fold Belt, and Wichita Uplift.)
564. Kingston, D. R.; Dishroon, C. P.; and Williams, P. A., 1983, Hydrocarbon plays and global basin classification: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 2194–2198. (Includes Ardmore, Anadarko, and Arkoma Basins.)
- Kirksey, D. L., *see* Stahl, W.; Faber, E.; Carey, B. D.; and Kirksey, D. L.
- Kisvarsanyi, E. B., *see* Denison, R. E.; Lidiak, E. G.; Bickford, M. E.; and Kisvarsanyi, E. B.
565. Kittrick, J. A., 1984, Solubility measurements of phases in three illites: *Clays and Clay Minerals*, v. 32, p. 115–124, 1 fig., 2 tables. (Includes Beavers Bend illite.)
- Kelke, Darrel, *see* Warren, John; Mapp, Harry; Ray, Darryl; Kelke, Darrel; and Wang, Charles
- Klemperer, S., *see* Brown, L.; Kaufman, S.; Oliver, S.; Allmendinger, R.; Ando, C.; Brewer, J.; Cook, F.; Klemperer, S.; Payne, B.; and Petersen, T.
566. Knight, K. L., 1983, Breezy Hill Limestone, a prelude to the major widespread Pennsylvanian cyclothsems of midcontinent North America [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 15, no. 4, p. 257. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 43, p. 51–52.)
567. Koch, G. S., Jr., and Schuenemeyer, J. H., 1982, Exploration for zinc in middle Tennessee by drilling: a statistical analysis: *Economic Geology*, v. 77, p. 653–663, 7 figs., 11 tables. (Includes Tri-State district.)
568. Kolata, D. R., 1982, Camerata, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 170–205, figs. 49–56, pls. 16–21, tables 28–38.
569. Kolata, D. R., 1982, Cyclocystoids, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 309.
- Kolata, D. R., *see* Sprinkle, James, and Kolata, D. R.
- Kolodny, Yehoshua, *see* Luz, Boaz; Kolodny, Yehoshua; and Kovack, Jack
570. Kopsick, D. A., and Angino, E. E., 1981, Effect of leachate solutions from fly and bottom ash on groundwater quality: *Journal of Hydrology*, v. 54, p. 341–356, 5 figs., 2 tables. (Includes northeastern Oklahoma samples.)
571. Kosanke, R. M., 1982, Mississippian–Pennsylvanian boundary in the United States based on palynomorphs, *in* Ramsbottom, W. H. C.; Saunders, W. B.; and Owens, B., editors, *Biostratigraphic data for a Mid-Carboniferous boundary: IUGS Subcommission on Carboniferous Stratigraphy*, p. 27–35, 5 figs. (Includes Springer Formation in Ardmore Basin.)
572. Kostick, D. S., 1981, Salt, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of *Minerals yearbook 1980*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 683–694, 15 tables.
573. Kostick, D. S., 1982, Salt, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of *Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 713–723, 15 tables.
574. Kostick, D. S., 1983, Salt, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of *Minerals yearbook 1982*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 719–730, 15 tables.
575. Kostick, D. S., 1984, Salt, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of *Minerals yearbook 1983*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 725–736, 15 tables.
- Kovack, Jack, *see* Luz, Boaz; Kolodny, Yehoshua; and Kovack, Jack
576. Kranz, D. S., 1982, Principles of dipmeter interpretation in fluvial systems [abstract]: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 245–246. (Study done on Bartlesville sandstones; reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 161–162.)
- Kreitler, C. W., *see* Richter, B. C., and Kreitler, C. W.
577. Krothe, N. C., 1982, Geochemical indicators of salinity sources in groundwater of the High Plains of Oklahoma and southwest Kansas [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 14, no. 7, p. 536. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 242.)
578. Krothe, N. C., and Oliver, J. W., 1982, Sulfur isotopic composition and water chemistry in water from the High Plains aquifer, Oklahoma Panhandle and southwestern Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 82-12, 32 p.
579. Krothe, N. C.; Oliver, J. W., and Weeks, J. B., 1982, Dissolved solids and sodium in water from the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-658, 2 sheets at a scale of 1:2,250,000.
- Krothe, N. C., *see* Gutentag, E. D.; Heimes, F. J.; Krothe, N. C.; Luckey, R. R.; and Weeks, J. B.
- Krothe, N. C., *see also* Gutentag, E. D.; Krothe, N. C.; and Oliver, J. W.
580. Kruger, J. M., and Keller, G. R., 1984, Gravity anomalies in the Ouachita Mountains area [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 16, no. 2, p. 105.

- (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 99-100.)
581. Kruger, J. M., and Keller, G. R., 1984, Regional gravity and tectonic study of the Ouachita system [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 497. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 149; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 23, p. 1136.)
Kruger, J. M., see Keller, G. R., and Kruger, J. M.
Kruger, J. M., see also Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; Aiken, C. L. V.; and Nielsen, K. C.
Kruger, J. M., see also Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; and Peebles, W. J.
Kruger, J. M., see also Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; Scheider, R. V.; Aiken, C. L. V.; Lai, S. F.; Nielsen, K. C.; and Goldstein, A. G.
582. Krumme, G. W., 1981, Stratigraphic significance of limestones of the Marmaton Group (Pennsylvanian, Desmoinesian) in eastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 131, 67 p., 40 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, p. 2474.)
Kucks, R. P., see Hildenbrand, T. G.; Kucks, R. P.; and Sweeney, R. E.
Kuhn, M. A., see Houseknecht, D. W.; Zaengle, J. F.; Steyaert, D. J.; Matteo, A. P., Jr.; and Kuhn, M. A.
583. Kumar, Naresh, and Slatt, R. M., 1982, Deep-water stratigraphic traps in interior basins: examples from Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 591. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 216; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 38, p. 1945.)
584. Kumar, Naresh, and Slatt, R. M., 1984, Submarine-fan and slope facies of Tonkawa (Missourian-Virgilian) sandstone in deep Anadarko Basin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 1839-1856, 20 figs., 1 table.
Kurklin, J. K., see Buckner, H. D., and Kurklin, J. K.
Kurklin, J. K., see also Hanson, R. L.; Scott, J. C.; and Kurklin, J. K.
Kurklin, J. K., see also Hauth, L. D.; Kurklin, J. K.; and Walters, D. M.
Kurklin, J. K., see also Hauth, L. D.; Kurklin, J. K.; Walters, D. M.; and Ferree, D. M.
585. Kuykendall, M. D., 1983, Correlation of wireline logs with a shaly sandstone sequence, Red Fork Sandstone, Payne County, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 498. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 79; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 25, p. 1300.)
586. Kuykendall, M. D., 1984, Petrography, diagenesis, and depositional setting of Glenn (Bartlesville) sandstone, Berryhill unit, Glenn Pool, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 498. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 149.)
- Lacey, J. E., *see Katz, B. J.; Ciro, L. M.; Lacey, J. E.; and White, H. W.*
Laguros, G. A., see Luza, K. V.; Harrison, W. E.; Laguros, G. A.; Prater, M. L.; and Cheung, P. K.
Lai, S. F., see Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; Scheider, R. V.; Aiken, C. L. V.; Lai, S. F.; Nielsen, K. C.; and Goldstein, A. G.
587. Lamb, T. E., and Moore, M. A., 1983, Report of the annual yield of the Arkansas River Basin for the Arkansas River Basin Compact, Arkansas-Oklahoma, 1982 water year: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-0046, 28 p., 3 tables, map.
Lamb, T. E., see Moore, M. A., and Lamb, T. E.
588. Lambert, D. D., and Unruh, D. M., 1984, Rb-Sr and Sm-Nd isotopic study of the Glen Mountains Layered Complex, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 105. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 100.)
589. Lambert, M. W., 1982, Vitrinite reflectance of Woodford Shale in Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 591-592. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 216-217; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 39, p. 2003.)
590. Lambert, M. W.; Berendsen, Pieter; and Ripley, E. M., 1981, Copper sulfides in the Lower Permian redbeds of south-central Kansas, ore mineralogy: Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 223, pt. 2, 15 p., 14 figs., 6 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma occurrences.)
Lambert, M. W., see Berendsen, Pieter, and Lambert, M. W.
- Landry, R. J., *see Ham, T. L., and Landry, R. J.*
591. Lane, H. R., 1984, Distribution of the Waulsortian facies (Early Mississippian) in North America, in Hyne, N. J., editor, Limestones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society Special Publication No. 2, p. 259-271, 7 figs.
592. Lane, H. R., and West, R. R., 1984, The inadequacies of Carboniferous serial nomenclature: North American examples, in Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, The Atokan Series (Pennsylvanian) and its boundaries—a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 136, p. 91-100, 7 figs.
593. Lane, H. R., and West, R. R., 1982, The inadequacies of the Atokan Series as a typical example of Carboniferous serial nomenclature [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 115. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 149.)
594. Lane, N. G., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1982, Microcrinoids from the Middle Pennsylvanian of Indiana: Journal of Paleontology, v. 56, p.

- 103–115, 4 figs., 3 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma crinoids.)
- Laney, P. T., *see* Schultz, D. J.; Laney, P. T.; and Cullen, Terry
595. Lange, E. B., Jr., 1984, Middle Hoxbar (Missourian) from shelf to basin in the northeast Anadarko Basin, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Limestones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society Special Publication No. 2, p. 273–306, 25 figs.
596. Larson, E. E.; Patterson, P. E.; Curtis, G.; and Drake, R., 1984, Petrologic evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma and Colorado [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 569. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 38–39.)
- Lauffer, D. E., *see* Chilcoat, S. R.; Hubbard, L. M.; Lauffer, D. E.; and O'Brien, J. T.
- Laury, R. L., *see* Gagnier, M. A., and Laury, R. L.
597. Lawson, J. E., Jr., 1983, The north-central Oklahoma event of February 16, 1956: Earthquake Notes, v. 54, no. 4, p. 5–9.
598. Lawson, J. E., Jr., and Luza, K. V., 1981, Oklahoma earthquakes—1979: Earthquake Notes, v. 52, no. 2, p. 49–56, 4 figs., 2 tables.
599. Lawson, J. E., Jr., and Luza, K. V., 1982, Oklahoma earthquakes—1980: Earthquake Notes, v. 53, no. 4, p. 59–65, 3 figs., 2 tables.
600. Lawson, J. E., Jr., and Luza, K. V., 1981, Oklahoma earthquakes, 1980: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 140–149, 3 figs., 3 tables.
601. Lawson, J. E., Jr., and Luza, K. V., 1982, Oklahoma earthquakes, 1981: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 126–137, 4 figs., 4 tables.
602. Lawson, J. E., Jr., and Luza, K. V., 1983, Oklahoma earthquakes, 1982: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 24–35, 3 figs., 2 tables.
603. Lawson, J. E., Jr., and Luza, K. V., 1984, Oklahoma earthquakes, 1983: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 32–42, 3 figs., 2 tables.
- Lawson, J. E., Jr., *see* Luza, K. V., and Lawson, J. E., Jr.
- Lawson, J. E., Jr., *see also* Stover, C. W.; Reagor, B. G.; Algermissen, S. J.; and Lawson, J. E., Jr.
604. Leach, D. L.; Viets, J. G.; and Rowan, Lanier, 1984, Appalachian–Ouachita orogeny and Mississippi Valley-type lead–zinc deposits [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 572. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 39–40.)
- Leach, D. L., *see* Rowan, Lanier; Leach, D. L.; and Viets, J. G.
- Leach, D. L., *see also* Viets, J. G.; Rowan, Lanier; and Leach, D. L.
605. Leachman, W. D., and Tully, P. C., 1984, Helium, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 435–441, 3 figs., 7 tables.
606. Lee, B. E., 1982, Stratigraphy, sedimentology and uranium potential of Virgilian–Leonardian strata of the Hollis–Hardeman Basin, Okla-
- homa and Texas: Shale Shaker, v. 32, no. 8, p. 1–16, 19 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 39, p. 1997.)
607. Leonhardt, F. H., and Aiken, C. L. V., 1984, Gravity study of some shallow and deep structures in the Ouachita Tectonic Belt, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geophysics, v. 49, p. 618.
608. Leonhardt, F. H., and Nielsen, K. C., 1982, Deformational history of Black Knob Ridge, southeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 115. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 149–150.)
- Leonhardt, F. H., *see* Nielsen, K. C., and Leonhardt, F. H.
- Leventhal, J. S., *see* Hatch, J. R., and Leventhal, J. S.
609. Levine, S. D., 1984, Provenance and diagenesis of the Cherokee sandstones, deep Anadarko Basin, western Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 34, no. 10, p. 120–144, 36 figs., 6 tables.
- Levine, S. D., *see* Whiting, P. H., and Levine, S. D.
610. Lewan, M. D., 1983, Effects of thermal maturation on stable organic carbon isotopes as determined by hydrous pyrolysis of Woodford Shale: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 47, p. 1471–1479, 8 figs., 4 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 42, p. 2139.)
611. Lewan, M. D., 1984, Factors controlling the proportionality of vanadium to nickel in crude oils: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 48, p. 2231–2238, 5 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Oklahoma oils.)
612. Lewan, M. D., and Maynard, J. B., 1982, Factors controlling enrichment of vanadium and nickel in the bitumen of organic sedimentary rocks: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 46, p. 2547–2560. (Includes Woodford Shale in Arbuckle Mountains.)
613. Lewis, R. D., 1981, *Archaeocrinus*, new genus, the earliest known flexible crinoid (Whiterockian) and its phylogenetic implications: Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 227–238, 2 figs., 1 pl., 2 tables. (Includes type species from Oil Creek Formation.)
614. Lewis, R. D., 1982, Depositional environments and paleoecology of the Oil Creek Formation (Middle Ordovician), Arbuckle Mountains and Criner Hills, Oklahoma: University of Texas unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 307 p. (Abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts, Section B, v. 43, no. 7, p. 2139-B–2140-B; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 22, p. 1145.)
615. Lewis, R. D., 1982, Holdfasts, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 57–64, fig. 16, pl. 3, tables 14–19.
- Libert, J. M., *see* Zietz, Isidore, and Libert, J. M.
616. Lidiak, E. G., 1982, Basement rocks of the main

- interior basins of the Midcontinent: UMR Journal (University of Missouri-Rolla), no. 3, p. 5-24, 11 figs., 1 table. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 12, p. 611.)
- Lidiak, E. G., *see* Denison, R. E.; Lidiak, E. G.; Bickford, M. E.; and Kisvarsanyi, E. B.
- Lidiak, E. G., *see also* Keller, G. R.; Lidiak, E. G.; Hinze, W. J.; and Braille, L. W.
617. Lieux, M. H., 1982, An atlas of pollen of trees, shrubs, and woody vines of Louisiana and other southeastern states, part IV. Sapotaceae to Fabaceae: Pollen et Spores, v. 24, pls. 73-92. (Includes Oklahoma pollens.)
618. Lieux, M. H., 1983, An atlas of pollen of trees, shrubs, and woody vines of Louisiana and other southeastern states, part V. Lythraceae to Euphorbiaceae: Pollen et Spores, v. 25, p. 321-350, pls. 93-107. (Includes Oklahoma pollens.)
619. Lieux, M. H., and Godfrey, W. M., 1982, An atlas of pollen of trees, shrubs, and woody vines of Louisiana and other southeastern states, part III. Polygonaceae to Ericacaceae: Pollen et Spores, v. 24, p. 21-64, pls. 50-72. (Includes Oklahoma pollens.)
620. Lilburn, R. A., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, 1983, Geochemistry and isotopic composition of hydrocarbon-induced diagenetic aureole (HIDA), Cement Field, Oklahoma, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 34, no. 4, p. 40-56, 18 figs., 2 pls., 2 tables.
621. Lilburn, R. A., and Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, 1984, Geochemistry and isotopic composition of hydrocarbon-induced diagenetic aureole (HIDA), Cement Field, Oklahoma, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 34, no. 5, p. 57-67, figs. 19-26, tables 3, 4, 5.
- Lilburn, R. A., *see* Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Lilburn, R. A.
622. Lillie, R. J., 1984, Tectonic implications of sub-thrust structures revealed by seismic profiling of Appalachian-Ouachita orogenic belt: Tectonics, v. 3, p. 619-646, 16 figs.
623. Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; Kaufman, Sidney; and Viele, G. W., 1983, Crustal structure of Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas: a model based on integration of COCORP reflection profiles and regional geophysical data: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 907-931, 9 figs. (Includes information on Oklahoma Ouachitas.)
624. Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Oliver, Jack; Brown, L. D.; and Kaufman, Sidney, 1982, Crustal structure of the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas, from COCORP seismic profiles and regional gravity data [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 547. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 242-243.)
625. Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, B.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; and Kaufman, S., 1983, Subsurface structure of the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas, from COCORP deep seismic reflec-
- tion profiles, in Seismic expression of structural styles—a picture and work atlas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology Series No. 15, no. 3, p. 3.4.1-83-3.4.1-87, 4 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 30, p. 1506.)
- Lillie, R., *see* Brown, L.; Serpa, L.; Setzer, T.; Oliver, J.; Kaufman, S.; Lillie, R.; Steiner, D.; and Steeples, D. W.
- Lillie, R. J., *see also* Nelson, K. D.; Lillie, R. J.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, Sidney; Brown, Larry; and Viele, G. W.
- Lindberg, R. D., *see* Runnels, D. D., and Lindberg, R. D.
626. Lintz, Christopher, and Hall, S. A., 1983, The geomorphology and archaeology of Carnegie Canyon, Ft. Cobb Laterals Watershed, Caddo County, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Conservation Commission Archaeological Research Report No. 10, 221 p., 50 figs., 25 tables.
- Lintz, Christopher, *see* Hall, S. A., and Lintz, Christopher
- Liro, L. M., *see* Katz, B. J.; Liro, L. M.; Lacey, J. E.; and White, H. W.
627. Lloyd, G. E.; Ferguson, C. C.; and Reading, K., 1982, A stress-transfer model for the development of extension fracture boudinage: Journal of Structural Geology, v. 4, p. 355-372, 17 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Arkansas Novaculite.)
- Lochmann, M., *see* Schenewerk, P. A.; Sethi, D. K.; Fertl, W. H.; and Lochmann, M.
- Lock, B. E., *see* Darling, B. K., and Lock, B. E.
- Loiselle, M. C., *see* Myers, J. D.; Gilbert, M. C.; and Loiselle, M. C.
628. Lojek, C. A., 1984, Petrology, diagenesis and depositional environment of the Skinner sandstones, Desmoinesian, Northeast Oklahoma Platform, part 1: Shale Shaker, v. 34, no. 7, p. 82-92, 7 figs.
629. Lojek, C. A., 1984, Petrology, diagenesis and depositional environment of the Skinner sandstones, Desmoinesian, Northeast Oklahoma Platform, part 2: Shale Shaker, v. 34, no. 8, p. 95-103, figs. 8-12.
- Long, G. H., *see* Schilt, F. S.; Kaufman, Sidney; and Long, G. H.
- Long, L. E., *see* Morton, J. P., and Long, L. E.
630. Longman, M. W., 1982, Depositional environments, in Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 17-29, 11 figs., 2 pls.
631. Longman, M. W., 1981, Deposition of the Bromide Formation, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: ontogeny of an ancient carbonate shelf: Shale Shaker, v. 32, no. 2, p. 1-18, 15 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 10, p. 402.)
632. Longman, M. W., 1982, Depositional setting and regional characteristics, in Sprinkle, James,

- editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 6–10, 5 figs.
- Longman, Mark, *see* Sprinkle, James, and Longman, Mark
633. Loo, W. W., 1983, The influence of vertical variations in lithology on a mathematical management model for the Ogallala aquifer, Texas County, Oklahoma, in *Modeling in ground water management, ch. 8 of Proceedings of the NWWA Western Regional Conference on Ground Water Management*, held October 23–26, 1983: National Water Well Association, p. 268–277, 11 figs., 2 tables.
- Lorenz, P. B., *see* Thomas, R. D.; Spence, K. L.; Burtch, F. W.; and Lorenz, P. B.
634. Love, K. M., and Chafetz, H. S., 1984, The effects of freshwater diagenesis on laminated travertine crusts, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 578–579. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 40.)
635. Lowe, D. R., 1982, The Arkansas Novaculite: facies and depositional setting [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 550. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 243–244.)
636. Lowell, G. R., 1981, Tin mineralization in anorogenic granitoids: potential of the U.S. Mid-continent terrane [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 7, p. 499. (Refers to Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains potential.)
- Lubeck, Sister C. M., *see* Hatch, J. R.; Daws, T. A.; Lubeck, Sister C. M.; Pawlewicz, M. J.; Threlkeld, C. N.; and Vuletich, A. K.
637. Luckey, R. R., and Ferrigno, C. F., 1982, A data management system for areal interpretive data for the High Plains in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 82-4072, 118 p.
638. Luckey, R. R.; Gutentag, E. D.; and Weeks, J. B., 1981, Water-level and saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980, in the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Atlas HA-652, 2 sheets with maps at a scale of 1:2,500,000, plus text.
- Luckey, R. R., *see* Gutentag, E. D.; Heimes, F. J.; Krothe, N. C.; Luckey, R. R.; and Weeks, J. B.
- Luckey, R. R., *see also* Heimes, F. J., and Luckey, R. R.
639. Ludvigsen, Rolf, and Westrop, S. R., 1983, Trilobite biofacies of the Cambrian–Ordovician boundary interval in northern North America: *Alcheringa*, v. 7, p. 301–319, 23 figs., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma trilobites.)
- Ludvigson, G. A., *see* Bunker, B. J.; Witzke, B. J.; and Ludvigson, G. A.
640. Luttrell, G. W.; Hubert, M. L.; Wright, W. B.; Jussen, V. M.; and Swanson, R. W., 1981, Lexicon of geologic names of the United States for 1968–1975: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1520, 342 p.
- Luttrell, G. W., *see* Swanson, R. W.; Hubert, M. L.; Luttrell, G. W.; and Jussen, V. M.
641. Luxmoore, R. J., 1983, Infiltration and runoff predictions for a grassland watershed: *Journal of Hydrology*, v. 65, p. 271–278, 3 figs. (Includes watershed near Chickasha, Oklahoma.)
642. Luz, Boaz; Kolodny, Yehoshua; and Kovach, Jack, 1984, Oxygen isotope variations in phosphate of biogenic apatites, III. Conodonts: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 69, p. 255–262, 2 figs., 1 table. (Includes Bromide, McLish, and Joins Formations.)
643. Luza, K. V., 1983, Environmental problems associated with abandoned underground mines in the Picher Field, Oklahoma and Kansas [abstract]: Association of Engineering Geologists Abstracts with Programs, 26th Annual Meeting, p. 84. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 58.)
644. Luza, K. V., 1983, Shaft collapse, west of Picher, Oklahoma: *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 43, p. 22. (Cover-photo description.)
645. Luza, K. V., and Lawson, J. E., Jr., 1981, Seismicity and tectonic relationships of the Nemaha Uplift in Oklahoma—part III: *Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 81-3*, 70 p., 23 figs., 4 tables.
646. Luza, K. V., and Lawson, J. E., Jr., 1981 [1982], Seismicity and tectonic relationships of the Nemaha Uplift in Oklahoma—part IV: *Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 82-1*, 52 p., 12 figs., 6 tables. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 22, no. 34, p. 1753.)
647. Luza, K. V., and Lawson, J. E., Jr., 1982, Seismicity and tectonic relationships of the Nemaha Uplift in Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 115. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 150.)
648. Luza, K. V.; Ham, E. A.; and Sanders, P. R., 1983, Indexes to surface and subsurface geologic mapping in Oklahoma, 1977–1979: *Oklahoma Geological Survey Map GM-26*, 2 pls. at a scale of 1:750,000.
649. Luza, K. V.; Harrison, W. E.; Laguros, G. A.; Prater, M. L.; and Cheung, P. K., 1984, Geothermal resources and temperature gradients of Oklahoma: *Oklahoma Geological Survey Map GM-27*, one sheet with map at a scale of 1:500,000 and 5 figs. (Prepared in cooperation with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and U.S. Department of Energy.)
- Luza, K. V., *see* Donovan, R. N.; Gilbert, M. C.; Luza, K. V.; Marchini, David; and Sanderson, David

- Luza, K. V.; *see also* Harrison, W. E.; Luza, K. V.; Prater, M. L.; and Cheung, P. K.
- Luza, K. V., *see also* Johnson, K. S., and Luza, K. V.
- Luza, K. V., *see also* Lawson, J. E., Jr., and Luza, K. V.
- Luza, K. V., *see also* Preston, D. A.; Harrison, W. E.; Luza, K. V.; Prater, Lynn; and Reddy, Raja
- Luza, K. V., *see also* Roberts, J. F.; Luza, K. V.; and Corff, J. A.
- Luza, K. V., *see also* Roberts, J. F.; Luza, K. V.; Ham, E. A.; Totten, M. W.; Drexler, Timothy; Hollocher, Kurt; and Jensen, K. N.
- Luza, Kenneth V., *see also* Lawson, James E., Jr., and Luza, Kenneth V.
650. Lyday, P. A., 1984, Iodine, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 443–446, 3 tables.

M

-
651. MacGorman, D. R., 1984, Positive cloud-to-ground lightning in Oklahoma storms on 13 May 1983 [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 65, no. 45, p. 842.
652. MacGorman, D. R.; Rust, W. D.; Mazur, Vladislav; and Arnold, R. T., 1983, Lightning activity and mesocyclone evolution, 17 May 1981 [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 64, no. 45, p. 662. (Oklahoma tornadic storms.)
- MacGorman, D. R., *see* Mach, D. M.; MacGorman, D. R.; Rust, W. D.; and Arnold, R. J.
- MacGorman, D. R., *see also* Rust, W. D., and MacGorman, D. R.
- MacGorman, D. R., *see also* Rust, W. D.; Taylor, W. L.; and MacGorman, D. R.
- MacGorman, D. R., *see also* Taylor, W. L.; Brandes, E. A.; Rust, W. D.; and MacGorman, D. R.
- MacGorman, D. R., *see also* Taylor, W. L.; Rust, W. D.; and MacGorman, D. R.
653. Mach, D. M.; MacGorman, D. R.; Rust, W. D.; and Arnold, R. T., 1984, Site errors in a lightning strike locating system in Oklahoma [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 65, no. 45, p. 842.
654. Mack, G. H.; James, W. C.; and Thomas, W. A., 1981, Orogenic provenance of Mississippian sandstones associated with southern Appalachian-Ouachita orogen: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1444–1456, 13 figs.
655. Mack, G. H.; Thomas, W. A.; and Horsey, C. A., 1983, Composition of Carboniferous sandstones and tectonic framework of southern Appalachian-Ouachita orogen: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 53, p. 931–946, 12 figs.
- Mack, G. H., *see* Thomas, W. A., and Mack, G. H.
656. Maddox, Sam, 1982, Helium anomalies used in exploration: AAPG Explorer, October 1982, p. 16, 18–19.
- Malinky, J. M., *see* Boardman, D. R., II; Mapes, R. H.; Yancey, T. E.; and Malinky, J. M.
657. Mamet, B. L., 1982, A report on algal microfacies at the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary, North America, *in* Ramsbottom, W. H. C.; Saunders, W. B.; and Owens, B., editors, Biostratigraphic data for a Mid-Carboniferous boundary: IUGS Subcommission on Carboniferous Stratigraphy, p. 52–60, 8 figs.
658. Manger, W. L., and Thompson, T. L., 1982, Regional depositional setting of Lower Mississippian Waulsortian mound facies, southern Midcontinent, Arkansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma, *in* Bolton, Keith; Lane, H. R.; and Le Mone, D. V., editors, Symposium on the paleoenvironmental setting and distribution of the Waulsortian facies: El Paso Geological Society and the University of Texas at El Paso, p. 43–50, 3 figs.
- Manger, W. L., *see* Sutherland, P. K.; and Manger, W. L.
659. Mankin, C. J., 1983, Oklahoma's energy resources: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, v. 25, no. 1, p. 46–48.
660. Mankin, C. J., 1983, Projected production and value of crude oil and natural gas in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 56–59, 2 tables.
- Mankin, C. J., *see* Harrison, W. E.; Mankin, C. J.; Weber, S. J.; and Curiale, J. A.
- Mansfield, C. F., *see* Atalik, Erkan, and Mansfield, C. F.
- Mansfield, C. F., *see also* Dale, T. B., and Mansfield, C. F.
- Mansfield, C. F., *see also* Naz, Haki, and Mansfield, C. F.
661. Mapes, R. H., and Furnish, W. M., 1981, The Pennsylvanian ammonoid family Welleritidae: Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 317–330, 8 figs., 2 pls., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
- Mapes, R. H., *see* Boardman, D. R., II; Mapes, R. H.; Yancey, T. E.; and Malinky, J. M.
- Mapes, R. H., *see also* Hoare, R. D.; Mapes, R. H.; and Atwater, D. E.
- Mapes, R. H., *see also* Hoare, R. D.; Mapes, R. H.; and Brown, C. J.
- Mapp, Harry, *see* Warren, John; Mapp, Harry; Ray, Darryl; Klelke, Darrel; and Wang, Charles
662. Marcher, M. V., and Bergman, D. L., 1983, Reconnaissance of the water resources of the McAlester and Texarkana Quadrangles, southeastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Hydrologic Atlas 9, 4 sheets, including geologic map, most at a scale of 1:250,000. (Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey.)
663. Marcher, M. V.; Bergman, D. L.; Stoner, J. D.; and Blumer, S. P., 1981, Preliminary appraisal of the hydrology of the Blocker area, Pittsburg County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey

- Water-Resources Investigations Report 81-1187, 48 p., 9 figs., 3 pls. (maps), 14 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Land Management under Energy Minerals Rehabilitation Inventory and Analysis Program.)
664. Marcher, M. V.; Bergman, D. L.; Stoner, J. D.; and Blumer, S. P., 1983, Preliminary appraisal of the hydrology of the Rock Island area, Le Flore County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4013, 35 p., 10 figs., 3 pls., 9 tables.
665. Marcher, M. V.; Bergman, D. L.; Stoner, J. D.; and Blumer, S. P., 1983, Preliminary appraisal of the Red Oaks area, Latimer County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4166, 44 p., 11 figs., 3 pls. (maps), 17 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Land Management under Energy Minerals Rehabilitation Inventory and Analysis Program.)
666. Marcher, M. V.; Huntzinger, T. L.; Stoner, J. D.; and Blumer, S. P., 1982, Preliminary appraisal of the hydrology of the Stigler area, Haskell County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 82-4099, 41 p., 15 tables, 3 maps at a scale of 1:24,000.
667. Marcher, M. V.; Kenny, J. F.; and others, 1984, Hydrology of Area 40, Western Region, Interior Coal Province, Kansas, Oklahoma, and Missouri: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-266, 97 p., figs. 1.1-1-8.4-1, tables 1.3.2-1-7.5-2.
- Marcher, M. V., *see* D'Lugosz, J. J.; McClaflin, R. G.; and Marcher, M. V.
- Marchini, D., *see* Donovan, R. N.; Sanderson, D. J.; and Marchini, D.
- Marchini, David, *see also* Donovan, R. N.; Gilbert, M. C.; Luza, K. V.; Marchini, David; and Sanderson, David
668. Marshall, T. C., and Rust, W. D., 1983, Elective field sounding through a severe storms anvil [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 64, no. 45, p. 663.
- Marshall, T. C., *see* Brenckle, P. L.; Marshall, T. C.; Waller, S. T.; and Wilhelm, M. H.
- Martin, Francine, *see* Playford, Geoffrey, and Martin, Francine
- Martin, R. C., *see* Fairchild, D. M., and Martin, R. C.
669. Mason, Mark, 1983, New interest in Arkansas' Arkoma Basin: World Oil, v. 196, no. 6, p. 63, 1 fig.
- Matteo, A. P., Jr., *see* Houseknecht, D. W.; Zaengle, J. F.; Steyaert, D. J.; Matteo, A. P., Jr.; and Kuhn, M. A.
670. Mattes, Jonathan, and Neilsen, K. C., 1983, Age relationships of structures along the western flank of the Broken Bow Uplift [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 1, p. 1. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 78.)
671. Matthews, S. M., and Houseknecht, D. W., 1983, Thermal maturity of Carboniferous strata, Ouachita thrust fault belt [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 509. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 79-80; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 26, p. 1360.)
672. Maynard, J. B., 1983, Copper and silver, ch. 3 of Maynard, J. B., Geochemistry of sedimentary ore deposits: Springer-Verlag, New York, p. 63-87, figs. 3-1-3-22, tables 3-1-3-3. (Includes Creta copper deposit.)
- Maynard, J. B., *see* Lewan, M. D., and Maynard, J. B.
673. Mazur, Vladislav, 1982, Associated lightning discharges: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 9, p. 1227-1230, 6 figs., 1 table. (Includes data from NSSL at Norman, Oklahoma.)
- Mazur, Vladislav, *see* MacGorman, D. R.; Rust, W. D.; Mazur, Vladislav; and Arnold, R. T.
674. McBride, J. H., 1983, Application of detailed continuation and derivative gravity processing in subsurface structural analysis: Arkoma Basin [abstract]: Geophysics, v. 48, p. 461.
675. McBride, J. H., 1981, New evidence concerning the structural framework of the Arkoma Basin [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 6, p. 309. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 160-161.)
- McBride, M. W., *see* Hobday, D. K.; Woodruff, C. M., Jr.; and McBride, M. W.
676. McCarley, A. B., 1981, Metamorphic terrane favored over Rocky Mountains as source of Claiborne Group, Eocene, Texas Coastal Plain: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 51, p. 1267-1276, 5 figs. (Ouachita Mountains as source of sediments.)
677. McCaslin, J. C., 1982, Anadarko Basin holds spotlight in Midcontinent: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 80, no. 25, p. 167-181, 3 figs., 2 photos, 1 table.
678. McCaslin, J. C., 1981, Anadarko play heads busy Midcontinent campaign: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, no. 21, p. 161-171, illus. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 24, p. 1046.)
679. McCaslin, J. C., 1982, Deep drilling brisk in Anadarko Basin: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 80, no. 3, p. 157-159, 1 illus.
680. McCaslin, J. C., 1982, Earlsboro gas field to stir interest in Spiro sands of Oklahoma's Arkoma Basin: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 80, no. 23, p. 215-216, 1 illus.
681. McCaslin, J. C., 1983, Exxon starts major wildcat in Oklahoma: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 81, no. 35, p. 69-70, 1 illus.
682. McCaslin, J. C., 1984, Oklahoma's Hardeman Basin warming up: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 82, no. 20, p. 133-134, 1 illus.
683. McCaslin, J. C., 1981, Ouachita Overthrust drawing interest: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, no. 7, p. 153-154, 1 illus.

684. McCaslin, J. C., 1982, Remote Arkoma Basin finds open new pay: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 180, no. 11, p. 121-122, 1 illus.
685. McCaslin, J. C., 1984, Significant wildcatting under way in Ouachita Overthrust Belt: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 82, no. 24, p. 145-146, 1 illus.
686. McCaslin, J. C., 1981, Southwest finds may open up overlooked oil province: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, no. 17, p. 203-204, 1 fig. (Frontal Ouachita Overthrust Belt; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 20, p. 857.)
687. McCaslin, J. C., 1982, Texaco drilling deep Cyril Basin wildcat: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 80, no. 29, p. 203-204, 1 illus.
688. McCaslin, J. C., 1984, Ultradeep wildcats set for Arkoma Basin: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 82, no. 51, p. 129-130, 1 illus.
689. McCaslin, J. C., 1981, Wildcat slated for quiet Arkoma Basin: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, no. 32, p. 177-179, 1 illus. (location map).
690. McCaslin, J. C., and Williams, Bob, 1981, Here's where independents are seeking and finding oil and gas reserves: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, no. 42, p. 180-221, illus.
691. McCaslin, J. C., and Williams, Bob, 1984, U.S. drilling spotty, heavy in some areas: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 82, no. 43, p. 145-152, 4 photos. (Includes Anadarko Basin and other Oklahoma fields; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 45, p. 2374.)
692. McClaflin, G. G.; Clark, C. R.; and Sifferman, T. R., 1982, The replacement of hydrocarbon diluent with surfactant and water for the production of heavy, viscous crude oil: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 34, no. 10, p. 2258-2264, 7 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Butterly Field.)
McClaflin, R. G., *see* D'Lugosz, J. J.; McClaflin, R. G.; and Marcher, M. V.
McClaflin, R. G., *see also* Playton, S. J.; Davis, R. E.; and McClaflin, R. G.
693. McConnell, C. L., 1983, Spontaneous potential corrections for groundwater salinity calculations—Carter County, Oklahoma, U.S.A.: Journal of Hydrology, v. 66, p. 363-372, 7 figs.
McConnell, David, *see* Donovan, R. N.; Beauchamp, Weldon; and McConnell, David
McCuen, R. H., *see* Hawley, M. E.; Jackson, T. J.; and McCuen, R. H.
- McDermaid, J. D., *see* Preslar, P. L., and McDermaid, J. D.
- McFarland, J. D., III, *see* Stone, C. G., and McFarland, J. D., III
- McGookey, D. A., *see* Goldstein, A. G., and McGookey, D. A.
694. McGugan, Alan, 1983, First record and a new species of *Palaeacis* Haime, 1857 from the Mississippian of western Canada: Journal of Paleontology, v. 57, p. 42-47, 4 figs. (Includes Oklahoma specimens.)
695. McHargue, T. R., 1982, Ontogeny, phylogeny, and apparatus reconstruction of the conodont genus *Histiodella*, Joins Formation, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Journal of Paleontology, v. 56, p. 1410-1433, 14 figs., 2 pls., 5 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 6, p. 289.)
696. McHargue, T. R., 1981, Stratigraphy, petrology, depositional and diagenetic environments of Lower-Middle Ordovician boundary beds, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Iowa University unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 186 p. (Abstract printed in Dissertation Abstracts, Section B, v. 42, no. 11, p. 4333-B-4334-B; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 47, p. 2428.)
697. McHargue, T. R., and Price, R. C., 1982, Dolomite from clay in argillaceous or shale-associated marine carbonates: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 52, p. 873-886, 9 figs. (Includes West Spring Creek Formation and Pawnee Limestone in Oklahoma; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 48, p. 2477-2478.)
698. McIntosh, W. L., and Eister, M. F., 1978 [1982], Geologic map index of Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey, 4 map sheets, plus references.
McLaughlin, B. H., *see* Elbel, J. L.; Howard, R. L.; Talley, G. R.; and McLaughlin, B. H.
699. McLaughlin, J. E., 1984, Annotated bibliography of the Anadarko Basin, Kansas-Oklahoma-Texas: Geological Information Library of Dallas, 334 p., 2888 entries, map.
700. McLaughlin, J. E., 1982, Annotated bibliography of the Ardmore and Marietta Basins—Oklahoma: Geological Information Library of Dallas, 115 p., 828 entries, map.
701. McLean, Richard, and Stearns, D. W., 1983, Fault analysis in Wichita Mountains [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 511-512. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 81; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 26, p. 1353.)
702. McLean, T. R., 1983, Structural style of the Wichita Mountains of southern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 94 p., 28 figs., 3 pls. (maps), 2 tables.
703. McLemore, E. W., 1981, Annotated bibliography of the Arkoma Basin area, Arkansas-Oklahoma: Geological Information Library of Dallas, 215 p., 1729 entries, map.
704. McLemore, E. W., 1983, Annotated bibliography of the Arkoma Basin area, supplement: Geological Information Library of Dallas Publication No. 3, supplement, p. 216-227.
705. McMahon, J. P., 1984, Interpretive seismic modeling in Anadarko Basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 505-506. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 150-151.)
706. McMechan, D. E., and Conway, M. W., 1983, Recent development in hydraulic stimulation treatments in the Fletcher Field in the deep Anadarko Basin [abstract]: Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 39, p. 2000.

- McNabb, J. F., *see* Wilson, J. T.; McNabb, J. F.; Balkwill, D. L.; and Ghiorse, W. C.
707. McNally, R., and Ellis, M. J., 1983, U.S. drillers complete 1,205 deep wells in 1982 [abstract]: *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 23, no. 17, p. 870. (Includes Anadarko Basin.)
708. McNally, R., and Jacobus, L., 1984, Deep drilling in U.S. declines by 52% in 1983 [abstract]: *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 24, no. 29, p. 1466.
709. Meek, F. B., III, 1983, The lithostratigraphy and depositional environments of the Springer and lower Golf Course Formations (Mississippian-Pennsylvanian) in the Ardmore Basin, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 212 p., 14 figs., 17 pls. (including 2 maps).
710. Meek, F. B.; Elmore, R. D.; and Sutherland, P. K., 1983, Progradational sequences in Springer Formation, Ardmore Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 512. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 43, p. 82; and in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 23, no. 26, p. 1353.)
711. Meisinger, A. C., 1982, Pumice and pumicite, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 693-696, 5 tables.
712. Meisinger, A. C., 1983, Pumice and pumicite, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 701-703, 5 tables.
713. Meisinger, A. C., 1981, Pumice and volcanic cinder, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 663-667, 1 fig., 6 tables.
714. Meisinger, A. C., 1981, Vermiculite, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 879-882, 4 tables.
715. Meisinger, A. C., 1982, Vermiculite, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 893-896, 4 tables.
716. Meisinger, A. C., 1983, Vermiculite, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 889-892, 4 tables. (Exfoliating plant.)
717. Meisinger, A. C., 1984, Vermiculite, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 915-917, 4 tables. (Oklahoma vermiculite-exfoliating plant.)
718. Melcher, C. L., 1981, Thermoluminescence of meteorites and their terrestrial ages: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 45, p. 615-626, 11 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Lost City meteorite.)
- Melton, C. E., *see* Giardini, A. A., and Melton, C. E.
- Menzie, D. E., *see* Venkatesh, E. S.; Venkatesh, V. E.; and Menzie, D. E.
719. Merriam, D. F., and Wolf, Gerry, 1983, Geology of the Plattsburgh (Oread Formation, Pennsylvanian System) marine bank in Chautauqua County, Kansas, and Osage County, Okla-
- homa: Kansas Geological Society Guidebook for 35th Field Conference (in cooperation with AAPG Midcontinent Section and Wichita State University Department of Geology), 47 p., illus.
- Merriam, D. F., *see* Wolf, Gerard, V., and Merriam, D. F.
720. Metzger, W. J., and Correa, A. C., 1984, Regional facies distribution and tectonic evolution of Appalachian and Ouachita thrust belts [abstract]: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 507. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 151-152.)
721. Meyer, R. F., and Fulton, P. A., 1982, Toward an estimate of world heavy crude oil and tar sands resources: *National Tar Sands (Heavy Oil) Symposium Proceedings*, Lexington, Kentucky, p. 1-44, 11 tables. (Includes Oklahoma provinces.)
722. Michlik, D. M., 1981, Petrographic and mapping study of the subsurface "Oswego" Limestone in part of the Putnam Trend, T. 15-16 N., R. 15-17 W., Dewey and Custer Counties, Oklahoma: *Shale Shaker*, v. 31, p. 66-88, 19 figs., 14 pls., 1 table. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 21, no. 10, p. 397.)
723. Michlik, D. M., 1984, Petrographic and mapping study of the subsurface Oswego Limestone in part of the Putnam Trend, T. 15-16 N., R. 15-17 W., Dewey and Custer Counties, Oklahoma, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, *Limestones of the Mid-Continent*: Tulsa Geological Society Special Publication No. 2, p. 327-346, figs. 1, 2, 3, 10, 12, 20-32, including maps and cross sections, 1 table.
724. Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association; Atkins, R. L.; and Munson, Myron, 1981, Oklahoma oil and gas development 1979, *in* Exploration, pt. 1 of International oil and gas development, v. 50, Yearbook 1980 (review of 1979): International Oil Scouts Association, p. 332-339, maps.
725. Mikulic, D. G., 1983, Calcareous and hematitic dolites at the Ordovician-Silurian boundary in the central United States [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 15, no. 4, p. 222. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 43, p. 49-50.)
726. Milanovsky, E. E., 1981, Aulacogens of ancient platforms: problems of their origin and tectonic development: *Tectonophysics*, v. 73, p. 213-248, 24 figs. (Includes Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen.)
727. Miller, J. R.; Gilbert, M. C.; and Sides, J. R., 1982, Hide-A-Way area, *in* Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, *Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma*: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 140-143, figs. 148-149, tables 39-41. (Stop description.)
- Miller, J. R., *see* Sides, J. R., and Miller, J. R.
728. Miller, M. A., and Wicander, Reed, 1981, Upper

- Ordovician (lower Richmonidian) acritarchs and chitinozoans from southeastern Indiana, U.S.A. [abstract]: American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Program and Abstracts (14th annual meeting, October 7–10, 1981, New Orleans), p. 34–35. (Refers to Oklahoma Silvan Shale assemblages; reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 70.)
729. Miller, M. H., and Smith, M. C., 1983, Mineral resource potential and geologic map of the Black Fork Mountain Roadless Area, Polk County, Arkansas, and Le Flore County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF 1599, scale 1:50,000. (Accompanied by 4-page pamphlet.)
730. Miller, M. S., 1984, Ammonoid biostratigraphy of the Gene Autry Shale (Morrowan–Pennsylvanian), south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 109. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 100–101.)
731. Mills, W. B., and Spiser, D. E., 1981, Selected water-level records for Oklahoma, 1979–80: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 59 p.
732. Mining Informational Services, 1981, Coking-coal seams of the U.S. by state and county, in 1981 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 460, 462.
733. Mining Informational Services, 1982, Coking-coal seams of the U.S. by state and county, in 1982 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 473, 474, 476.
734. Mining Informational Services, 1983, Coking-coal seams of the U.S. by state and county, in 1983 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 465, 466, 468.
735. Mining Informational Services, 1984, Coking-coal seams of the U.S. by state and county, in 1984 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 446–448.
736. Mining Informational Services, 1981, Oklahoma directory of mines, in 1981 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 1112–1115.
737. Mining Informational Services, 1982, Oklahoma directory of mines, in 1982 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 1162–1165.
738. Mining Informational Services, 1983, Oklahoma directory of mines, in 1983 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 1149–1152.
739. Mining Informational Services, 1984, Oklahoma directory of mines, in 1984 Keystone coal industry manual: McGraw-Hill Mining Publications, New York, p. 1086–1089.
- Minsch, J. H., see Stover, C. W.; Minsch, J. H.; Dunbar, P. K.; and Baldwin, F. W.
- Minsch, J. H., see Stover, C. W.; Minsch, J. H.; Smith, P. K.; and Baldwin, F. W.
740. Minton, T. A., 1983, Frankenstein UIC or the great salt water monster: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, v. 25, no. 2, p. 8–11. (Oklahoma injection wells.)
- Mitchell, J. F., see Moffitt, P. D., and Mitchell, J. F.
- Mize, L. D., see Goemaat, R. L.; Mize, L. D., and Spiser, D. E.
- Moebius, G. E., see Watterson, Anderson, Jr.; Boggard, V. A.; and Moebius, G. E.
741. Moffitt, P. D., and Mitchell, J. F., 1983, North Burbank Unit commercial scale polymerflood project—Osage County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 48, p. 2467.
- Moffitt, P. D., see Tranthem, J. C., and Moffitt, P. D.
742. Moiola, R. J., and Shanmugam, G., 1984, Facies analysis of upper Jackfork Formation (Pennsylvanian), De Gray Dam, Arkansas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 509. (Includes Jackfork Formation of Oklahoma Ouachitas; reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 152; and in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 24, no. 23, p. 1127.)
743. Moiola, R. J., and Shanmugam, G., 1984, Submarine fan sedimentation, Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, 34th annual meeting, p. 175–182, 9 figs.
744. Moiola, R. J., and Shanmugam, G., 1983, Submarine fan sedimentation, Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 517. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 43, p. 82–83; same abstract appears in *AAPG Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 1217 and is reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 200; and in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 23, no. 26, p. 1354.)
- Monaghan, P. T., see Grayson, R. C., Jr.; Davidson, W. T.; Westergaard, E. H.; Atchley, S. C.; Hightower, J. H.; Monaghan, P. T.; and Pollard, C. D.
- Moody, J. B., see O'Brien, Ann; Worsley, T. R.; and Moody, J. B.
745. Moore, M. A., and Lamb, T. E., 1984, Report of the annual yield of the Arkansas River Basin for the Arkansas River Basin Compact, Arkansas–Oklahoma, 1983 water year: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-598, 24 p., 3 tables, map.
- Moore, M. A., see Lamb, T. E., and Moore, M. A.
746. Moore, R. C., 1982, Oklahoma hits 100,000th dry hole: AAPG Explorer, July 1982, p. 10.
747. Morgan, W. A., and Schneider, R. E., 1982, Identification of subtle porosity and traps within the Hunton Formation: a geologic–seismic approach with examples from the West El Reno Field, Canadian County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geophysics, v. 47, p. 485.
748. Morgan, W. A., and Schneider, R. E., 1981, Subtle porosity and traps within Frisco Formation

- (Devonian, Hunton Group): geologic-seismic waveform approach, example from West El Reno Field, Canadian County, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 960-961. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 167; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 43, p. 2018.)
749. Morgan, W. A.; Schneider, R. E.; and Copley, J. H., 1982, Identification of subtle porosity and traps within Frisco Formation, Canadian County, Oklahoma: a geologic seismic-waveform approach, in Halbouty, M. T., editor, The deliberate search for the subtle trap: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 32, p. 93-114, 22 figs.
750. Morris, R. C., 1982, Hydrocarbon potential of Ouachita Mountains [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 133. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 151.)
751. Morris, R. C., 1984, Slope/rise depositional systems in Carboniferous rocks, frontal Ouachita Mountains [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 601. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 40-41.)
752. Morris, R. C., 1982, Stratigraphy and tectonics of Ouachita Mountains [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 133. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 151.)
753. Morrison, L. S., 1981, Oil in the fascinating Ouachitas: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, no. 19, p. 170, 172, 174, 177-179, 8 figs. (Modified from paper published in Shale Shaker, v. 31, p. 20-30, 1980.)
754. Morrison, L. S., 1981, Ouachita facies, an overview [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1500. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 41.)
755. Morrison, L. S., 1984, Ouachita facies—an overview, in Borger, J. G., II, editor, Technical proceedings of the 1981 AAPG Mid-Continent Regional Meeting: Oklahoma City Geological Society, p. 83-88, 4 figs.
756. Morse, D. E., 1981, Barite, in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 103-111, 12 tables.
757. Morse, D. E., and Shelton, J. E., 1982, Sulfur, in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 807-826, 4 figs., 16 tables.
- Morse, D. E., see Ampian, S. G., and Morse, D. E.
758. Morton, F. I., 1983, Operational estimates of lake evaporation: Journal of Hydrology, v. 66, p. 77-100, 9 figs., 1 table. (Includes Lake Hefner.)
759. Morton, J. P., and Long, L. E., 1982, Rb-Sr dating of illite diagenesis [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 610. (Includes Woodford Shale.)
760. Morton, R. B., 1980 [1981], Reconnaissance of the water resources of the Woodward Quadrangle, northwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Hydrologic Atlas 8, 4 sheets, including geologic map, most at a scale of 1:250,000. (Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey.)
- Mosier, E. L., see Erickson, R. L.; Mosier, E. L.; Odland, S. K.; and Erickson, M. S.
- Mosier, E. L., see also Erickson, R. L.; Mosier, E. L.; Viets, J. G.; Odland, S. K.; and Erickson, M. S.
- Mueller, M. J., see Ellington, R. T.; Warzel, L.; Achilladelis, B.; Saldanka, K.; and Mueller, M. J.
- Munro, I., see von Bitter, P. H., and Munro, I.
- Munson, Myron, see Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association; Atkins, R. L.; and Munson, Myron
761. Muzyk, C. A., 1982, Evidence of cross-formational flow above Healdton Oil Field, Carter County, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 611. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 217; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 41, p. 2113.)
762. Myers, A. J., 1983, History of the boundaries of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 174-186, 4 figs.
763. Myers, J. D.; Gilbert, M. C.; and Loiselle, M. C., 1981, Geochemistry of the Cambrian Wichita Granite Group and revisions of its lithostratigraphy: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 172-195, 3 figs., 9 tables.
- Myers, J. D., see Gilbert, M. C., and Myers, J. D.
- Myers, J. J., see Bloch, S.; Johnson, K. S.; Eutsler, R. L.; and Myers, J. J.

N

764. Naff, J. D., 1981, Guidebook for geologic field trips in north-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Educational Publication 4, 42 p., 52 figs., 43 field-trip sites.
765. Nagengast, T. J., 1981, An explanation for the lineation in production on the southern portion of the Central Oklahoma Platform: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 90 p., 18 figs., 13 pls.
766. Nageotte, A. L., 1981, Lithostratigraphy and depositional environments of the Pitkin Lime-stone (Chesterian, Mississippian) in portions of Cherokee, Muskogee, and Sequoyah Counties, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 197 p., 24 figs., 13 pls., 1 table.
767. Nageotte, A. L., 1981, The nature of the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity in portions of Cherokee, Muskogee, and Sequoyah Counties, northeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 5, p. 259. (Reprinted in

- Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 95-96.)
768. Naney, J. W., and Smith, S. J., 1983, Geologic and land-use effects on ground-water quality in shallow wells of the Anadarko Basin: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 100-109, 3 figs., 4 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 9, p. 305.)
- Naney, J. W., *see* Kent, D. C.; Naney, J. W.; and Witz, F. E.
- Napoleone, Giovanni, *see* Roggenthen, W. M.; Fischer, J. F.; Napoleone, Giovanni; and Fischer, A. G.
769. Nassichuk, W. W., 1982, 'Atokan' stratigraphy in the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 133. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 152; correlates Alaskan strata with Oklahoma Buckhorn.)
770. Nassichuk, W. W., 1984, Atokan stratigraphy in the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Archipelago, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, The Atokan Series (Pennsylvanian) and its boundaries—a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 136, p. 157-167, 7 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma Atokan.)
- Nathenson, Manuel, *see* Guffanti, Marianne, and Nathenson, Manuel
- National Stripper Well Association, *see* Interstate Oil Compact Commission and National Stripper Well Association
771. Naz, Haki, and Mansfield, C. F., 1984, Deep-marine fan deposits of the Pennsylvanian Jackfork Group, Rich Mountain, Arkansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 608. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 41-42.)
772. Nelson, B. K., and De Paolo, D. J., 1982, Crust formation age of the North American Mid-continent [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 575. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 245.)
- Nelson, B. K., *see* Bickford, M. E.; Harrower, R. L.; Hoppe, W. J.; Nelson, B. K.; Nusbaum, R. L.; and Thomas, J. J.
773. Nelson, K. D.; Lillie, R. J.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, Sidney; Brown, Larry; and Viele, G. W., 1982, COCORP seismic reflection profiling in the Ouachita Mountains of western Arkansas: geometry and geologic interpretation: Tectonics, v. 1, p. 413-430, 5 figs.
- Nelson, K. D., *see* Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; Kaufman, Sidney; and Viele, G. W.
- Nelson, K. D., *see also* Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Oliver, Jack; Brown, L. D.; and Kaufman, Sidney
774. Nelson, M. R., 1983, Areal geology of Cement-
- Cyril area, southeastern Caddo County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 64 p., 26 figs., 1 pl. (map), 2 tables.
- Nestell, M. K., *see* Archinal, B. E.; Sutherland, P. K.; Grayson, R. C., Jr.; Douglass, R. C.; and Nestell, M. K.
- Nestell, M. K., *see also* Douglass, R. C., and Nestell, M. K.
- Nestell, M. K., *see also* Grubbs, R. K.; Sutherland, P. K.; Douglass, R. C.; and Nestell, M. K.
775. Nicholas, R. L., and Waddell, D. E., 1982, New Paleozoic subsurface data from the north-central Gulf Coast [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 576. (Concerns Ouachita orogen.)
776. Nicks, A. D., 1982, Space-time quantification of rainfall inputs for hydrological transport models: Journal of Hydrology, v. 59, p. 249-260, 3 figs., 4 tables. (Study conducted on Little Washita River basin.)
777. Nielsen, G. F., 1981, New coal capacity surges ahead: Coal Age, v. 86, no. 2, p. 98-117, 5 tables.
778. Nielsen, K. C., 1983, Pebble population ellipsoid: a three-dimensional algebraic description of sedimentary fabric: Journal of Geology, v. 91, p. 103-112, 8 figs., 1 table. (Includes Collings Ranch and Van Noss Conglomerates.)
779. Nielsen, K. C., 1982, Regional geological setting of the Ouachita Mountains of southeastern Oklahoma, *in* Nielsen, K. C., editor, 1982, Structural styles of the Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, guidebook for field trip #3, March 31-April 1, 1982, p. 1-12, 6 figs.
780. Nielsen, K. C., 1982, Regional implications of late stage folding within the Broken Bow Uplift, southeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 134. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 152-153.)
781. Nielsen, K. C., editor, 1982, Structural styles of the Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, guidebook for field trip #3, March 21-April 1, 1982, 124 p., illus.
782. Nielsen, K. C., 1982, Structure of the Ouachita Mountains in Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 577. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 246.)
783. Nielsen, K. C., and Brown, W. G., editors, 1984, Comparative structural evolution of the Arbuckle and Ouachita Mountains: Geological Society of America South-Central Section, guidebook for field trip #4, March 28-29, 1984, 52 p., illus., maps.
784. Nielsen, K. C., and Leonhardt, F. H., 1983, Deformational sequence of frontal zone thrust sheets, Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Ab-

- stracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 6, p. 653. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 22.)
785. Nielsen, K. C., and Stern, R. J., 1984, SIR-A analysis of the Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 111. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 101-102.)
- Nielsen, K. C., *see* Hubert, L. M., and Nielsen, K. C.
- Nielsen, K. C., *see also* Islam, Quazi, and Nielsen, K. C.
- Nielsen, K. C., *see also* Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; Aiken, C. L. V.; and Nielsen, K. C.
- Nielsen, K. C., *see also* Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; Scheider, R. V.; Aiken, C. L. V.; Lai, S. F.; Nielsen, K. C.; and Goldstein, A. G.
- Nielsen, K. C., *see also* Leonhardt, F. H., and Nielsen, K. C.
- Nielsen, K. C., *see also* Mattes, Jonathan, and Nielsen, K. C.
- Nielsen, K. C., *see also* Ragland, Cathy; Aiken, Carlos; and Nielsen, K. C.
786. Nilsen, T. H., 1984, Turbidite facies associations, *in* Nelson, C. H., and Nilsen, T. H., editors, Modern and ancient deep-sea-fan sedimentation: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Lecture notes for Short Course No. 14, p. 197-300, figs. 9-1-9-90. (Includes Jackfork Formation, southeastern Oklahoma.)
787. Norman, L. R.; Conway, M. W.; and Wilson, J. M., 1984, Temperature-stable acid-gelling polymers: laboratory evaluation and field results: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 36, no. 12, p. 2011-2018, 8 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Oklahoma Viola and Hunton examples.)
788. Northcutt, R. A., 1982, Oil and gas developments in Oklahoma and Panhandle of Texas in 1981: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 1879-1886, 3 figs., 4 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 8, p. 404-405.)
789. Northcutt, R. A., 1983, Oil and gas developments in Oklahoma and the Panhandle of Texas in 1982: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 1629-1633, 3 figs., 4 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 48, p. 2449.)
790. Northcutt, R. A., 1984, Oil and gas developments in Oklahoma and the Panhandle of Texas in 1983: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 1349-1352, 2 figs., 4 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 48, p. 2477.)
791. Northcutt, R. A., 1981, Oklahoma and the Panhandle of Texas, *in* World energy developments, 1980: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1848-1853, 2 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 3, p. 114.)
- Nur, Amos, *see* Jones, T. D., and Nur, Amos
- Nur, Amos, *see also* Tosaya, Carol, and Nur, Amos
- Nusbaum, R. L., *see* Bickford, M. E.; Harrower, R. L.; Hoppe, W. J.; Nelson, B. K.; Nusbaum, R. L.; and Thomas, J. J.
- Nuttli, O. W., *see* Brill, K. G., Jr., and Nuttli, O. W.
-
- O
-
792. O'Brien, Ann; Worsley, T. R.; and Moody, J. B., 1982, Stable isotope paleoceanography of Pennsylvanian cyclothsems [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 1 and 2, p. 68. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 162-163; includes Boggy Formation.)
- O'Brien, J. T., *see* Chilcoat, S. R.; Hubbard, L. M.; Lauffer, D. E.; and O'Brien, J. T.
- Odland, S. K., *see* Erickson, R. L.; Mosier, E. L.; Odland, S. K.; and Erickson, M. S.
- Odland, S. K., *see also* Erickson, R. L.; Mosier, E. L.; Viets, J. G.; Odland, S. K.; and Erickson, M. S.
793. O'Donnell, M. R., 1983, Regressive shelf deposits in the Pennsylvanian Arkoma Basin, Oklahoma and Arkansas: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 73 p., 9 figs., 3 pls., measured sections.
794. O'Donnell, M. R., 1983, Regressive shelf deposits in the Pennsylvanian Arkoma Basin, Oklahoma and Arkansas: Shale Shaker, v. 34, no. 3, p. 23-37, 4 figs., 3 pls. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 2, p. 54.)
795. Oehler, D. Z., and Sternberg, B. K., 1984, Seepage-induced anomalies, and implications for electrical prospecting: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 1121-1145, 19 figs., 7 tables. (Includes Oklahoma Ashland Field.)
796. Oklahoma Corporation Commission and Petroleum Information Corp., 1982, Oklahoma: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 41, no. 2, p. S-25. (Published by Interstate Oil Compact Commission.)
797. Oklahoma Corporation Commission and Petroleum Information Corp., 1983, Oklahoma: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 42, no. 2, p. S-27. (Published by Interstate Oil Compact Commission.)
798. Oklahoma Corporation Commission and Petroleum Information Corporation, 1984, Oklahoma: Oil and Gas Compact Bulletin, v. 43, no. 2, p. S-27. (Published by Interstate Oil Compact Commission.)
799. Oklahoma Department of Pollution Control, 1982, Oklahoma oil and hazardous substances pollution contingency plan [abstract]: Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 12, p. 639.
800. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1982, Core-collection catalog, Oklahoma Geological Survey, November 1982: Oklahoma Geological Survey

- Special Publication 82-6, 63 p. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 20, p. 1033.)
801. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1981, Index, Volume 41, 1981: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 216-227.
802. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1982, Index, Volume 42, 1982: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 248-260.
803. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1983, Index, Volume 43, 1983: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 196-207.
804. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1984, Index, Volume 44, 1984: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 207-220.
805. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1982, The mineral industry of Oklahoma in 1981: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 122-123, 1 table.
806. Oklahoma Geological Survey, 1983, 1982 mineral industry of Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 39-40, 1 table.
807. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1984, 1981 reported water use: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 122, 91 p., 7 figs., tables.
808. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1984, Oklahoma's water atlas: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 120, 186 p., illus., 24 pls.
809. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1981, Report of 1980 activities, 47 p., photos.
810. Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 1982, Rules, regulations and modes of procedure: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 107, 112 p.
811. Oliver, Jack; Cook, Frederick; and Brown, Larry, 1983, COCORP and the continental crust: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 88, no. B4, p. 3329-3347, 7 figs. (Includes Wichita Mountains and Ouachitas.)
- Oliver, J., see Brown, L.; Kaufman, S.; Oliver, J.; Allmendinger, R.; Ando, C.; Brewer, J.; Cook, F.; Klemperer, S.; Payne, B.; and Petersen, T.
- Oliver, J., see also Brown, L.; Serpa, L.; Setzer, T.; Oliver, J.; Kaufman, S.; Lillie, R.; Steiner, D.; and Steeples, D. W.
- Oliver, J., see also Good, R.; Brown, L.; Oliver, J.; and Kaufman, S.
- Oliver, J. E., see also Brewer, J. A.; Brown, L. D.; Steiner, D.; Oliver, G. E.; Kaufman, S.; and Denison, R. E.
- Oliver, J. E., see also Brewer, J. A.; Good, R.; Brown, L. D.; Oliver, J. E.; and Kaufman, S.
- Oliver, J. E., see also Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; Kaufman, Sidney; and Viele, G. W.
- Oliver, J. E., see also Nelson, K. D.; Lillie, R. J.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, Sidney; Brown, Larry; and Viele, G. W.
- Oliver, Jack, see also Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, Sidney; Brown, Larry; and Viele, G. W.
- Voogd, Beatrice; Oliver, Jack; Brown, L. D.; and Kaufman, Sidney
- Oliver, J. W., see Gutentag, E. D.; Krothe, N. C.; and Oliver, J. W.
- Oliver, J. W., see also Krothe, N. C., and Oliver, J. W.
- Oliver, J. W., see also Krothe, N. C.; Oliver, J. W.; and Weeks, J. B.
812. Olsen, R. K., 1982, Factors controlling uranium distribution in Upper Devonian-Lower Mississippian black shales of Oklahoma and Arkansas: Tulsa University unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 224 p. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 8, p. 411.)
813. Olson, E. C., 1984, The taxonomic status and morphology of *Pleuristion brachycoelus* Case; referred to *Protocaptorhinus pricei* Clark and Carroll (Reptilia: Captorhinomorpha): Journal of Paleontology, v. 58, p. 1282-1295, 10 figs., 2 tables.
814. Olson, R. K., 1982, Factors controlling uranium distribution in Upper Devonian-Lower Mississippian black shales in Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 580. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 246-247.)
- Olszewski, K. M., see Abernathy, E. J., and Olszewski, K. M.
- Osmond, J. K., see Cowart, J. B., and Osmond, J. K.
- Ottensman, V. M., see Crick, R. E., and Ottensman, V. M.
815. Owen, A. W., 1981, The Ashgill trilobites of the Oslo region, Norway: Palaeontographica Abt. A, v. 175, p. 1-88, 3 figs., 17 pls., 2 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
816. Owen, M. R., 1984, Southern source of the Jackfork Sandstone determined by petrography, cathodoluminescence of quartz, and hafnium content of zircons [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 616. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 42.)
- P
-
817. Pabian, R. K.; Boardman, D. R., II; and Strimple, H. L., 1981, Lower Permian (Wolfcampian) crinoids from the North American Midcontinent [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 6, p. 312. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 161.)
818. Palladino, D. L., 1984, Surface and subsurface structural analysis of a part of Washita Valley Fault Zone, southern Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 514. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 153; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 24, p. 1168-1169.)

819. Palm, Jim, 1983, Ricks Exploration counters crooked-hole tendency to speed drilling: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 81, no. 47, p. 63–66, 4 figs. (Concerns Arbuckle tests.)
820. Palmer, A. R., 1984, The biomere problem: evolution of an idea: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 58, p. 599–611, 14 figs. (Includes Oklahoma Ptychaspis biomere.)
821. P'an, Chung-Hsiang, 1982, Petroleum in basement rocks: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 1597–1643, 36 figs., 1 table. (Includes oil in Arbuckle dolomite.)
822. Papenguth, H. W., and Crick, R. E., 1983, Successive stages of diagenesis of a complex molluscan allochem [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 15, no. 6, p. 658. (Concerns cephalopods in Boggy Formation.)
- Park, W. G., *see* Doyle, E. M., and Park, W. G.
823. Parker, D. C., 1981, Depositional systems of the Spiro Sandstone, Atoka Formation (Pennsylvanian) within the Arkoma Basin of Arkansas [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 13, no. 5, p. 260. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 41, p. 96–97.)
824. Parkinson, R. W., 1982, Type Lenapah Limestone of the Kansas–Oklahoma border region [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 14, no. 3, p. 134. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 153.)
- Parrish, D. K., *see* Fugitt, D. S.; White, M. A.; Tucker, J. W.; and Parrish, D. K.
825. Parrish, J. T., 1982, Upwelling and petroleum source beds, with reference to Paleozoic: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 750–774, 12 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Woodford Formation.)
826. Parsley, R. L., 1982, *Eumorphocystis*, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1*, p. 280–288, figs. 69–71, pls. 35, 36.
827. Parsley, R. L., 1982, Homalozoans, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1*, p. 322–323.
828. Parsley, R. L., 1982, Paracrinoids, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1*, p. 212–223, figs. 58, 59, pls. 23, 24.
829. Parsley, R. L., 1982, Pleurocystitids, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1*, p. 274–279, figs. 67, 68, pl. 34.
- Parsley, R. L., *see* Sprinkle, James, and Parsley, R. L.
- Patneaude, A. L., Jr., *see* Tortorelli, R. L.; Huntzinger, T. L.; Bergman, D. L.; and Patneaude, A. L., Jr.
- Patterson, P. E., *see* Larson, E. E.; Patterson, P. E.; Curtis, G.; and Drake, R.
- Pawlewicz, M. J., *see* Hatch, J. R.; Daws, T. A.; Lubeck, Sister C. M.; Pawlewicz, M. J.; Threlkeld, C. N.; and Vuletich, A. K.
- Payne, B., *see* Brown, L.; Kaufman, S.; Oliver, J.; Allmendinger, R.; Ando, C.; Brewer, J.; Cook, F.; Klemperer, S.; Payne, B.; and Petersen, T.
- Peacor, D. R., *see* Blake, D. F.; Peacor, D. R.; and Wilkinson, B. H.
830. Peck, C. J.; Elmore, R. D.; and Dubois, R. L., 1984, Paleomagnetism of the Ordovician Viola Limestone, south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: *American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS*, v. 65, p. 197–198.
- Peeples, W. J., *see* Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; and Peeples, W. J.
- Pelet, R., *see* Bois, C.; Bouche, P.; and Pelet, R.
831. Perry, C. W., 1981, The economics of enhanced oil recovery and its position relative to synfuels: *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, v. 33, no. 11, p. 2033–2041, 5 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Stanley Stringer Field.)
- Perry, D. G., *see* Chatterton, B. D. E., and Perry, D. G.
- Perry, J. H., *see* Iannacchione, A. T.; Kertis, C. A.; Houseknecht, D. W.; and Perry, J. H.
832. Person, W. J., 1981, Oklahoma, *in* Earthquakes, November–December 1980: *Earthquake Information Bulletin*, v. 13, no. 4, p. 150.
833. Person, W. J., 1982, Oklahoma, *in* Earthquakes, May–June 1982: *Earthquake Information Bulletin*, v. 14, no. 6, p. 222.
834. Person, W. J., 1984, Oklahoma, *in* Earthquakes, January–February 1984: *Earthquake Information Bulletin*, v. 16, no. 5, p. 198.
835. Pessagno, E. A., Jr.; Holdsworth, B. K.; Schwartzapfel, J. A.; and Cheng, Y. N., 1982, Preliminary biostratigraphic investigations of Paleozoic (Upper Devonian to Middle Pennsylvanian) Radiolaria in the Wichita and Ouachita orogenetic belts, Arkansas and Oklahoma, *in* Nielsen, K. C., editor, *Structural styles of the Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, guidebook for field trip #3, March 31–April 1, 1982*, p. 23–35, 2 figs., 2 pls.
- Pessagno, E. A., Jr., *see* Holdsworth, B. K.; Pessagno, E. A., Jr.; Cheng, Y.; and Schwartzapfel, J.
- Peters, Rodney, *see* Abernathy, E. J.; Olszewski, K. M.; and Peters, Rodney
- Petersen, T., *see* Brown, L.; Kaufman, S.; Oliver, J.; Allmendinger, R.; Ando, C.; Brewer, J.; Cook, F.; Klemperer, S.; Payne, B.; and Petersen, T.
- Peterson, M. L., *see* Baumann, D. K.; Peterson, M.

- L.; and Hunter, L. W.
836. Petkof, Benjamin, 1981, Gallium, in *Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 335–337, 4 tables.
837. Petkof, Benjamin, 1983, Gallium, in *Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 353–355, 4 tables.
838. Petroleum Frontiers, 1984, Hardeman Basin—small, oil rich graben in north Texas: *Petroleum Frontiers*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 26–61. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 24, no. 15, p. 768.)
839. Petroleum Information Corporation, 1982, The deep Anadarko Basin: *Petroleum Information Corporation*, 359 p., illus.
840. Petroleum Information Corporation, 1981, Resumé 80: *Petroleum Information Corporation*, 302 p., illus., tables, graphs.
841. Petroleum Information Corporation, 1982, Resumé 81: *Petroleum Information Corporation*, 364 p., illus., tables, graphs.
842. Petroleum Information Corporation, 1983, Resumé 1982: *Petroleum Information Corporation*, 427 p., illus., tables, graphs.
843. Petroleum Information Corporation, 1984, Resumé 1983: *Petroleum Information Corporation*, 468 p., illus., tables, graphs.
- Petroleum Information Corporation, *see* Oklahoma Corporation Commission and Petroleum Information Corporation.
844. Petzet, G. A., 1982, Cities, ARCO launch CO₂ projects: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 80, no. 21, p. 36–37, illus.
845. Petzet, G. A., 1982, Commercial production turning up in Ouachita Overthrust Belt: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 80, no. 27, p. 47–51, illus. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 22, no. 29, p. 1453.)
846. Petzet, G. A., 1982, Gulf expands EOR test in eastern Oklahoma: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 80, no. 44, p. 34–35, 1 illus.
847. Petzet, G. A., 1982, Oklahoma miscible CO₂ project taking shape: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 80, no. 30, p. 110–113, illus.
848. Petzet, G. A., 1984, Only deep drilling lags in the Midcontinent: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 82, no. 21, p. 100–103, 2 figs.
849. Petzet, G. A., 1983, Significant discoveries pepper Midcontinent: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 81, no. 14, p. 83–86, illus.
850. Petzet, G. A., 1983, U.S. onshore frontier search yields remote discoveries: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 81, no. 39, p. 25–30, illus. (Includes Ouachita Overthrust Belt.)
851. Pheasant, D. R., and Ferring, C. R., 1982, Late Holocene buried paleosols of Delaware County, southwest Oklahoma [abstract]: International Association of Sedimentologists, Abstracts of Papers, Eleventh International Congress on Sedimentology, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, p. 13.
- Pheasant, D. R., *see* Ferring, C. R., and Pheasant,
- D. R.
852. Phillips, E. H., 1983, Gravity slide thrusting and folded faults in western Arbuckle Mountains and vicinity, southern Oklahoma: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 1363–1390, 27 figs. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 23, no. 43, p. 2181.)
853. Phillips, T. L., 1981, Stratigraphic occurrences and vegetational patterns of Pennsylvanian pteridosperms in Euramerican coal swamps: *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, v. 32, p. 5–26, 5 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma Iron Post and Secor coal occurrences.)
854. Philp, R. P., and Crisp, P. T., 1982, Surface geochemical methods used for oil and gas prospecting—a review: *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, v. 17, p. 1–34. (Includes examples from Oklahoma oil fields.)
855. Phipps, S. P., 1983, Structural style of Ancestral Rocky deformation (Pennsylvanian–Permian), Mid-Continent region, USA [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 15, no. 6, p. 661. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 23–24.)
- Pierce, Douglas S., *see* Peck, John, H., and Pierce, Douglas S.
856. Pindell, James, and Dewey, J. F., 1982, Permo-Triassic reconstruction of western Pangea and the evolution of the Gulf of Mexico/Caribbean region: *Tectonics*, v. 1, p. 179–211, 26 figs. (Includes Ouachita Front, Arkoma Basin, and Anadarko Basin.)
- Pitman, W. C., *see* Dewey, J. F., and Pitman, W. C.
857. Pittman, E. D., 1981, Effect of fault-related granulation on porosity and permeability of quartz sandstones, Simpson Group (Ordovician), Oklahoma: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 2381–2387, 12 figs.
858. Playford, Geoffrey, and Martin, Francine, 1984, Ordovician acritarchs from the Canning Basin, Western Australia: *Alcheringa*, v. 8, p. 187–223, 11 figs., 1 table. (Refers to Oklahoma acritarchs.)
859. Playton, S. J.; Davis, R. E.; and McClaflin, R. G., 1980 [1981], Chemical quality of water in abandoned zinc mines in northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas: *Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular 82*, 47 p., 13 figs., 19 tables.
860. Plunkert, P. A., 1983, Cadmium, in *Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 163–168, 1 fig., 9 tables.
861. Plunkert, P. A., 1984, Cadmium, in *Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 169–174, 9 tables.
- Polk, D. W., *see* Ampian, S. G., and Polk, D. W.
- Pollard, C. D., *see* Grayson, R. C., Jr.; Davidson, W. T.; Westergaard, E. H.; Atchley, S. C.; Hightower, J. H.; Monaghan, P. T.; and Pollard, C. D.
- Potdar, M. B., *see* Bhandari, N., and Potdar, M. B.

- Potter, A. W., *see* Elias, R. J., and Potter, A. W.
862. Potter, M. J., 1981, Feldspar, nepheline syenite, and aplite, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 297-305, 9 tables.
863. Potter, M. J., 1982, Feldspar, nepheline syenite, and aplite, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 313-321, 9 tables.
864. Potter, M. J., 1983, Feldspar, nepheline syenite, and aplite, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 313-320, 9 tables.
865. Potter, M. J., 1984, Feldspar, nepheline syenite, and aplite, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 325-332, 10 tables.
866. Powell, B. N., 1982, Roosevelt Gabbros (Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group), Wichita Mountains, *in* Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 51-53, table 15.
867. Powell, B. N., and Gilbert, M. C., 1982, Reid's Pit, *in* Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 79-96, figs. 73-98, tables 20-25. (Stop description.)
868. Powell, B. N.; Stockton, M. L.; Giddens, J. D., III; and Gilbert, M. C., 1982, Hale Spring locality, *in* Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 102-117, figs. 106-125, tables 27-31. (Stop description.)
- Prater, Lynn, *see* Preston, D. A.; Harrison, W. E.; Luza, K. V.; Prater, Lynn; and Reddy, Raja
869. Prater, M. L., 1981, Statistics in Oklahoma's petroleum industry, 1980: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 196-208, 7 figs., 5 tables.
- Prater, M. L., *see* Harrison, W. E.; Luza, K. V.; Prater, M. L.; and Cheung, P. K.
- Prater, M. L., *see also* Luza, K. V.; Harrison, W. E.; Laguros, G. A.; Prater, M. L.; and Cheung, P. K.
870. Pratt, B. R., 1984, *Epiphyton* and *Renalcis*—diagenetic microfossils from calcification of coccoid blue-green algae: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 54, p. 948-971, 14 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma Ordovician occurrences.)
871. Preslar, P. L., and McDermaid, J. D., 1984, Polycrystalline diamond compact bit proves effective at South Grahama Deese Sand Unit: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 36, no. 13, p. 2103-2109, 8 figs., 2 tables.
872. Pressler, J. W., 1981, Gypsum, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 385-396, 2 figs., 9 tables.
873. Pressler, J. W., 1982, Gypsum, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 405-415, 2 figs., 9 tables.
874. Pressler, J. W., 1983, Gypsum, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 409-419, 2 figs., 9 tables.
875. Pressler, J. W., 1984, Gypsum, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 425-434, 2 figs., 9 tables.
876. Pressler, J. W., 1981, Lime, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 507-518, 1 fig., 8 tables.
877. Pressler, J. W., 1982, Lime, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 537-549, 1 fig., 8 tables.
878. Preston, D. A., 1981, Oklahoma's "chat" industry: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 70. (Cover-photo description.)
879. Preston, D. A.; Harrison, W. E.; Luza, K. V.; Prater, Lynn; and Reddy, Raja, 1982, An evaluation of water resources for enhanced oil recovery operations, Cement Field, Caddo and Grady Counties, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 82-5, 64 p., 12 figs., 5 pls. (maps), 9 tables.
880. Pribyl, Alois, and Vanek, Jirí, 1981, Studie zur Morphologie und Phylogenie der Familie Otarionidae R. & E. Richter, 1926 (Trilobita): Palaeontographica Abt. A, v. 173, p. 160-208, 1 fig., 9 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
881. Price, L. C., 1983, Geologic time as a parameter in organic metamorphism and vitrinite reflectance as an absolute paleogeothermometer: Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 6, p. 5-38, 22 figs., 1 table. (Includes Anadarko Basin.)
882. Price, L. C., 1981, Primary petroleum migration by molecular solution: consideration of new data: Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 4, p. 89-101, 1 fig., 1 table. (Includes Anadarko Basin.)
883. Price, L. C.; Clayton, J. L.; and Rumen, L. L., 1981, Organic geochemistry of the 9.6 km Bertha Rogers No. 1 well, Oklahoma: Organic Geochemistry, v. 3, p. 59-77, 13 figs., 6 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 9, p. 362.)
884. Price, R. C., 1984, Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Pawnee Limestone, Middle Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian), in Mid-Continent North America and equivalent strata (Oologah Limestone) in northern Oklahoma, *in* Hyne, N. J., editor, Limestones of the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geological Society Special Publication No. 2, p. 377-391, 8 figs.
- Price, R. C., *see* McHargue, T. R., and Price, R. C.
- Q
-
885. Qualls, Blaney, 1981, Seventy-second annual report, Department of Mines, Office of Chief

- Mine Inspector: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 67 p., 2 maps, graph, tables. (For calendar year 1980.)
886. Qualls, Blaney, 1982, Seventy-third annual report, Department of Mines, Office of Chief Mine Inspector: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 61 p., map, tables. (For calendar year 1981.)
- Quinn, H. E., *see* Underwood, M. B.; Fulton, D. A.; and Quinn, H. E.
887. Quinn, K. E., and Ragland, Debbie, 1982, Causes of turbidity in Lake Oologah: a nonquantitative remote sensing study [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 134-135. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 153-154.)
- Quisenberry, J. L., *see* Church, D. C.; Quisenberry, J. L.; and Fox, K. B.

R

- Raab, P. V., *see* Frischknecht, F. C., and Raab, P. V.
888. Race, K. C., 1984, The origin of a calcareous sinter (tufa) in south-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 111. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 102.)
889. Radian Corporation, 1981, Permit requirements for development of energy and other selected natural resources for the State of Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-1275, 87 p.
- Rafalowski, M. B., *see* Cloyd, K. C., and Rafalowski, M. B.
- Rafalowski, M. B. *see also* Donovan, R. N., and Rafalowski, M. B.
- Rafalska-Bloch, Janina, *see* Curiale, J. A.; Bloch, Salman; Rafalska-Bloch, Janina; and Harrison, W. E.
890. Ragland, Cathy; Aiken, Carlos; and Nielsen, K. C., 1984, Use of gravity to determine the geometry and location of the Octavia and Boktukola Faults in Oklahoma and Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 112. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 102-103.)
891. Ragland, D. A., 1984, Silica in the Ordovician Cool Creek Formation as seen in southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 112. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 103.)
892. Ragland, D. A., and Donovan, R. N., 1984, Evidence supporting an evaporitic, shallow marine paleoenvironment for the Cool Creek Formation of Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 629. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 43-44.)
- Ragland, Debbie, *see* Quinn, K. E., and Ragland,

- Debbie
893. Ragone, S. E., 1984, U.S. Geological Survey toxic waste—ground-water contamination program—fiscal year 1983: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-474, 56 p.
894. Rajlich, Petr, 1983, Geology of Oued Mekta, a Mississippi-Valley type deposit, Touissit-Bou Beker region, eastern Morocco: Economic Geology, v. 78, p. 1239-1254, 13 figs., 5 tables. (Refers to Tri-State district.)
- Rancitelli, L. A., *see* Evans, J. C.; Reeves, J. H.; Rancitelli, L. A.; and Bogard, D. D.
895. Rascoe, Bailey, Jr., and Adler, T. J., 1983, Permo-Carboniferous hydrocarbon accumulations, Mid-Continent, U.S.A.: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 979-1001, 11 figs., 3 tables.
896. Ravn, R. L., and Whitley, D. L., 1981, Palynology of upper Dakota Formation lignites from northwestern Iowa and northeastern Nebraska [abstract]: American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Program and Abstracts (14th annual meeting, October 7-10, 1981, New Orleans), p. 39. (Refers to Oklahoma Woodbine Formation; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 70-71.)
897. Ray, B. S., 1980, A study of the crinoid genus *Camarocrinus* in the Hunton Group of Pontotoc County, Oklahoma: Baylor Geological Studies, Bulletin No. 39, 16 p., 26 figs.
- Ray, C. E., *see* Gillette, D. D., and Ray, C. E.
- Ray, Darryl, *see* Warren, John; Mapp, Harry; Ray, Darryl; Krelke, Darrel; and Wang, Charles
- Reading, K., *see* Lloyd, G. E.; Ferguson, C. C.; and Reading, K.
- Reagor, B. G., *see* Stover, C. W.; Reagor, B. G.; Algermissen, S. J.; and Lawson, J. E., Jr.
- Reddy, Raja, *see* Preston, D. A.; Harrison, W. E.; Luza, K. V.; Prater, Lynn; and Reddy, Raja
- Reeckmann, S. A., *see* Friedman, G. M.; Reeckmann, S. A.; and Borak, Barry
898. Reed, J. E., 1981, Preliminary projections of the effects of chloride-control structures on the Quaternary aquifer at Great Salt Plains, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 80-120, 50 p.
- Reed, M. J., *see* Sorey, M. L.; Reed, M. J.; Foley, Duncan; and Renner, J. L.
899. Reeves, C. C., Jr., 1983, The gradient boundary—a legal and geologic concept [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions EOS, v. 64, p. 710. (Oklahoma-Texas boundary along Red River.)
- Reeves, J. H., *see* Evans, J. C.; Reeves, J. H.; Rancitelli, L. A.; and Bogard, D. D.
900. Reis, J. M., 1984, Lithostratigraphy of Cambro-Ordovician rocks and radionuclide analysis of associated waters, northeastern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 83 p., 46 figs., 3 pls., 2 tables.
- Renner, J. L., *see* Sorey, M. L.; Reed, M. J.; Foley, Duncan; and Renner, J. L.

901. Reynolds, R. L.; Fishman, N. S.; Grauch, R. I.; and Karachewski, J. A., 1984, Thermomagnetic behavior and composition of pyrrhotite in Lower Permian strata, Cement Oil Field, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 65, p. 866.
902. Richter, B. C., and Kreitler, C. W., 1984, Geochemical characteristics of salt springs and shallow subsurface brines in the Rolling Plains of Texas and southwest Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 112. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 103-104.)
903. Rickards, R. B.; Crowther, P. R.; and Chapman, A. J., 1982, Ultrastructural studies of graptolites—a review: Geological Magazine, v. 119, p. 355-370, 2 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
904. Rieke, H. H., III; Rightmire, C. T.; and Fertl, W. H., 1981, Evaluation of gas-bearing coal seams: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 33, no. 1, p. 195-204, 7 figs., 5 tables. (Includes Oklahoma Lower Hartshorne coal.)
Rightmire, C. J., *see* Rieke, H. H., III; Rightmire, C. J.; and Fertl, W. H.
- Ripley, E. M., *see* Lambert, M. W.; Berendsen, Pieter; and Ripley, E. M.
905. Rippee, D. S., 1981, Geology along a cross section through the frontal Ouachita Mountains in Pittsburg, Atoka, and Pushmataha Counties, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 90 p., 18 figs., 1 panel (cross section).
906. Robberson, T. A., 1983, Stratigraphy and uranium potential of Virgilian through Leonardian strata in parts of Comanche, Cotton, and Tillman Counties, Oklahoma, and Wichita County, Texas: Shale Shaker, v. 33, no. 7, p. 70-82, 17 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 26, p. 1354.)
Roberts, A. A., *see* Donovan, T. J.; Roberts, A. A.; and Dalziel, M. C.
907. Roberts, J. F.; Luza, K. V.; and Corff, J. A., 1981, Index to surface geologic mapping in Oklahoma (through 1976): Oklahoma Geological Survey Map GM-21, 2 pls. at a scale of 1:750,000.
908. Roberts, J. F.; Luza, K. V.; Ham, E. A.; Totten, M. W.; Drexler, Timothy; Hollocher, Kurt; and Jensen, K. N., 1981, Index to subsurface mapping in Oklahoma (1967-1976): Oklahoma Geological Survey Geologic Map GM-22, 3 pls. at a scale of 1:750,000.
Roberts, J. F., *see* Harrison, W. E.; Roberts, J. F.; and Heath, L. J.
909. Robertson, J. D., 1984, Carbonate porosity from S/P traveltine ratios [abstract]: Geophysics, v. 49, p. 637-638. (Anadarko Basin study.)
910. Robertson, J. D., and Corrigan, Dennis, 1983, Radiation patterns of a shear-wave vibrator in near-surface shale: Geophysics, v. 48, p. 19-26, 16 figs., 2 tables. (Tests done on Dog Creek Shale.)
911. Roeming, S. S., and Donovan, T. J., 1984, Chemical data for soils over and around the Velma Oil Field, Stephens County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-262, 21 p., 7 figs. (maps.)
912. Roggenthen, W. M.; Fischer, J. F.; Napoleone, Giovanni; and Fischer, A. G., 1981, Paleomagnetism and age of mafic plutons, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 8, p. 133-136, 4 figs., 1 table.
Roggenthen, William, *see* Scofield, Nancy, and Roggenthen, William
- Rose, F. G., Jr., *see* Hobday, D. K., and Rose, F. G., Jr.
- Rosenfeld, J. H., *see* Decatur, S. H., and Rosenfeld, J. H.
913. Rosewitz, L. E., 1981, Surface analysis, "Cherokee" Group (Desmoinesian), portions of Lincoln, Pottawatomie, Seminole, and Okfuskee Counties, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 57 p., 4 figs., 19 pls.
914. Ross, R. J., Jr., 1984, The Ordovician System, progress and problems: Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 12, p. 307-335, 2 figs., 1 table.
915. Ross, R. J., Jr., and others, 1982, The Ordovician System in the United States: International Union of Geological Sciences Publication No. 12, 73 p., 4 figs., 3 pls., 1 table. (Includes Ar-buckle, Ouachita, and Wichita Mountains.)
916. Rothwell, G. W., 1982, New interpretations of the earliest conifers: Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, v. 37, p. 7-28, 1 fig., 3 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma Pennsylvanian specimens.)
Routh, D. L., *see* Harrison, W. E., and Routh, D. L.
- Roux, C., *see* Blane, R.; Coustau, H.; Connan, J.; Ebanks, W. J.; and Roux, C.
917. Rowan, Lanier; Leach, D. L.; and Viets, J. G.; 1984, Evidence for a Late Pennsylvanian-Early Permian regional thermal event in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 640. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 44.)
Rowan, Lanier, *see* Leach, D. L.; Viets, J. G.; and Rowan, Lanier
- Rowan, Lanier, *see also* Viets, J. G.; Rowan, Lanier, and Leach, D. L.
918. Ruble, D. B., 1982, Case study of a multiple sand waterflood, Hewitt Unit, OK: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 34, no. 3, p. 621-627, 11 figs., 4 tables.
- Rumen, L. L., *see* Price, L. C.; Clayton, J. L.; and Rumen, L. L.
919. Runnels, D. D., and Bloch, Salman, 1981, Application of the WATEQF computer model to hydrogeochemical exploration for uranium mineralization in west-central Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 5, p. 261. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41,

- p. 97–98.)
920. Runnels, D. D., and Lindberg, R. D., 1981, Hydrogeochemical exploration for uranium ore deposits: use of the computer model WATEQFC: *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, v. 15, p. 37–50, 11 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Clinton Quadrangle.)
- Russ, D. P., *see* Glick, E. E., and Russ, D. P.
921. Rust, W. D., and MacGorman, D. R., 1981, Positive cloud-to-ground lightning flashes in severe storms: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 8, p. 791–794, 7 figs. (Includes Oklahoma storms.)
922. Rust, W. D.; Taylor, W. L.; and MacGorman, D. R., 1982, Measurements of positive cloud-to-ground lightning in Oklahoma [abstract]: *American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS*, v. 63, p. 890. (Measurements taken in Oklahoma.)
- Rust, W. D., *see* Church, C. R., and Rust, W. D.
- Rust, W. D., *see also* MacGorman, D. R.; Rust, W. D.; Mazur, Vladislav; and Arnold, R. T.
- Rust, W. D., *see also* Mach, D. M.; MacGorman, D. R.; Rust, W. D.; and Arnold, R. T.
- Rust, W. D., *see also* Marshall, T. C., and Rust, W. D.
- Rust, W. D., *see also* Taylor, W. L.; Brandes, E. A.; Rust, W. D.; and MacGorman, D. R.
- Rust, W. D., *see also* Taylor, W. L.; Rust, W. D.; and MacGorman, D. R.

S

923. Sackett, W. M., 1984, Determination of kerogen maturity by the pyrolysis-carbon isotope method, *in* Schenck, P. A.; de Leeuw, J. W., and Lumbach, G. W. M., editors, *Advances in organic geochemistry 1983: Organic Geochemistry*, v. 6, p. 359–363, 2 figs., 1 table. (Includes Woodford Shale in Pittsburg County and Fayetteville Shale in Adair County.)
- Saldanka, K., *see* Ellington, R. T.; Warzel, L.; Achil-ladelis, B.; Saldanka, K.; and Mueller, M. J.
924. Sanders, J. E., 1982, Petroleum in unconformity traps: from kerogen in truncated permeable wedges, *in* Halbouty, M. T., editor, *The deliberate search for the subtle trap: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 32*, p. 77–91. (Includes Oklahoma City Field.)
- Sanders, P. R., *see* Luza, K. V.; Ham, E. A.; and Sanders, P. R.
- Sanderson, D. J., *see* Donovan, R. N.; Babaei, A.; and Sanderson, D. J.
- Sanderson, D. J., *see also* Donovan, R. N.; Sanderson, D. J.; and Marchini, D.
- Sanderson, David, *see also* Donovan, R. N.; Gilbert, M. C.; Luza, K. V.; Marchini, David; and Sanderson, David
925. Sarg, J. F., 1981, Petrology of the carbonate-evaporite facies transition of the Seven Rivers Formation (Guadalupian, Permian), southeast New Mexico: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 51, p. 73–96, 13 figs., 2 tables. (Refers to Oklahoma Blaine Formation.)
926. Sauer, V. B.; Thomas, W. O., Jr.; Stricker, V. A.; and Wilson, K. V., 1983, Flood characteristics of urban watersheds in the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2207, 63 p., 28 figs., 6 tables.
927. Saunders, W. B., and Swan, A. R. H., 1984, Morphology and morphologic diversity of mid-Carboniferous (Namurian) ammonoids in time and space: *Paleobiology*, v. 10, p. 195–228, 22 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Ozark Shelf area.)
- Sawvell, R. D., *see* Asquith, G. B., and Sawvell, R. D.
- Sawyer, K. C., *see* Friedman, S. A., and Sawyer, K. C.
928. Scheibach, R. B.; Williams, R. E.; Genes, B. R.; and Jarman, Ron, 1983, Controlling acid mine drainage from the Picher Mining District, Oklahoma [abstract]: *Ground Water*, v. 21, p. 225.
- Scheider, R. V., *see* Keller, G. R.; Kruger, J. M.; Scheider, R. V.; Aiken, C. L. V.; Lai, S. F.; Nielsen, K. C.; and Goldstein, A. G.
929. Schenewerk, P. A.; Sethi, D. K.; Fertl, W. H.; and Lochmann, M., 1981, Natural gamma ray spectral logging aids granite wash reservoir study: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 79, no. 32, p. 180–182, 184–186, 188–190, 19 figs., 1 table.
930. Schilt, F. S.; Kaufman, Sidney; and Long, G. H., 1981, A three-dimensional study of seismic diffraction patterns from deep basement sources: *Geophysics*, v. 46, p. 1673–1683, 10 figs., 2 tables. (Includes southern Oklahoma.)
- Schneider, R. E., *see* Morgan, W. A., and Schneider, R. E.
- Schneider, R. E., *see also* Morgan, W. A.; Schneider, R. E.; and Copley, J. H.
- Schuenemeyer, J. H., *see* Koch, G. S., Jr., and Schuenemeyer, J. H.
931. Schultz, D. J., and Cullen, Terry, 1981, Cambrian denudation rate—evidence from the Reagan Sandstone, Oklahoma [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 13, no. 7, p. 549. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 80.)
932. Schultz, D. J.; Laney, P. T.; and Cullen, Terry, 1982, Petrology and depositional environment of the Timbered Hills Group, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 14, no. 3, p. 136. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 154.)
933. Schultze, Hans-Peter, and Chorn, John, 1983, A labyrinthodont palatine from the Permian of Fort Sill, Oklahoma, reinterpreted as a vomer: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 57, p. 1050–1052, 3 figs.
- Schwartzapfel, J., *see* Holdsworth, B. K.; Pessag-

- no, E. A., Jr.; Cheng, Y.; and Schwartzapfel, J. Schwartzapfel, J. A., *see also* Pessagno, E. A., Jr.; Holdsworth, B. K.; Schwartzapfel, J. A.; and Cheng, Y. N.
934. Scofield, Nancy, and Gilbert, M. C., 1982, Alkali amphiboles of the Wichita Mountains, in Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, *Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21*, p. 60–64, figs. 39–45, tables 17, 18.
935. Scofield, Nancy, and Roggenthen, William, 1984, Iron-titanium oxide petrology of the Glen Mountains Layered Complex, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 65, p. 1122.
- Scott, G. F., *see* Ford, J. G.; Wilson, R. C.; and Scott, G. F.
- Scott, J. C., *see* Blumer, S. P., and Scott, J. C.
- Scott, J. C., *see also* Hanson, R. L.; Scott, J. C.; and Kurklin, J. K.
936. Seale, J. D., 1981, Depositional environments and diagenesis of Upper Pennsylvanian Marchard sandstones on south, east, and northeast flanks of the Anadarko Basin: *Shale Shaker*, v. 32, p. 1–22, 27 figs.
937. Searls, J. P., 1981, Potash, in *Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines*, p. 651–661, 13 tables.
938. Semenoff-Tian-Chansky, P., and Sutherland, P. K., 1982, Coral distributions near the Middle Carboniferous boundary, in Ramsbottom, W. H. C.; Saunders, W. B.; and Owens, B., editors, *Biostratigraphic data for a Mid-Carboniferous boundary: IUGS Subcommission on Carbonate Stratigraphy*, p. 134–144, 3 figs.
- Sen, Gautem, *see* Eriksson, S. C., and Sen, Gautem
939. Senti, R. J., 1981, Geophysical activity in 1980: *Geophysics*, v. 46, p. 1316–1333, 5 figs., 17 tables. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 21, no. 45, p. 2128.)
940. Senti, R. J., 1982, Geophysical activity in 1981: *The Leading Edge of Exploration*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 30–54, 5 figs., 17 tables.
941. Senti, R. J., 1983, Geophysical activity in 1982: *The Leading Edge of Exploration*, v. 2, no. 8, p. 41–64, 5 figs., 17 tables.
942. Senti, R. J., 1984, Geophysical activity in 1983: *The Leading Edge of Exploration*, v. 3, no. 7, p. 49–69, 5 figs., 17 tables.
- Serpa, L., *see* Brown, L.; Serpa, L.; Setzer, T.; Oliver, J.; Kaufman, S.; Lillie, R.; Steiner, D.; and Steeples, D. W.
- Sethi, D. K., *see* Schenewerk, P. A.; Sethi, D. K.; Fertl, W. H.; and Lochmann, M.
- Setzer, T., *see* Brown, L.; Serpa, L.; Setzer, T.; Oliver, J.; Kaufman, S.; Lillie, R.; Steiner, D.; and Steeples, D. W.
- Sevastopulo, G. D., *see* Lane, N. G., and Sevastopulo, G. D.
- Sevastopulo, G. D., *see also* Strimple, H. L., and Sevastopulo, G. D.
- Shanmugam, G., *see* Moiola, R. J., and Shanmugam, G.
943. Shapiro, B. E., and Sides, J. R., 1982, Trace element analysis of Navajo Mountain Basalt-Silite, southern Oklahoma [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 14, no. 3, p. 136. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 154–155.)
944. Shaver, R. H., 1984, Atokan Series concepts with special reference to the Illinois Basin and Iowa, in Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, *The Atokan Series (Pennsylvanian) and its boundaries—a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 136*, p. 101–113, 8 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma Atokan.)
945. Shelton, J. E., 1981, Sulfur and pyrites, in *Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines*, p. 795–813, 3 figs., 17 tables.
- Shelton, J. E., *see* Morse, D. E., and Shelton, J. E.
946. Shelton, J. W., 1984, Listric normal faults: an illustrated summary: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 801–815, 32 figs. (Includes Ardmore and Arkoma Basin faults.)
- Shelton, J. W., *see* Al-Shaieb, Zuhair, and Shelton, J. W.
947. Shimmin, M. D., and Zilis, P. J., 1984, The impact of ground water law on mining: a survey of rules governing the dewatering of mines and utilization of ground water, in *Proceedings of the National Water Well Association Conference on the Impact of Mining on Ground Water, August 27–29, 1984: National Water Well Association*, p. 1–21.
948. Shinn, E. A., 1983, Birdseyes, fenestrae, shrinkage pores, and loferites: a reevaluation: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 53, p. 619–628, 5 figs., 1 table. (Includes McLish Formation.)
- Shuster, R. D., *see* Thomas, J. J.; Shuster, R. D.; and Bickford, M. E.
949. Sides, J. R., and Miller, J. R., 1982, Reinterpretation of metamorphic rocks along Carlton Rhylite-Mount Scott Granite contact, Wichita Mountains, in Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, *Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21*, p. 40–46, figs. 30–33, tables 12, 13.
950. Sides, J. R., and Stockton, M. L., 1981, Common lead analysis of Glen Mountains Layered Complex and Mt. Scott Granite, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 13, no. 5, p. 262. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 41, p. 98–99.)
- Sides, J. R., *see* Miller, J. R.; Gilbert, M. C.; and Sides, J. R.
- Sides, J. R., *see also* Shapiro, B. E., and Sides, J. R. Sifferman, T. R., *see* McClaflin, G. G.; Clark, C. R.;

- and Sifferman, T. R.
- Signor, D. C., *see* Jorgensen, D. G., and Signor, D. C.
951. Sikdar, D. N., and Fox, D. J., 1983, Meso- α and Meso- β network analyses of a severe storm complex during SESAME-AVE-V: Pure and Applied Geophysics, v. 121, p. 707-728, 18 figs., 1 table. (Includes data from Oklahoma storm.)
Sikdar, D. N., *see* Fox, D. J., and Sikdar, D. N.
952. Simlote, Vishnu N., and Withjack, E. M., 1981, Estimation of tertiary recovery by CO₂ injection—Springer A sand, Northeast Purdy Unit: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 83, no. 5, p. 808-818, 18 figs., 5 tables.
- Simmons, Gene, *see* Wilkens, Roy; Simmons, Gene; and Caruso, Lou
- Simpson, R. W., *see* Hildenbrand, T. G.; Simpson, R. W.; and Kane, M. F.
953. Singleton, R. H., 1981, Stone, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 765-793, 1 fig., 38 tables.
954. Singleton, R. H., and Davis, C. L., 1981, Cement, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 161-188, 1 fig., 23 tables.
- Sitton, M. D., *see* Stout, K. K., and Sitton, M. D.
955. Slack, L. J., 1983, Hydrology of an abandoned coal-mining area near McCurtain, Haskell County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4202, 117 p., 25 tables, maps, plus 1 oversize sheet.
- Slatt, R. M., *see* Kumar, Naresh, and Slatt, R. M.
956. Sloss, L. L., 1984, Comparative anatomy of cratonic unconformities, *in* Schlee, J. S., editor, Interregional unconformities and hydrocarbon accumulation: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 36, p. 1-6, 5 figs. (Includes Anadarko Basin.)
- Smith, A. J., *see* Cathles, L. M., and Smith, A. J.
957. Smith, C. G., 1982, Oklahoma's "OK" due in part to State's natural resources: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 105-122, illus.
- Smith, Garmon, *see* Curiale, J. A.; Harrison, W. E.; and Smith, Garmon
958. Smith, Martin, 1984, North American cement: Industrial Minerals, no. 196, p. 51-62, 1 map, tables. (Includes Ada, Pryor, and Tulsa plants.)
- Smith, M. C., *see* Miller, M. H., and Smith, M. C.
959. Smith, M. T., 1980, Recurring shoaling-upward sequences of a carbonate tidal flat, Cool Creek Formation (Lower Ordovician), Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: University of Wisconsin-Madison unpublished M.S. thesis, 69 p.
- Smith, P. J., *see* Atwood, H. M., and Smith, P. G.
- Smith, P. K., *see* Stover, C. W.; Minsch, J. H.; Smith, P. K.; and Baldwin, F. W.
- Smith, S. J., *see* Naney, J. W., and Smith, S. J.
960. Smith, T. M., 1982, Sedimentation within Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen: Viola Limestone [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 632. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 217-218; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 44, p. 2263.)
961. Smith, T. M., 1982, Sedimentology and diagenesis of the Viola Limestone (Middle Ordovician) in the northern Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Southern Methodist University unpublished M.S. thesis, 107 p.
962. Smoak, J. F., 1984, Abrasive materials, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 61-80, 17 tables. (Includes Oklahoma tripoli.)
963. Snell, J. P., 1981, Oil recovery from aquifer beneath refinery [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1016. (Sun Oil Co. refinery in Tulsa; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 211; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 49, p. 2356.)
964. Snoparsky, M. B., 1982, The Exeter Sandstone (Upper Jurassic) of the Black Mesa area, Cimarron County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 136. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 156.)
965. Sofer, Zvi, 1984, Stable carbon isotope compositions of crude oils: application to source depositional environments and petroleum alteration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 31-49, 8 figs., 1 table. (Includes Oklahoma fields.)
- Somes, G. C., *see* Hoonanian, Vahan, and Somes, G. C.
966. Sorey, M. L.; Reed, M. J.; Foley, Duncan; and Renner, J. L., 1983, Low-temperature geothermal resources in the central and eastern United States, *in* Reed, M. J., editor, Assessment of low-temperature geothermal resources of the United States—1982: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 892, p. 51-65, figs. 14, 15, tables 7-11. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 28, p. 1426.)
967. Sparks, Terri, 1983, State-level research results for the six-states High Plains Ogallala aquifer area study: Oklahoma Water Resources Board Publication 113, 33 p., 25 figs., 13 tables, plus appendix with 6 figs., 3 tables.
- Spence, K. L., *see* Thomas, R. D.; Spence, K. L.; Burtch, F. W.; and Lorenz, P. B.
968. Spencer, R. S., 1981, Paleoenologic response and cyclothemtic phase of *Neochonetes granulifer* from the Midcontinent Pennsylvanian [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 7, p. 559. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 80-81.)
- Spiser, D. E., *see* Goemaat, R. L.; Mize, L. D.; and Spiser, D. E.
- Spiser, D. E., *see also* Mills, W. B., and Spiser, D. E.
969. Spradlin, W. N., Jr., 1983, Operators tackle Anadarko cementing problems [abstract]: Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 30, p. 1574-1575.

970. Sprague, A. R. G., 1984, A channelized, sand-rich, deep-sea fan deposit, lower Atoka Formation (Pennsylvanian), Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma and Arkansas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 531. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 153-154; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 25, p. 1218.)
971. Sprague, G. D., and Vincent, J. W., 1984, Paleoenvironments of the Main Street Limestone and its equivalents (Lower Cretaceous) of central Texas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 114. (Includes southern Oklahoma; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 104-105.)
972. Sprinkle, James, 1982, Age and correlation using Bromide echinoderms, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 65-67.
973. Sprinkle, James, 1982, *Alocrinus*, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 111-118, fig. 39, pl. 6.
974. Sprinkle, James, 1982, *Astrocystites*, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 307-308.
975. Sprinkle, James, 1982, Cylindrical and globular rhombiferans, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 231-273, figs. 61-66, pls. 26-33, table 41.
976. Sprinkle, James, editor, 1982, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, 369 p., 113 figs., 42 pls., 41 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 37, p. 1884.)
977. Sprinkle, James, 1982, Echinoderm zones and faunas, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 46-56, figs. 12-15, tables 9-13.
978. Sprinkle, James, 1982, Holothurians, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 315.
979. Sprinkle, James, 1982, *Hyboocrinus*, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 119-128, fig. 40, pls. 7, 8.
980. Sprinkle, James, 1982, Large-calyx inadunates, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 145-169, figs. 45-48, pls. 12-15.
981. Sprinkle, James, 1982, Palaeocystitids, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 289-296, fig. 72, pl. 37.
982. Sprinkle, James, and Kolata, D. R., 1982, "Rhomb-bearing" camerate, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 206-211, fig. 57, pl. 22, table 39.
983. Sprinkle, James, and Longman, Mark, 1982, Echinoderm paleoecology, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 68-75, tables 20, 21.
984. Sprinkle, James, and Parsley, R. L., 1982, "Golf-ball" paracrinoid, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 224-230, fig. 60, pl. 25, table 40.
- Sprinkle, James, *see* Brett, C. E.; Frest, T. J.; Sprinkle, James; and Clement, C. R.
- Sprinkle, James, *see also* Jay, R. O.; Graffham, A. A.; and Sprinkle, James
985. Srivastava, S. K., 1981, Stratigraphic ranges of selected spores and pollen from the Fredericksburg Group (Albian) of the southern United States: Palynology, v. 5, p. 1-26, 6 figs., 11 pls. (Includes Love, Carter, Marshall, and Johnston Counties, Oklahoma.)
986. Srodon, Jan, 1984, X-ray powder diffraction identification of illitic materials: Clays and Clay Minerals, v. 32, p. 337-349, 10 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Beavers Bend illite.)
987. Stahl, W.; Faber, E.; Carey, B. D.; and Kirksey, D. L., 1981, Near-surface evidence of migration of natural gas from deep reservoirs and source rocks: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1543-1550, 8 figs., 6 tables. (Includes Anadarko Basin.)
988. Stait, B. A., and Burrett, C. F., 1984, Ordovician nautiloid faunas of central and southern Thailand: Geological Magazine, v. 121, p. 115-124, 9 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma Joins Formation conodont species.)
989. Starich, P. J.; Hinze, W. J.; and Braile, L. W., 1984, The south-central United States magnetic anomaly [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 65, p. 202. (Includes southern Oklahoma.)

990. Stark, P. H., 1983, Highlights of 1983 industry activity in Mid-Continent—good signs in difficult times [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 1327.
- Sterns, D. W., *see* McLean, Richard, and Sterns, D. W.
991. Steckler, M. S., and Brewer, J. A., 1983, Flexure of Anadarko Basin [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 552. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 84; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 28, p. 1464.)
- Steckler, M. S., *see* Watts, A. B.; Karner, G. D.; and Steckler, M. S.
992. Steele, K. F., and Wagner, G. H., 1983, Hydrogeochemical exploration for barite, Ouachita Mountains, U.S.A.: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 19, p. 243–254, 4 figs., 2 tables.
993. Steeples, D. W., 1981, Geothermal energy resources in Mid-Continent [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1500. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 41.)
994. Steeples, D. W., 1980, A new trend of microearthquake epicenters in Kansas [abstract]: Earthquake Notes, v. 51, no. 3. (Includes Humboldt Fault Zone in Oklahoma.)
995. Steeples, D. W., and Yarger, H. L., 1983, Recent geophysical studies along the boundaries of the Forest City Basin [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 6, p. 696. (Includes Nemaha Ridge.)
- Steeples, D. W., *see* Brown, L.; Serpa, L.; Setzer, T.; Oliver, J.; Kaufman, S.; Lillie, R.; Steiner, D.; and Steeples, D. W.
- Steiner, D., *see* Brewer, J. A.; Brown, L. D.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, S.; Denison, R. E.; and Steiner, D.
- Steiner, D., *see also* Brown, L.; Serpa, L.; Setzer, T.; Oliver, J.; Kaufman, S.; Lillie, R.; Steiner, D.; and Steeples, D. W.
- Stephens, L. H., *see* Harding, T. P.; Gregory, R. F.; and Stephens, L. H.
- Stern, R. J., *see* Nielsen, K. C., and Stern, R. J.
996. Sternbach, C. A., and Friedman, G. M., 1983, Deep burial diagenesis and dolomitization of Hunton Group carbonate rocks (Late Ordovician to Early Devonian) in the deep Anadarko Basin [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 6, p. 697. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 24.)
997. Sternbach, C. A., and Friedman, G. M., 1984, Ferroan carbonates formed at depth require porosity well-log corrections: Hunton Group (Upper Ordovician to Lower Devonian), deep Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma and Texas [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 119. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 59.)
- Sternbach, C. A., *see* Friedman, G. M.; Sternbach, C. A.; and Cattafe, J. S.
- Sternberg, B. K., *see* Oehler, D. Z., and Sternberg, B. K.
- Steyaert, D. J., *see* Houseknecht, D. W.; Zaengle, J. F.; Steyaert, D. J.; Matteo, A. P., Jr.; and Kuhn, M. A.
998. Stiff, F. C., and Duncan, I. J., 1983, Microfabric, strain and deformation mechanisms in ductilely deformed novaculite and chert from the Ouachita fold and thrust belt [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 6, p. 698.
- Stiles, L. H., *see* Barber, A. H., Jr.; George, C. J.; Stiles, L. H.; and Thompson, B. B.
999. Stitt, J. H., 1983, Enrolled Late Cambrian trilobites from the Davis Formation, southeast Missouri: Journal of Paleontology, v. 57, p. 93–105, 3 figs. (Includes Oklahoma specimen.)
1000. Stitt, J. H., 1983, Trilobites, biostratigraphy, and lithostratigraphy of the McKenzie Hill Limestone (Lower Ordovician), Wichita and Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 134, 54 p., 7 figs., 7 pls. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 48, p. 2541–2542.)
1001. Stockton, M. L., and Giddens, J. D., 1982, Expanded stratigraphy of the Glen Mountains Layered Complex [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 137. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 156.)
1002. Stockton, M. L., and Giddens, J. D., III, 1982, Highway 54 area, *in* Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 97–101, figs. 99–105, table 26. (Stop description.)
1003. Stockton, M. L., and Giddens, Joe D., III, 1982, Igneous geology of Cooperton Quadrangle, Wichita Mountains, *in* Gilbert, M. C., and Donovan, R. N., editors, Geology of the eastern Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 21, p. 47–50, fig. 34, table 14.
- Stockton, M. L., *see* Powell, B. N.; Stockton, M. L.; Giddens, J. D., III; and Gilbert, M. C.
- Stockton, M. L., *see also* Sides, J. R., and Stockton, M. L.
1004. Stone, C. G., and Haley, B. R., 1981, Deep-water deposition of Ordovician strata in the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 5, p. 263. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 99.)
1005. Stone, C. G., and McFarland, J. D., III, 1982, Field guide to the Paleozoic rocks of the Ouachita Mountain and Arkansas Valley Provinces, Arkansas: Arkansas Geological Commission Guidebook 81-1. (Prepared for 1982 annual meeting of Geological Society of America, New Orleans, October 1982), 140 p., 74 figs., 46 pls.

- (Includes information on Oklahoma.)
- Stone, C. G., *see* Keller, W. D.; Stone, C. G.; and Hoersch, A. L.
1006. Stone, S. M., and Berdan, J. M., 1984, Some Late Silurian (Pridolian) ostracodes from the Roberts Mountains, central Nevada: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 58, p. 977–1009, 10 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
1007. Stoner, J. D., 1984, Estimate of self-supplied domestic water use in Oklahoma during 1980: *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 83-4223*, 20 p., 7 figs., 3 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)
1008. Stoner, J. D., 1981, Water type and suitability of Oklahoma surface waters for public supply and irrigation. Part I: Arkansas River mainstem and Verdigris, Neosho, and Illinois River basins through 1978: *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 81-33*, 303 p.
1009. Stoner, J. D., 1981, Water type and suitability of Oklahoma surface waters for public supply and irrigation. Part 2: Salt Fork Arkansas River and Cimarron River basins through 1978: *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 81-39*, 150 p., 6 figs., 3 tables, graphs. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)
1010. Stoner, J. D., 1981, Water type and suitability of Oklahoma surface waters for public supply and irrigation. Part 3: Canadian, North Canadian, and Deep Fork River basins through 1979: *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 81-80*, 210 p., 6 figs., 3 tables, graphs. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)
1011. Stoner, J. D., 1982, Water type and suitability of Oklahoma surface waters for public supply and irrigation. Part 4: Red River mainstem and North Fork Red River basin through 1979: *U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 82-9*, 235 p., 6 figs., 3 tables. (Prepared in cooperation with Oklahoma Water Resources Board.)
- Stoner, J. D., *see* Marcher, M. V.; Bergman, D. L.; Stoner, J. D.; and Blumer, S. P.
- Stoner, J. D., *see also* Marcher, M. V.; Huntzinger, T. L.; Stoner, J. D.; and Blumer, S. P.
1012. Stout, K. K., and Sitton, M. D., 1984, Locating abandoned oil and gas wells with historical aerial photos, *in* Fairchild, D. M., editor, *Proceedings of the First National Conference on Abandoned Wells: problems and solutions*: Environmental and Ground Water Institute, University of Oklahoma, p. 164–185, 6 figs., 7 tables. (Concerns wells near Oklahoma City.)
1013. Stover, C. W.; Minsch, J. H.; Dunbar, P. K.; and Baldwin, F. W., 1982, Earthquakes in the United States, July–September 1981: *U.S. Geological Survey Circular 871-C*, 34 p., 10 figs., 2 tables.
1014. Stover, C. W.; Minsch, J. H.; Smith, P. K.; and Baldwin, F. W., 1982, Earthquakes in the United States, October–December 1980: *U.S. Geological Survey Circular 853-D*, 33 p., 12 figs., 2 tables. (November 2 Oklahoma earthquake.)
1015. Stover, C. W.; Reagor, B. G.; Algermissen, S. T.; and Lawson, J. E., Jr., 1981, Seismicity map of the State of Oklahoma: *U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1352*, 1 sheet at a scale of 1:1,000,000. Stricker, V. A., *see* Sauer, V. B.; Thomas, W. O., Jr.; Stricker, V. A.; and Wilson, K. V.
1016. Strimple, H. L., 1984, Atokan crinoids, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, *The Atokan Series (Pennsylvanian) and its boundaries—a symposium*: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 136, p. 169–173.
1017. Strimple, H. L., 1982, Atokan crinoids [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 14, no. 3, p. 137–138. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 156–157.)
1018. Strimple, H. L., 1982, The Chesterian crinoid species *Agassizocrinus dissimilis* Weller: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 56, p. 1133–1137, 1 pl.
1019. Strimple, H. L., 1982, An exceptional inadunate crinoid crown from the Morrowan (Lower Pennsylvanian) of Oklahoma: *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 200–203, 1 fig.
1020. Strimple, H. L., 1981, *Exocrinus* in Oklahoma: *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 41, p. 44–48, 1 fig.
1021. Strimple, H. L., 1981, *Thalamocrinus cf. elongatus* Springer from the Henryhouse Formation (Silurian) of Oklahoma: *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 41, p. 116–119, 1 fig.
1022. Strimple, H. L., and Sevastopulo, G. D., 1982, A Permian microcrinoid from Sicily: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 56, p. 1451–1452, 1 fig. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
- Strimple, H. L., *see* Burdick, D. W., and Strimple, H. L.
- Strimple, H. L., *see also* Frest, T. J., and Strimple, H. L.
- Strimple, H. L., *see also* Pabian, R. K.; Boardman, D. R., II; and Strimple, H. L.
- Strimple, H. L., *see also* Witzke, B. J., and Strimple, H. L.
1023. Strusz, D. L., 1982, Wenlock brachiopods from Canberra, Australia: *Alcheringa*, v. 6, p. 105–142, 31 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
1024. Stubbs, M. O., 1984, The Ketch Creek Fault, Wichita Frontal Fault Zone [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 16, no. 2, p. 115. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 44, p. 105–106.)
1025. Suhm, R. W., 1983, "Simpson" reservoirs in Arkoma Basin and Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma and Arkansas [abstract]: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 1327–1328. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 43, p. 147–148.)

1026. Sullivan, K. L., 1983, Organic facies variation of the Woodford Shale in western Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 101 p., 33 figs., 3 tables.
- Sullivan, P. A., *see* Voight, D. S., and Sullivan, P. A.
1027. Sullwold, H. H., Jr., 1982, Turbidites in oil exploration, *in* Tillman, R. W., and Ali, S. A., compilers, Deep water canyons, fans and facies: models for stratigraphic trap exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Reprint Series No. 26, p. 101–119, 9 figs. (Refers to Oklahoma Atoka Formation; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 49, p. 2503.)
1028. Summers, M. J., and Cox, E. R., compilers, 1984, Core-collection catalog, Oklahoma Geological Survey—July 1, 1984: Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 84-2, 71 p., 3 photos, index map.
1029. Sutherland, P. K., editor, 1982, Lower and Middle Pennsylvanian stratigraphy in south-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 20, 44 p., 58 figs. (Guidebook for field trip no. 2, March 27–28, 1982, Geological Society of America South-Central Section annual meeting.)
1030. Sutherland, P. K., 1981, Mississippian and Lower Pennsylvanian stratigraphy in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 3–22, 3 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 33, p. 1467.)
1031. Sutherland, P. K., 1984, Unroofing of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma, during the time of folding—an update [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 115. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 106–107.)
1032. Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., 1984, The Atokan Series: an interval in search of a name, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, The Atokan Series (Pennsylvanian) and its boundaries—a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 136, p. 1–8.
1033. Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, 1984, The Atokan Series (Pennsylvanian) and its boundaries—a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 136, 198 p., 14 papers, plus discussion, 73 figs., 17 pls., 4 tables. (Proceedings of symposium of Geological Society of America South-Central Section 1982 annual meeting.)
1034. Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., 1983, The Morrowan-Atokan (Pennsylvanian) boundary problem: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 543–548, 2 figs.
1035. Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., 1984, Morrowan brachiopods in the type "Derryan" Series (Pennsylvanian), New Mexico [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 115. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 105; relates to Derryan to Oklahoma Atokan.)
1036. Sutherland, P. K.; Archinal, B. E.; and Grubbs, R. K., 1982, Morrowan and Atokan (Pennsylvanian) stratigraphy in the Arbuckle Mountains area, Oklahoma, *in* Sutherland, P. K., editor, Lower and Middle Pennsylvanian stratigraphy in south-central Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 20, p. 1–18, 9 figs. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 24, p. 1139.)
- Sutherland, P. K., *see also* Archinal, B. E.; Sutherland, P. K.; Grayson, R. C., Jr.; Douglass, R. C.; and Nestell, M. K.
- Sutherland, P. K., *see also* Gordon, M., Jr.; Henry, T. W.; and Sutherland, P. K.
- Sutherland, P. K., *see also* Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., and Sutherland, P. K.
- Sutherland, P. K., *see also* Grubbs, R. K.; Sutherland, P. K.; Douglass, R. C.; and Nestell, M. K.
- Sutherland, P. K., *see also* Meek, F. B.; Elmore, R. D.; and Sutherland, P. K.
- Sutherland, P. K., *see also* Semenoff-Tian-Chansky, P., and Sutherland, P. K.
- Sutherland, P. K., *see also* Tennant, S. H.; Sutherland, P. K.; and Grayson, R. C., Jr.
- Sutherland, P. K., *see also* Zachry, D. L., and Sutherland, P. K.
1037. Swafford, B. G., and Allgood, F. P., 1981, Soil survey of McIntosh County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 155 p., 9 figs., 57 soil-map sheets, 26 tables.
- Swan, A. R. H., *see* Saunders, W. B., and Swan, A. R. H.
1038. Swanson, R. W.; Hubert, M. L.; Luttrell, G. W.; and Jussen, V. M., 1981, Geologic names of the United States through 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1535, 643 p.
- Sweeney, R. E., *see* Hildenbrand, T. G.; Kucks, R. P.; and Sweeney, R. E.
- Sweet, W. C., *see* Amsden, T. W., and Sweet, W. C.
-
- T
-
1039. Takahashi, K. I., and Cunningham, K. I., compilers, 1983, Wells drilled for oil and gas deeper than 15,000 feet in the conterminous United States and offshore: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-921, 1 sheet at a scale of 1:7,500,000.
1040. Takahashi, K. I., and Cunningham, K. I., compilers, 1983, Wells drilled for oil and gas deeper than 20,000 feet in the conterminous United States and offshore: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-922, 1 sheet at a scale of 1:7,500,000.
1041. Takken, Suzanne, 1982, Case history of a deep Anadarko well [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3,

- p. 138. (Reprinted in *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v. 42, p. 157.)
Talley, G. R., *see* Elbel, J. L.; Howard, R. L.; Talley, G. R.; and McLaughlin, B. H.
1042. Tanner, L. H., 1981, Description, interpretation, and geologic history of the Peru sand outcrop in Catoosa, Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 31, no. 8, p. 126–137, 25 figs., 1 map, 3 tables. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 21, no. 20, p. 857.)
1043. Taylor, H. A., Jr., 1984, Dimension stone, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 821–829, 16 tables.
1044. Taylor, H. A., Jr., and Tepordei, V. V., 1982, Stone, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 775–805, 2 figs., 41 tables.
1045. Taylor, H. A., Jr., and Tepordei, V. V., 1983, Stone, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 789–798.
1046. Taylor, P. D., 1984, *Marcusodictyon* Bassler from the Lower Ordovician of Estonia: not the earliest bryozoan but a phosphatic problematicum: *Alcheringa*, v. 8, p. 177–186, 5 figs., 1 table. (Refers to Oklahoma Carboniferous Redoak Hollow Formation fossil.)
1047. Taylor, W. L.; Brandes, E. A.; Rust, W. D.; and MacGorman, D. R., 1984, Lightning activity and severe storm structure: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 11, p. 545–548, 4 figs. (Recordings of observations near Norman, Oklahoma.)
1948. Taylor, W. L.; Rust, W. D.; and MacGorman, D. R., 1982, Lightning detection and flash type identification using extremely low frequencies [abstract]: *American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS*, v. 63, p. 889. (Observations made at Norman, Oklahoma.)
- Taylor, W. L., *see* Rust, W. D.; Taylor, W. L.; and MacGorman, D. R.
1049. Templet, T. A., 1981, Oklahoma cement sticks with long, dry kiln: *Rock Products*, v. 84, no. 4, p. 100, 102, 104, 106, 2 photos.
1050. Tennant, S. H., 1981, Lithostratigraphy and depositional environments of the upper Dornick Hills Group (Lower Pennsylvanian) in the northern part of the Ardmore Basin, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 291 p., 24 figs., 14 pls., 1 table.
1051. Tennant, S. H.; Sutherland, P. K.; and Grayson, R. C., Jr., 1982, Northern Ardmore Basin, *in* Sutherland, P. K., editor, Lower and Middle Pennsylvanian stratigraphy in south-central Oklahoma: *Oklahoma Geological Survey Guidebook 20*, p. 38–42, figs. 51–58. (Stop descriptions; abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 22, no. 24, p. 1139.)
1052. Tenney, C. M., 1984, Facies analysis of the Kindblade Formation, upper Arbuckle Group, southern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 110 p., 75 figs., 7 tables.
1053. Tepordei, V. V., 1984, Crushed stone, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 801–820, 22 tables.
1054. Tepordei, V. V., 1981, Sand and gravel, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 695–720, 2 figs., 14 tables.
1055. Tepordei, V. V., 1982, Sand and gravel, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 725–740, 2 figs., 9 tables.
1056. Tepordei, V. V., 1983, Sand and gravel, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982*, p. 731–752, 4 figs., 20 tables.
1057. Tepordei, V. V., 1984, Sand and gravel, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983*: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 737–750, 3 figs., 13 tables.
- Tepordei, V. V., *see* Taylor, H. A., Jr.; and Tepordei, V. V.
1058. Texas Bureau of Economic Geology, 1984, Geologic atlas of Texas, Dalhart sheet, 1 map at a scale of 1:250,000, plus 5-page booklet. (Includes Texas and Cimarron Counties, Oklahoma.)
- Thomas, D. A., *see* Zachry, D. L., and Thomas, D. A.
1059. Thomas, J. J.; Shuster, R. D.; and Bickford, M. E., 1984, A terrane of 1,350- to 1,400-m.y.-old silicic volcanic and plutonic rocks in the buried Proterozoic of the Mid-continent and in the Wet Mountains, Colorado: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 1150–1157, 13 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Oklahoma basement rocks.)
- Thomas, J. J., *see* Bickford, M. E.; Harrower, R. L.; Hoppe, W. J.; Nelson, B. K.; Nusbaum, R. L.; and Thomas, J. J.
1060. Thomas, R. D.; Spence, K. L.; Burtch, F. W.; and Lorenz, P. B., 1982, Performance of DOE's micellar-polymer project in northwest Oklahoma, *in* Third Society of Petroleum Engineers/U.S. Department of Energy Enhanced Oil Recovery Symposium Proceedings, p. 763–781, 11 figs., 5 tables. (Abstract printed in *Petroleum Abstracts*, v. 22, no. 19, p. 880–881.)
1061. Thomas, W. A., and Mack, G. H., 1982, Paleogeographic relationship of a Mississippian barrier-island and shelf-bar system (Hartselle Sandstone) in Alabama to the Appalachian-Ouachita orogenic belt: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, p. 6–19, 12 figs., 1 table.
1062. Thomas, W. A., and Viele, G. W., 1983, Tectonic history of the Ouachita orogen: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 482–483. (Penrose Conference report.)
- Thomas, W. A., *see* Mack, G. H.; James, W. C.; and Thomas, W. A.
- Thomas, W. A., *see also* Mack, G. H.; Thomas, W. A.; and Horsey, C. A.
- Thomas, W. O., Jr., *see* Sauer, V. B.; Thomas, W.

- O., Jr.; Stricker, V. A.; and Wilson, K. V.
1063. Thomasson, M. R., 1982, Synergism in exploration, *ch. 1 of Jain, K. C., and de Figueiredo, R. J. P., editors, Concepts and techniques in oil and gas exploration: Society of Exploration Geophysicists*, p. 3-12, 5 figs., 1 table. (Includes Anadarko Basin.)
- Thompson, B. B., *see* Barber, A. H.; George, C. J.; Stiles, L. H.; and Thompson, B. B.
- Thompson, T. L., *see* Manger, W. L., and Thompson, T. L.
- Threlkeld, C. N., *see* Hatch, J. R.; Daws, T. A.; Lubeck, Sister C. M.; Pawlewicz, M. J.; Threlkeld, C. N.; and Vuletic, A. K.
1064. Threlkeld, S. T., 1982, Cladoceran zooplankton life tables are adversely affected by turbidity associated with reservoir floods [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 63, p. 937. (Concerns Lake Texoma.)
- Threlkeld, S. T., *see* Dirmberger, J. M., and Threlkeld, S. T.
- Tieh, T. T., *see* Hufford, W. R., and Tieh, T. T.
- Tinlin, R. M., *see* Fryberger, J. S., and Tinlin, R. M.
1065. Tippee, Bob, 1981, Strikes, hefty wellhead prices spur deep Anadarko drilling: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 79, no. 32, p. 33-37, illus.
1066. Toomey, D. F., 1981, Organic-buildup constructional capability in Lower Ordovician and late Paleozoic mounds, *in* Gray, Jane; Boucot, A. J.; and Berry, W. B. N., editors, Communities of the past: Hutchinson Ross Publishing Co., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvanian, p. 35-68, 23 figs.
1067. Toomey, D. F., 1983, The paleoecology of a "middle limestone member" (Leavenworth) of an Upper Carboniferous (Stephanian) cyclothem, Midcontinent, U.S.A.: Facies, v. 8, p. 113-190, 15 figs., pls. 16-30, 8 tables.
- Toomey, D. F., *see* Amsden, T. W.; Toomey, D. F.; and Barrick, J. E.
- Torrans, S. M., *see* Grimshaw, H. J.; Barb, C. E.; Harrington, J. A., Jr.; Torrans, S. M.; and Brown, H. E.
1068. Tortorelli, R. L.; Huntzinger, T. L.; Bergman, D. L.; and Patneade, A. L., Jr., 1983, Urban flood analysis in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-26, 94 p., illus., 2 tables.
1069. Tosaya, Carol, and Nur, Amos, 1982, Effects of diagenesis and clays on compressional velocities in rocks: Geophysical Research Letters, v. 9, p. 5-8, 4 figs., 1 table. (Includes data from Ardmore Basin sandstones.)
1070. Totten, M. W., and Fay, R. O., 1982, Map of Oklahoma showing localities of reported uranium and radioactivity values: Oklahoma Geological Survey Map GM-25, scale 1:750,000. (Includes 16-page text.)
- Totten, M. W., *see* Blatt, Harvey, and Totten, M. W.
- Totten, M. W., *see also* Roberts, J. F.; Luza, K. V.; Ham, E. A.; Totten, M. W.; Dexler, Timothy; Hollocher, Kurt; and Jensen, K. N.
1071. Townley, Gayle, 1984, Seventy-fourth annual report, calendar year 1982-83: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 57 p., tables.
1072. Trantham, J. C., 1983, Prospects of commercialization, surfactant/polymer flooding, North Burbank Unit, Osage County, OK: Journal of Petroleum Technology, v. 35, no. 5, p. 872-880, 10 figs., 9 tables.
1073. Trantham, J. C., 1981, Prospects of commercialization, surfactant/polymer flooding, North Burbank Unit, Osage County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 33, p. 1493-1494.
1074. Trantham, J. C., and Moffitt, P. D., 1982, North Burbank Unit 1,440-acre polymer flood project design, *in* Third Society of Petroleum Engineers/U.S. Department of Energy Enhanced Oil Recovery Symposium Proceedings, p. 669-688, 11 figs., 5 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 19, p. 885.)
- Trapp, J. S., *see* Fenster, D. F., and Trapp, J. S.
1075. Trimble, D. E., 1981, The geologic story of the Great Plains: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1493, 55 p., 30 figs., 1 table.
- Tucker, J. W., *see* Fugitt, D. S.; White, M. A.; Tucker, J. W.; and Parrish, D. K.
1076. Tully, P. C., 1982, Helium, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 417-423, 3 figs., 7 tables.
1077. Tully, P. C., 1983, Helium, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 421-427, 3 figs., 7 tables.
1078. Tully, P. C., and Davis, C. L., 1981, Helium, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 397-403, 3 figs., 7 tables.
- Tully, P. C., *see* Leachman, W. D., and Tully, P. C.
- Turcotte, D. L., *see* Garner, D. L., and Turcotte, D. L.
1079. Turk, J. T., 1983, An evaluation of trends in the acidity of precipitation and the related acidification of surface water in North America: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2249, 18 p., 4 figs., 2 tables.
1080. Turmelle, T. J., 1982, Lithostratigraphy and depositional environments of the Mayes Formation (Mississippian) in Adair County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 144 p., 9 figs., 10 pls., 1 table.
1081. Turmelle, T. J., 1982, Lithostratigraphy and depositional environments of the Moorefield and Hindsville Formations (Middle and Upper Mississippian), Adair County, Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 139. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 157.)
- Turner, L. G., *see* Fleischer, R. L., and Turner, L. G.
1082. Tway, L. E., 1982, Geologic applications of Late Pennsylvanian ichthyoliths from the Mid-

- continent region: University of Oklahoma unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, 316 p., 18 figs., 5 pls., 5 tables, plus figs. in appendix. (Abstract in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 20, p. 1029-1030; and in Dissertation Abstracts, Section B, v. 43, p. 1411-B; and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 82.)
1083. Tweto, Ogden, 1983, Las Animas Formation (Upper Precambrian) in the subsurface of southeastern Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1529-G, 14 p., 3 figs., 1 table. (Relates Las Animas Formation to Tillman Metasedimentary Group of Wichita Mountains; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 49, p. 2498.)
- U**
-
1084. Underwood, M. B.; Fulton, D. A.; and Quinn, H. E., 1984, Sedimentology, structure, and thermal maturity of the lower Atoka Formation, frontal Ouachitas, Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 680. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 45-46.)
1085. Union Carbide Corporation, 1980, Hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance program in central United States, semi-annual progress report: U.S. Department of Energy, National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program Open-File Report K/UR-21, 19 p., 2 figs. (Includes Wichita Uplift area.)
1086. U.S. Bureau of Mines staff, 1982, Other metals, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook*, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 939-953, 23 tables. (Includes Oklahoma germanium producer.)
1087. U.S. Bureau of Mines staff, 1982, Other non-metals, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook*, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 955-968, 10 tables. (Includes Oklahoma iodine producers.)
1088. U.S. Bureau of Mines staff, 1983, Other metals, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook* 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 931-948, 22 tables. (Includes Oklahoma-produced germanium.)
1089. U.S. Bureau of Mines staff, 1983, Other non-metals, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook* 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 949-961, 9 tables. (Includes Oklahoma-produced iodine.)
1090. U.S. Bureau of Mines staff, 1984, Other metals, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook* 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 955-977, 24 tables. (Germanium production.)
1091. U.S. Bureau of Mines staff, Section of Nonferrous Metals, 1981, Minor metals, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook* 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 923-936, 16 tables.
1092. U.S. Bureau of Mines staff, Section of Nonmetallic Minerals, Ceramics and Refractories Unit, 1981, Abrasive materials, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook* 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 51-61, 15 tables.
1093. U.S. Bureau of Mines staff, Section of Nonmetallic Minerals, 1981, Minor nonmetals, *in Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook* 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 937-950, 10 tables.
1094. U.S. Department of Energy, 1981, Preliminary resource assessment of coalbed methane in the United States [abstract]: Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 26, p. 1292. (Includes Arkoma Basin.)
1095. U.S. Geological Survey, 1982, Geological Survey research, 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1275, 402 p., 1 fig., 5 tables.
1096. U.S. Geological Survey, 1984, Geological Survey research, fiscal year 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1375, 424 p., 1 fig., 4 tables.
1097. U.S. Geological Survey, 1980, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Dalhart, Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-0262, 1 map at a scale of 1:250,000.
1098. U.S. Geological Survey, 1983, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Enid, Oklahoma, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-0553, 4 sheets at a scale of 1:250,000. (Includes hydrologic units.)
1099. U.S. Geological Survey, 1981, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Perryton, Texas, Oklahoma, and Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-0011, 4 sheets at a scale of 1:250,000.
1100. U.S. Geological Survey, 1982, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Texarkana, Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-0806, 2 maps at a scale of 1:250,000.
1101. U.S. Geological Survey, 1982, Land use and land cover and associated maps for Woodward, Oklahoma, Kansas: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-0244, 1 sheet at a scale of 1:250,000. (Includes hydrologic units.)
1102. U.S. Geological Survey, 1981, Preliminary appraisal of the hydrology of the Blocker area, Pittsburg County, Oklahoma: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-1187. (Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Land Management.)
1103. U.S. Geological Survey, 1982, Water resources data for Oklahoma, Water Year 1980: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report OK-80-1, 613 p., 8 figs., tables.
1104. U.S. Geological Survey, 1983, Water resources data, Oklahoma, Water Year 1981: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Data Report OK-81-1, 546 p., 6 figs., tables. (Prepared in cooperation with State of Oklahoma and other agencies.)
- Unruh, D. M., *see* Lambert, D. D., and Unruh,

D. M.

1105. Usseglio, Michael, 1981, Deltaic Cherokee sandstones of central Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1016. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 211.)
1106. Utgaard, John, 1981, *Lunaferamita*, a new genus of Constellariidae (Bryozoa) with strong cystoporite affinities: Journal of Paleontology, v. 55, p. 1058–1070, 3 pls., 10 tables. (Based on Oklahoma type species.)

V

1107. Van Ee, J. J., 1984, Summary and comparisons of three technologies for locating abandoned wells as applied to central Oklahoma, in Fairchild, D. M., editor, Proceedings of the First National Conference on Abandoned Wells: problems and solutions: Environmental and Ground Water Institute, University of Oklahoma, p. 216–226, 3 figs.
- Vanek, Jiri, *see* Pribyl, Alois, and Vanek, Jiri
1108. Van Schmus, W. R., and Bickford, M. E., 1982, Delineation of boundaries within Midcontinent Proterozoic terranes using aeromagnetic mapping [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 636.
- Van Schmus, W. R., *see* Bickford, M. E., and Van Schmus, W. R.
- Veinus, Julia, *see* Brower, J. C., and Veinus, Julia
1109. Venkatesh, E. S.; Venkatesh, V. E.; and Menzie, D. E., 1984, PDS data base aids selection of EOR method: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 82, no. 23, p. 63–66, 1 fig., 6 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 24, no. 25, p. 1239.)
- Venkatesh, V. E., *see* Venkatesh, E. S.; Venkatesh, V. E.; and Menzie, D. E.
1110. Vidrine, D. M.; Fernandez, L. A.; and Grant, S. K., 1981, Origin of intermediate rocks of the Cold Springs intrusion breccia, Wichita Mountains, southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 5, p. 264. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 134–135.)
1111. Viele, G. W., 1983, Collision effects on the craton caused by the Ouachita orogeny [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 6, p. 716. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 24–25.)
1112. Viele, G. W., 1982, Southern Appalachian–Ouachita dissimilarities [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 1 and 2, p. 93. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 163.)
1113. Viele, G. W., 1982, Tectonic evolution of the Ouachita orogen [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 638. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 247.)

1114. Viele, G. W., and Zietz, Isidore, 1981, Aeromagnetic signature of Ouachita folded belt [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, no. 7, p. 573. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 83.)
- Viele, G. W., *see* Houseknecht, D. W., and Viele, G. W.
- Viele, G. W., *see also* Lillie, R. J.; Nelson, K. D.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; Kaufman, Sidney; and Viele, G. W.
- Viele, G. W., *see also* Nelson, K. D.; Lillie, R. J.; de Voogd, Beatrice; Brewer, J. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, Sidney; Brown, Larry; and Viele, G. W.
- Viele, G. W., *see also* Thomas, W. A., and Viele, G. W.
1115. Viets, J. G.; Rowan, Lanier; and Leach, D. L., 1984, Composition of fluids extracted from sphalerite, galena, and dolomite in Mississippi Valley-type deposits of the Mid-Continent: implications for the origin of the fluid [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 482. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 45, p. 46.)
- Viets, J. G., *see* Erickson, R. L.; Mosier, E. L.; Viets, J. G.; Odland, S. K.; and Erickson, M. S.
- Viets, J. G., *see also* Leach, D. L.; Viets, J. G.; and Rowan, Lanier
- Viets, J. G., *see also* Rowan, Lanier; Leach, D. L.; and Viets, J. G.
1116. Vietti, J. S., and Adams, S. D., 1981, Goddard sand study, East Ardmore and Caddo Fields [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1501. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 42.)
- Vincent, J. W., *see* Sprague, G. D., and Vincent, J. W.
1117. Visher, G. S., and Cunningham, R. D., 1981, Convolute laminations—a theoretical analysis: example of a Pennsylvanian sandstone: Sedimentary Geology, v. 28, p. 175–188, 10 figs., 1 table. (Study done on Calvin sand; abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 19, p. 811.)
- Vitek, J. D., *see* Walsh, S. J., and Vitek, J. D.
1118. Voight, D. S., and Sullivan, P. A., 1982, An overview of petroleum exploration activity, Ouachita overthrust, Mid-Continent region, in Nielsen, K. C., editor, Structural style of the Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, guidebook for field trip no. 3, March 31–April 1, 1982, p. 36–45, 3 figs., 1 table.
1119. von Bitter, P. H., and Munro, I., 1983, Late Pennsylvanian (Virgilian) conodont biofacies correlated with lithofacies in the Heebner Shale, the core member of the Oread Megacyclothem, S. Kansas and N. Oklahoma, U.S.A. [abstract]:

Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 4, p. 230. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 51.)

von Seggern, D. H., *see* Gupta, I. N.; von Seggern, D. H.; and Wagner, R. A.

Vuletich, A. K., *see* Hatch, J. R.; Daws, T. A.; Lubeck, Sister C. M.; Pawlewicz, M. J.; Threlkeld, C. N.; and Vuletich, A. K.

W

Waddell, D. E., *see* Nicholas, R. L., and Waddell, D. E.

Wagner, G. H., *see* Steele, K. F., and Wagner, G. H.

Wagner, R. A., *see* Gupta, I. N.; von Seggern, D. H.; and Wagner, R. A.

Waller, S. T., *see* Brenkle, P. L.; Marshall, T. C.; Waller, S. T.; and Wilhelm, M. H.

1120. Walper, J. L., and Henks, F. H., Jr., 1984, Double indentation tectonic model for suturing of North and South America and formation of the Ouachita orogenic belt [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 116. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 107.)

1121. Walper, J. L., and Wetterauer, R. H., 1982, The evolution of the Ouachita overthrust belt and its relation to the Wichita-Arbuckle orogen [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 139. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 158.)

1122. Walsh, S. J., and Vitek, J. D., 1981, Lineaments in southeastern Oklahoma: detection with LANDSAT data: Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 41, p. 104-114, 4 figs.

Walsh, S. J., *see* Blanchard, W. A., and Walsh, S. J. Walters, D. M., *see* Hauth, L. D.; Kurklin, J. K.; and Walters, D. M.

Walters, D. M., *see also* Hauth, L. D.; Kurklin, J. K.; Walters, D. M.; and Ferree, D. M.

Wang, Charles, *see* Warren, John; Mapp, Harry; Ray, Daryll; Krelke, Darrel; and Wang, Charles

1123. Waples, D. W., 1980, Time and temperature in petroleum formation: application of Lopatin's method to petroleum exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 916-926, 13 figs., 4 tables. (Includes Oklahoma wells.)

1124. Waples, D. W., 1982, Time and temperature in petroleum formation: application of Lopatin's method to petroleum exploration: reply: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 1152, 1 fig.

1125. Ward, A. E., 1982, The mineral industry of Oklahoma, *in* Area reports: domestic, v. 2 of Minerals yearbook 1980: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 429-438, 7 tables.

1126. Ward, A. E., 1983, The mineral industry of Okla-

homa, *in* Area reports: domestic, v. 2 of Minerals yearbook, Centennial edition, 1981: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 397-405.

1127. Ward, A. E., 1984, The mineral industry of Oklahoma, *in* Area reports: domestic, v. 2 of Minerals yearbook 1982: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 435-444, 6 tables.

1128. Ward, J. A., 1981, Subunconformity seismic stratigraphic exploration [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1501. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 42-43.)

1129. Warn, J. M., 1982, Long-armed disparid inadunates, *in* Sprinkle, James, editor, Echinoderm faunas from the Bromide Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma: University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Monograph 1, p. 77-89, figs. 17-29, pls. 4, 5.

1130. Warnken, Donald, 1984, Abandoned wells in man-made reservoirs, *in* Fairchild, D. M., editor, Proceedings of the First National Conference on Abandoned Wells: problems and solutions: Environmental and Ground Water Institute, University of Oklahoma, p. 118-124. (Concerns Tulsa district lakes.)

1131. Warren, John; Mapp, Harry; Ray, Daryll; Krelke, Darrel; and Wang, Charles, 1982, Economics of declining water supplies in the Ogallala aquifer: Ground Water, v. 20, p. 73-79, 4 figs., 1 table.

Warzel, L., *see* Ellington, R. T.; Warzel, L.; Archiladelis, B.; Saldanka, K.; and Mueller, M. J.

1132. Watney, W. L., 1983, Carbonate-dominated shelf cycles in Late Pennsylvanian of Mid-Continent: intrabasinal and extrabasinal controls on sedimentation and early diagenesis [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 567. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 84-85.)

1133. Watterson, Anderson, Jr.; Boggard, V. A.; and Moebius, G. E., 1984, Soil survey of Murray County, Oklahoma: U.S. Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, 187 p., 15 figs., 34 soil-map sheets, 21 tables.

1134. Watts, A. B.; Karner, G. D.; and Steckler, M. S., 1982, Lithospheric flexure and the evolution of sedimentary basins, *in* Kent, Sir Peter; Bott, M. H. P.; McKenzie, D. P.; and Williams, C. A., editors, The evolution of sedimentary basins: The Royal Society, London, p. 249-281, 19 figs., 3 tables. (Mentions Anadarko Basin.)

Watts, B. L., *see* Dalton, D. V., and Watts, B. L.

1135. Waugh, J. R., II, and Crompton, J. S., 1981, Ordovician Viola Limestone, Southeast Joiner Field, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1502. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 43.)

1136. Webb, G. E., 1984, Coral fauna and carbonate mound development, Pitkin Formation (Chesterian), North America: University of

- Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 267 p., 22 figs., 22 pls., 3 tables.
- Weber, S. J., *see* Harrison, W. E.; Mankin, C. J.; Weber, S. J.; and Curiale, J. A.
1137. Webster, R. E., 1982, Persimmon Creek Field—anatomy of a Morrow stratigraphic trap [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 641–642. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 218–219; and in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 22, no. 45, p. 2325.)
1138. Webster, R. E., 1983, Relation of lower Morrow sandstone and porosity trends to Chester paleogeomorphology, Persimmon Creek Field area, northwestern Oklahoma: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 2062–2075, 14 figs., 2 tables. (Abstract printed in Petroleum Abstracts, v. 23, no. 51, p. 2593.)
1139. Weeks, J. B., and Gutentag, E. D., 1981, Bedrock geology, altitude of base, and 1980 saturated thickness of the High Plains aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas 648, 2 map sheets at a scale of 1:2,500,000.
- Weeks, J. B., *see* Gutentag, E. D.; Heimes, F. J.; Krothe, N. C.; Luckey, R. R.; and Weeks, J. B.
- Weeks, J. B., *see also* Krothe, N. C.; Oliver, J. W.; and Weeks, J. B.
- Weeks, J. B., *see also* Luckey, R. R.; Gutentag, E. D.; and Weeks, J. B.
1140. Wells, B., 1981, Anadarko Basin deep drilling for natural gas [abstract]: Petroleum Abstracts, v. 21, no. 44, p. 2071.
- West, R. R., *see* Lane, H. R., and West, R. R.
- Westergaard, E. H., *see* Grayson, R. C., Jr.; Davidson, W. T.; Westergaard, E. H.; Atchley, S. C.; Hightower, J. H.; Monaghan, P. T.; and Pollard, C. D.
- Westrop, S. R., *see* Ludvigsen, Rolf, and Westrop, S. R.
- Wetterauer, R. H., *see* Walper, J. L., and Wetterauer, R. H.
- White, H. W., *see* Katz, B. J.; Liro, L. M.; Lacey, J. E.; and White, H. W.
- White, M. A., *see* Fugitt, D. S.; White, M. A.; Tucker, J. W.; and Parrish, D. K.
1141. White, S. J., 1981, Uranium potential in the Antlers Formation south of the Belton-Tishomingo uplift, southern Okla.: Shale Shaker, v. 31, p. 141–158, 20 figs., 7 tables.
1142. Whiting, P. H., 1984, Depositional environment of Red Fork sandstones, deep Anadarko Basin, western Oklahoma: Shale Shaker, v. 34, no. 9, p. 104–119, 20 figs., 5 tables.
1143. Whiting, P. H., and Levine, S. D., 1983, Red Fork sandstones (Lower Pennsylvanian) in deeper parts of Anadarko Basin, Oklahoma [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 1328. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 148–149.)
1144. Whiting, R. L., 1981, Heavy crude oil and tar sand resources and reserves of the United States: emphasis on the State of Texas, *in* Meyer, R. F.; Steele, C. T.; and Olson, J. C., editors, The Future of Heavy Crude Oils and Tar Sands First International Conference, p. 90–96, fig. 10.1, tables 10.1–10.8.
- Whitley, D. L., *see* Ravn, R. L., and Whitley, D. L.
- Wicander, Reed, *see* Miller, M. A., and Wicander, Reed
1145. Wickersham, Ginia, 1981, A preliminary survey of state ground-water laws: Ground Water, v. 19, p. 321–327, 1 table.
1146. Wickham, J. S., 1982, Structural interpretations of the Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma, *in* Nielsen, K. C., editor, Structural styles of the Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, guidebook for field trip #3, March 31–April 1, 1982, p. 17–22, 1 fig.
1147. Wickham, John, and Gilbert, Charles, 1984, The Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen [abstract]: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 65, p. 1102.
1148. Wielchowsky, C. C., and Gilbert, O. E., Jr., 1982, Style, timing, and mechanism of basement-involved versus detached Paleozoic deformation, southeastern Oklahoma and northern Texas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 140. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 158–159.)
1149. Wightman, W. E.; Kaufman, A. A.; and Hockstra, P., 1984, Mapping gas-water contacts in shallow ELEC 1 producing formations with transient EM [abstract]: Geophysics, v. 49, p. 599. (Arkoma Basin study.)
- Wilhelm, M. H., *see* Brenckle, P. L.; Marshall, T. C.; Waller, S. T.; and Wilhelm, M. H.
1150. Wilkens, Roy; Simmons, Gene; and Caruso, Lou, 1984, The ratio V_p/V_s as a discriminant of composition for siliceous limestones: Geophysics, v. 49, p. 1850–1860, 15 figs., 5 tables. (Tests conducted on Jackfork, Deese, Chimneyhill, and Viola Formations.)
- Wilkinson, B. H., *see* Blake, D. F.; Peacor, D. R.; and Wilkinson, B. H.
- Willard, C. C., *see* Goemaat, R. L., and Willard, C. C.
1151. Willard, R. J., 1984, Mining and quarrying trends in the metal and nonmetal industries, *in* Metals and minerals, v. 1 of Minerals yearbook 1983: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1–29, 18 tables.
- Williams, Bob, *see* McCaslin, J. C., and Williams, Bob
1152. Williams, D. B., 1983, Structural and geochemical study of the South Sulphur Asphalt deposits, Murray County, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 163 p., 30

- figs., 7 pls., map and cross sections, 9 tables.
- Williams, P. A., *see* Kingston, D. R.; Dishroon, C. P.; and Williams, P. A.
1153. Williams, P. K., 1984, Middle Atoka depositional systems, southwestern Arkoma Basin, Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 117. (Adjoins frontal Ouachita Mountains; reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 108.)
- Williams, R. E., *see* Scheiback, R. B.; Williams, R. E.; Genes, B. R.; and Jarmon, Ron
1154. Wilson, J. L., and Jordan, Clif, 1983, Middle shelf environment, *in* Scholle, P. A.; Bebout, D. G.; and Moore, C. H., editors, Carbonate depositional environments: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 33, p. 297–343, 74 figs. (Includes examples from Osage County and Anadarko Basin.)
- Wilson, J. M., *see* Norman, L. R.; Conway, M. W.; and Wilson, J. M.
1155. Wilson, J. T.; McNabb, J. F.; Balkwill, D. L.; and Ghiorse, W. C., 1983, Enumeration and characterization of bacteria indigenous to a shallow water-table aquifer: Ground Water, v. 21, p. 134–142, 4 figs., 2 tables.
- Wilson, K. V., *see* Sauer, V. B.; Thomas, W. O., Jr.; Stricker, V. A.; and Wilson, K. V.
1156. Wilson, L. R., 1982, Paleobotanical evidence for an age assignment of the Bostwick Member (Pennsylvanian) [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 140. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 159.)
1157. Wilson, L. R., and Bennison, A. P., 1981, Multi-discipline evidence for a new Desmoinesian-Missourian (Pennsylvanian) boundary in central Oklahoma [abstract]: Palynology, v. 5, p. 244–245.
1158. Wilson, L. R., and Edwards, W. A., 1981, A paleoecological interpretation of the Francis Shale Formation (Missourian) based upon palynology and invertebrate paleontology [abstract]: American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Program and Abstracts (14th annual meeting, October 7–10, 1981, New Orleans), p. 47–48. (Reprinted in Palynology, v. 6, p. 294–295; and in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 71–72.)
- Wilson, R. C., *see* Brinlee, R. C., and Wilson, R. C.
- Wilson, R. C., *see also* Ford, J. G.; Wilson, R. C.; and Scott, G. F.
1159. Wingate, F. H., 1981, Palynology of the Denton Shale (Albian), southeastern Oklahoma [abstract]: Palynology, v. 5, p. 226–227.
1160. Wingate, F. H., 1980 [1981], Plant microfossils from the Denton Shale Member of the Bokchito Formation (Lower Cretaceous, Albian) in southern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 130, 93 p., 2 figs., 17 pls., 1 table.
1161. Winter, T. C., 1982, Bibliography of U.S. Geological Survey studies of lakes and reservoirs—the first 100 years: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 859, 35 p.
1162. Winters, J. A., 1984, Comparative sandstone and mudrock diagenesis in the Jackfork Group, northern flank of the Broken Bow-Benton Anticline, southeastern Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma unpublished M.S. thesis, 62 p., 17 figs., 1 table.
- Withjack, E. M., *see* Simlote, V. N., and Withjack, E. M.
- Witz, F. E., *see* Kent, D. C.; Naney, J. W.; and Witz, F. E.
1163. Witzke, B. J., and Strimple, H. L., 1981, Early Silurian camerata crinoids of eastern Iowa: Iowa Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 88, p. 101–137, 23 figs., 5 pls. (Refers to Oklahoma species.)
- Witzke, B. J., *see* Bunker, B. J.; Witzke, B. J.; and Ludvigson, G. A.
1164. Wolf, G. V., and Merriam, D. F., 1984, Succession of biotic assemblages in the Plattsmouth Limestone (Oread Formation, Virgilian, Upper Pennsylvanian) algal bank [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 117. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 108–109.)
- Wolf, G. V., *see* Merriam, D. F., and Wolf, G. V.
- Wolf, Gerry, *see also* Merriam, D. F., and Wolf, Gerry
1165. Woncik, John, 1983, Shallow gas in Arkoma Basin-Pine Hollow and South Ashland fields [abstract]: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 1328. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 43, p. 148.)
- Woodruff, C. M., Jr., *see* Hobday, D. K.; Woodruff, C. M., Jr.; and McBride, M. W.
1166. World Oil, 1981, H_2S plays major role in Anadarko Basin well completion design, *in* Drilling and completion practices in active U.S. areas: World Oil, v. 192, no. 5, p. 91–93, illus., 2 tables.
- Worsley, T. R., *see* O'Brien, Ann; Worsley, T. R.; and Moody, J. B.
1167. Worthing, R. W., 1982, Overthrust Wichita crystalline rocks above unexplored petroleum reservoirs [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 141. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 160.)
1168. Wright, A. D., 1981, The external surface of *Dictyonella* and of other pitted brachiopods: Paleontology, v. 24, p. 443–481, 13 figs., pls. 62–71. (Includes Oklahoma species.)
- Wright, J. C., *see* Finch, W. I., and Wright, J. C.
- Wright, V. P., *see* Dixon, J., and Wright, V. P.
- Wright, W. B., *see* Luttrell, G. W.; Hubert, M. L.; Wright, W. B.; Jussen, V. M.; and Swanson, R. W.
1169. Wu, Yeeming, and Beales, Frank, 1981, A recon-

naissance study by paleomagnetic methods of the age of mineralization along the Viburnum Trend, southeast Missouri: Economic Geology, v. 76, p. 1879–1894, 7 figs., 2 tables. (Includes Ouachita Geosyncline as possible source of ore fluids.)

Y

- Yancey, T. E., *see* Boardman, D. R., II; Mapes, R. H.; Yancey, T. E.; and Malinky, J. M.
- Yang, Ing-Shyh, *see* Ghermazien, Tesfai, and Yang, Ing-Shyh
1170. Yang, Shyue-Rong, 1984, Paragenesis and characterization of the redbed copper mineralizations, Flowerpot Formation (Mid-Permian), north central Texas and southwestern Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 118. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 109–110.)
1171. Yang, Shyue-Rong, and Carter, J. L., 1984, The San Angelo–Flowerpot redbeds (Permian), north central Texas and southwestern Oklahoma; a chemical study of the ferric pigment [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 2, p. 118. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 110.)
1172. Yarger, H. L., 1981, Aeromagnetic survey of Kansas: American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS, v. 62, p. 173–178, 2 figs. (Includes Nemaha Ridge.)
- Yarger, H. L., *see* Steeples, D. W., and Yarger, H. L.
1173. Yeh, Hsueh-Wen, and Epstein, Samuel, 1981, Hydrogen and carbon isotopes of petroleum and related organic matter: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 45, p. 753–762, 3 figs., 3 tables. (Includes Burbank and sand oil.)

Z

1174. Zachry, D. L., 1983, Sedimentologic framework of the Atoka Formation, Arkoma Basin, Arkansas, *in* Houseknecht, D. W., editor, Tectonic-sedimentary evolution of the Arkoma Basin and guidebook to deltaic facies, Hartshorne Sandstone, v. 1: Society of Economic Paleon-
- tologists and Mineralogists, Midcontinent Section, p. 34–52, 9 figs.
1175. Zachry, D. L., 1982, Stratigraphy and depositional framework of the Atoka Formation, Arkoma Basin of Arkansas and Oklahoma [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 3, p. 141. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 42, p. 160–161.)
1176. Zachry, D. L., and Harris, G. D., 1983, Petrology of lower Atoka sandstone units at the northern margin of the Arkoma Basin, northwest Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 1, p. 7. (Includes eastern Oklahoma.)
1177. Zachry, D. L., and Sutherland, P. K., 1984, Stratigraphy and depositional framework of the Atoka Formation (Pennsylvanian), Arkoma Basin of Arkansas and Oklahoma, *in* Sutherland, P. K., and Manger, W. L., editors, The Atokan Series (Pennsylvanian) and its boundaries—a symposium: Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 136, p. 9–17, 6 figs.
1178. Zachry, D. L., and Thomas, D. A., 1983, Sedimentary response to basinal subsidence, Arkoma Basin, Arkansas [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 6, p. 725. (Reprinted in Oklahoma Geology Notes, v. 44, p. 25–26.)
- Zachry, D. L., *see* Foshee, R. R., and Zachry, D. L.
- Zaengle, J. F., *see* Houseknecht, D. W.; Zaengle, J. F.; Steyaert, D. J.; Matteo, A. P., Jr.; and Kuhn, M. A.
- Zidek, Jiri, *see* Johnson, G. D., and Zidek, Jiri
1179. Zietz, Isidore, compiler, 1982, Composite magnetic anomaly map of the United States, part A. Conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map 954-A, scale 1:2,500,000 (prepared in cooperation with Society of Exploration Geophysicists).
1180. Zietz, Isidore, and Libert, J. M., 1984, Shaded relief magnetic map of the continental United States: a crustal interpretation [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 705. (Includes Wichita Mountains and Ouachita belt.)
- Zietz, Isidore, *see* Viele, G. W., and Zietz, Isidore
- Zilis, P. J., *see* Shimmin, M. D., and Zilis, P. J.
- Zornes, D. R., *see* Bruning, D. D.; Hedges, J. H.; and Zornes, D. R.
- Zrnic, D. S., *see* Brewster, K. A., and Zrnic, D. S.

INDEX

(Numbers refer to entries in bibliography)

A

AGE DATING:

- Glen Mountains Layered Complex, 588, 912, 950
isotopic, 112, 216, 950; igneous rocks, Wichita Mountains, 112; lead isotope dating, Mount Scott Granite and Glen Mountains Layered Complex, 950; Precambrian, northeastern Oklahoma, 216
K/Ar: Ouachita Mountains metamorphism, 214, 218
Mount Scott Granite, 950
radiocarbon dating, 294, 851; Delaware Canyon alluvial sediments, 294; paleosols, Delaware County, 851
radiometric, Wichita Mountains rocks, 912
Rb-Sr, 112, 214, 216, 259, 588, 759, 772; basement rocks, 772; Glen Mountains Layered Complex, 588; igneous rocks, Wichita Mountains, 112; Ouachita Mountains metamorphism, 214; Precambrian, northeastern Oklahoma, 216; Woodford Shale, 759
Sm/Nd, Glen Mountains Layered Complex, 588
thermoluminescence, Lost City meteorite, 718
U-Pb, 70, 100, 485, 772, 1059; analysis of basement rocks, 70, 772, 1059; Mount Sheridan Gabbro, geochronology, 100, 485

ANADARKO BASIN:

- bibliographies, 699
carbonate textures at depth, 96, 996
Cherokee sands, 609
COCORP surveys, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 127, 128, 705
ferroan carbonates, 997
Frisco Formation, 749
geothermal gradients, 96, 97, 158, 314, 335, 435, 882, 966; paleogeothermal gradients, 882
geothermal resources, 966
ground-water quality, 768
heavy oils, 721
helium, Cement Field, 656
Henryhouse Formation, 24, 61: *Kirkidium* biofacies, 24
Hoxbar Group, 595
Hunton porosity study, 909, 997
hydrocarbon solubility at depth, 882
magnetic anomalies, 470
Morrow Formation, Morrow sandstones, 10, 11, 271, 1137, 1138; Morrow sands, 1137, 1138
Paleozoic history, 27, 28
Pennsylvanian black phosphatic shales, 64
Pennsylvanian stratigraphic traps, 583, 584
petroleum and natural gas, 10, 11, 60, 92, 97, 180, 185, 254, 265, 266, 313, 315, 326, 455, 458, 459, 472, 473, 536, 544, 560, 562, 563, 564, 583, 584, 595, 609, 656, 677, 678, 679, 687, 690, 691, 706, 707, 708, 721, 749, 788, 789, 790, 791, 819, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 849, 880, 881, 882, 883, 895, 929, 969, 1041, 1063, 1065, 1137, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1143, 1154, 1166; deep wells, 97, 180, 185, 254, 313, 315, 326, 458, 472, 473, 677, 678, 679, 690, 707, 789, 839, 849, 883, 987, 1041, 1065, 1123, 1137, 1138, 1140, 1166
Red Fork sandstones, 1142, 1143
sedimentology, 10, 24, 39, 60, 61, 77, 96, 97, 224, 232, 257,

- 271, 313, 314, 316, 335, 455, 473, 583, 584, 591, 595, 609, 895, 936, 996, 997, 1026, 1138, 1142, 1143, 1154

- Simpson sandstones and Hunton carbonates, 96, 997
stratigraphy, 839, 956

- structure and tectonics, 27, 28, 43, 45, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 127, 128, 157, 215, 221, 232, 237, 277, 315, 335, 359, 372, 374, 470, 473, 552, 557, 564, 596, 677, 678, 679, 701, 705, 785, 839, 856, 930, 956, 991, 1041, 1111, 1132, 1134; Cordell Anticline, 117; flexural bending resulting from overthrusting, 991; Mountain View Fault, 104; Pennsylvanian subsidence, 335; Wichita Fault Zone, 27, 43

- Tonkawa Sandstone, 583, 584

- Waulsortian facies, 591

- Woodford Shale, 544, 589

- annual reports: Oklahoma Department of Mines, 885, 886; Oklahoma Water Resources Board, 809

ARBUCKLE MOUNTAINS:

- Atoka Formation, Atoka Series, 242, 243, 1032, 1036
basement rocks, 1059
Baum Limestone, 48
Bromide Formation, 30, 62, 286, 287, 630, 631, 632, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984
calcareous sinter (tufa), 888
Chimneyhill Limestone, 1150
Cool Creek Formation, 891, 892, 915, 959
Deese Formation, 1150
hydrology: Arbuckle-Simpson aquifer, 282; springs, 282
Kindblade Formation, 186, 228, 268, 371, 915, 1052, 1066; algal mounds, 1066
Lawrence Uplift, 1036
McKenzie Hill Limestone, 1000
McLish Formation, 59, 915
Oil Creek Formation, 614, 915
paleogeography, Cretaceous, 479
paleomagnetism, 830
paleozoology, 62, 106, 124, 125, 242, 243, 272, 286, 288, 300, 338, 384, 385, 386, 387, 397, 519, 568, 569, 613, 615, 695, 828, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 994, 999, 1000, 1036, 1129; conodonts, 397, 695; crinoid, 613; general, 519; graptolites, Viola Springs Formation, 300, 338; trilobites, 999, 1000

- petroleum and natural gas, 275, 285, 383, 433, 532, 1152
sedimentology, 24, 48, 186, 331, 332, 333, 338, 371, 382, 383, 397, 496, 614, 630, 631, 632, 634, 696, 697, 778, 783, 888, 891, 892, 959, 961, 976, 983, 1000, 1029, 1036, 1052, 1066

- South Sulphur asphalt deposits, 1152

- Southwest Davis Zinc Field, 285

- stratigraphy, 34, 59, 262, 286, 287, 331, 397, 398, 399, 400, 532, 783, 852, 915, 972, 976, 977, 1000, 1029, 1030, 1036; Bromide Formation, 286, 287, 915; general, 532; McLish Formation, 59, 915; Morrowan and Atokan, 1036; Ordovician, 262, 696, 915; Tulip Creek Formation, 59, 915; Viola-Simpson unconformity, 331

- structure, 43, 44, 45, 95, 129, 130, 132, 157, 217, 219, 337,

- 359, 397, 398, 399, 400, 409, 427, 433, 479, 514, 532, 596, 783, 785, 852, 895, 1029, 1031, 1036, 1121, 1152; Clarita Anticline, Clarita Fault, 1036; Dougherty Anticline, 409, 514, 783; Franks Fault, Franks Graben, 1036; Garrison Anticline, 852; Howes Syncline, 852; Hunton Anticline, 43, 44, 95, 1036; Jack Hills Fault, 1036; Lawrence Uplift, 1036; Lick Anticline, 852; McKenzie Hill Lime-stone, 1000; Mill Creek Fault, Mill Creek Syncline, 397, 398, 399, 400, 532, 785, 1031, 1036, 1152; Olney Fault, 1036; Pickens Fault, 852; Prindle Creek Fault, 1152; Reagan Fault, Reagan Fault Zone, 43, 44, 45, 95, 409, 514, 783, 785, 1036; Robberson Horst, 852; Southern Oklahoma Geosyncline, 532; South Woodford Anti-cline, 433; Stonewall Fault, 1036; Sulphur Fault, 95, 514, 783, 785, 1036; uplifting of, 532, 895, 1031; Walker Fault, 85; Washita Valley Fault, 43, 44, 95, 129, 130, 132, 427, 514, 532, 852, 1036; Wilson Syncline, Wilson Fault, 514, 852
- Sympysurinid Biomere, 1000
- tar sands, 433
- tin potential of granites, 636
- travertine deposits, 282, 634
- Triassic rocks, 337
- Tulip Creek Formation, 59, 915
- Viola Limestone, 8, 30, 275, 331, 332, 333, 338, 382, 383, 830, 915, 961, 1150
- Viola Springs Formation, 300, 338
- West Spring Creek Formation, 496, 695, 696, 697, 915
- Woodford Shale, 612
- archeology: Carnegie Canyon, 626; Delaware Canyon, 294; general, 63; McGee Creek area, 293
- ARDMORE BASIN:**
- bibliographies, 339, 700
 - conodonts, 384, 397
 - Dornick Hills Group, 1050
 - Gene Autry Shale, 730
 - Golf Course Formation, 709, 730
 - petroleum and natural gas, 276, 564, 788, 789, 791, 871
 - sedimentology, 57, 709, 710, 730, 1029, 1050, 1069
 - Springer Formation, 709, 710
 - stratigraphy: Dornick Hills Group, 1050; general, 1030; Pennsylvanian, 397, 1029, 1036
 - structure and tectonics, 57, 217, 289, 427, 517, 518, 532, 557, 564, 871, 946, 1050; Ardmore Syncline, 57; Berwyn Syncline, 57; Caddo Anticline, 57; Glenn Syncline, 57; Graham Anticline, 871; listric faulting, 946; Overbrook Anticline, 57; Ravia Nappe, 518
- ARKOMA BASIN:**
- Atoka Formation, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177
 - basement rocks, 616
 - bibliographies, 340, 703, 704
 - Bromide Formation and Viola Group, 30
 - coal-bed methane, 317, 459, 500, 501, 1094
 - conodonts, 384
 - Cromwell Sandstone, 520
 - earthquakes, 535
 - geothermal gradient mapping, 158
 - gravity study, 674
 - Hartshorne Sandstone, Hartshorne coals, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 495, 501
 - hydrocarbon-water contacts, 1149
 - Middle Atokan delta systems, 410, 411, 490
 - Middle Ordovician-Early Devonian deposition, 22
 - Morrowan rocks, 306
 - Pennsylvanian black phosphatic shales, 64
- petroleum and natural gas, 23, 92, 191, 410, 413, 495, 520, 564, 669, 677, 678, 680, 681, 683, 684, 688, 689, 690, 721, 788, 789, 795, 840, 841, 848, 849, 987, 1025, 1094, 1165; heavy oils, 721
- sedimentology, 22, 23, 30, 66, 150, 306, 410, 411, 413, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 495, 520, 793, 794, 823, 1153, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178
- seismicity, 128
- Spiro Sandstone, 823
- stratigraphy, 411, 413, 905, 1157, 1175, 1177
- structure, 30, 43, 45, 54, 126, 127, 128, 150, 157, 221, 411, 413, 489, 490, 492, 494, 501, 535, 552, 564, 580, 616, 622, 623, 674, 675, 773, 781, 793, 794, 856, 895, 905, 946, 1165, 1178; Ashland Anticline, 1165; listric faulting, 946; Pennsylvanian subsidence, 895
- B**
- bibliographies:
- abandoned coal-mine lands, 533
 - Anadarko Basin, 699
 - Ardmore and Marietta Basins, 339, 700
 - Arkoma Basin, 340, 703, 704
 - lake and river studies, 1161
 - Oklahoma geology: (1955-1979) 421, (1980) 419
 - waste management and disposal, 424
- C**
- CAMBRIAN:**
- Arbuckle Group, 43, 44, 98, 111, 173, 186, 227, 228, 234, 268, 272, 282, 289, 316, 450, 905; Arbuckle-Simpson aquifer, 282; Cool Creek Formation, 289; Fort Sill Limestone, 98, 227, 289; Kindblade Formation, 186, 228, 272, 289; Signal Mountain Limestone, 227, 289; West Spring Creek Formation, 173, 272, 289
 - Cambrian-Ordovician boundary, 639
 - Carlton Rhyolite, Carlton Rhyolite Group, 120, 219, 227, 230, 233, 234, 350, 352, 353, 355, 357, 358, 359, 364, 727, 866, 912, 949, 1059; Bally Mountain Formation, 355; Blue Creek Formation, 355; Carlton Rhyolite-Mount Scott Granite contact, 949; Fort Sill Formation, 355
 - Cold Springs Breccia, 866, 867, 1110
 - Elvins Group, 900; Davis Formation, 900; Derby-Doe Run Dolomite, 900
 - Eminence Dolomite, 900
 - igneous activity, Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, 359
 - Mount Sheridan Gabbro, 100, 485
 - Navajoe Mountain Basalt, 359, 363, 912, 943
 - Otter Creek Microdiorite, 866
 - Potosi Dolomite, 900
 - Pratt Hill Quartzite, 727
 - ptychaspisid biomere, 820
 - Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 100, 111, 219, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 363, 364, 485, 588, 866, 867, 868, 912, 934, 935, 950, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1059;
 - Glen Mountains Layered Complex, 111, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 363, 364, 588, 866, 867, 868, 912, 934, 935, 950, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1059
 - Roosevelt gabbros, 100, 350, 352, 355, 358, 359, 363, 364, 485, 866, 867, 868, 912, 934, 1003; Glen Creek Gabbro, 355, 866, 867, 868; Hale Spring

- Gabbro**, Hale Spring pegmatite, 868, 1003; Mount Baker Gabbro, Mount Baker hornblende, 355, 1003; Mount Sheridan Gabbro, 100, 120, 355, 485, 866, 912; Sandy Creek Gabbro, 355, 866, 867, 868, 1003
- rate of erosion**, Wichita Mountains, 931
- tectonics**, 596
- Tillman Metasedimentary Group**, 100, 111, 112, 117, 120, 219, 353, 355, 357, 358, 359, 363, 727, 866, 868, 949, 1083; Meers Quartzite, 100, 111, 112, 353, 355, 357, 358, 359, 363, 727, 866, 868, 949; relation to Las Animas Formation, Colorado, 1083
- Timbered Hills Group**, 112, 164, 227, 229, 230, 233, 269, 289, 359, 450, 900, 905, 931, 932, 1031; Honey Creek Formation, 164, 227, 233, 289, 905; Reagan Sandstone, 112, 164, 227, 229, 230, 233, 269, 289, 359, 900, 905, 931, 1031
- Wichita Granite Group**, 9, 112, 350, 352, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 364, 727, 763, 866, 868, 912, 934, 949, 950, 1003, 1059; Cache Granite, 350, 353, 355, 763; Cooperton Granite, 355, 763; Hale Spring pegmatites, 868, 934, 1003; Headquarters Granite, 355, 360, 362, 763; Long Mountain Granite, 355, 763; Lugert Granite, 355, 360, 362, 763, 934; Medicine Park Granite, 355, 360, 763; Mount Scott Granite, 350, 354, 355, 357, 359, 360, 362, 364, 727, 763, 868, 949, 950, 1003; Quanah Granite, 350, 353, 354, 355, 358, 359, 362, 763, 868, 934, 1003; Reformatory Granite, 9, 355, 362, 763, 912; Saddle Mountain Rhyolite, 355, 763
- Carboniferous**, serial nomenclature, 592, 593
- catalogs**, Oklahoma Geological Survey core collection, 800
- Central North American Rift System (CNARS)**, 290, 1172
- Central Oklahoma Platform**, 43, 45, 788, 789, 790, 791; petroleum and natural gas, 536, 788, 789, 790, 791; structure, 43, 45
- Chautauqua Platform**: petroleum and natural gas, 841, 842, 843
- Cherokee Basin**, 470, 628; magnetic anomalies, 470; structure, 628
- climatology**: evidence from pollens of climatic fluctuations, 6, 7; kinetic energy development in Oklahoma storm, 118; lightning studies, 651, 652, 653; mesocyclone evolution, 652
- COAL**:
- abandoned mines, Latimer and Pittsburg Counties, 462
 - active mines: (1977–1979) 323, (1980) 855, (1981) 886
 - analyses, 319, 320, 321, 322, 441, 442, 469, 570
 - analyses of leachates from fly ash and bottom ash, 570
 - bibliography of abandoned coal-mine lands, 533
 - Btu values, 323
 - Choctaw Coal Fields, 592
 - coal beds: all coal beds, 323; Bluejacket, 318, 463, 464; Broken Arrow, 732, 733, 734, 735; Cavanal coals, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 469; Checkerboard, 1157; Croweburg, 151, 152, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 463, 464, 466, 732, 733, 734, 735; Dawson, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 463, 464, 582, 1157; Drywood, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 463, 464, 469; Eram, 318; Fleming, 318, 463, 464; Hartshorne, 99, 199, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 469, 491, 501, 732, 733, 734, 735, 904; Henryetta, 582, 628, 732, 733, 734, 735; Iron Post, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 463, 464, 853; Lehigh, 34; McAlester, 256, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 469, 732, 733, 734, 735; Mineral, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 463, 464, 466; Morris, 318, 465; Rowe, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 463, 464, 469; Secor, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 469, 853; Se-
 - quoyah, 732, 733, 734, 735; Stigler, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 469, 732, 733, 734, 735; Tebo, 318; Weir-Pittsburg, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 463, 464; Witteville, 319, 320, 321, 322
 - coal-burning generators, 324
 - coking-coal seams, 732, 733, 734, 735
 - exotic cobbles in coal, 465
 - history, 420, 659, 957
 - methane from coal, 317, 500, 501, 904
 - mined-land reclamation, 885, 886, 1071
 - Oklahoma Geological Survey projects, 420, producers, 321, 323, 324, 736, 737, 738, 739, 777, 885, 886, 1071
 - production, 323, 324, 463, 464, 659, 736, 737, 738, 739, 777, 885, 886
 - regulations, 885, 886, 1071
 - reserves and resources, 199, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 339, 342, 464, 659: general, 659; Le Flore County, 199; northeastern Oklahoma, 463, 464; Red Oak quadrangle, 341, 342; Stigler quadrangle, 343, 344; Wilburton quadrangle, 345
 - statistics, 777, 885, 886, 1071
 - sulfur content, 323
 - technology: facies-related problems, Hartshorne coals, 491; open-pit mining, 466
 - uses, 323, 777
- COUNTIES**:
- all counties:
 - earthquakes, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603
 - geothermal resources, 649
 - hydrologic data, 68, 443, 444, 807, 1103, 1104: runoff and drainage basins, 68; water usage, 807
 - mineral industries, 885, 886, 1071, 1125, 1126, 1127
 - petroleum and natural gas, 35, 248, 249, 506, 507, 508, 724, 788, 789, 840, 841, 842, 843, 869
 - uranium occurrences, 1070
- Adair**: basement rocks, 216; corals, 1136; Fayetteville Shale, 923; Mayes Formation, 1080; Moorefield and Hindsville Formations, 1081; Morrowan foraminifers and algae, 391; Pitkin Limestone, 278, 1136
- Alfalfa**: Aline-Lambert Field, 250, 251, 253; hydrology, 760; Oswego Limestone, 250, 251, 252
- Atoka**:
- Arkansas Novaculite, 753
 - Atoka Formation, 242, 243
 - coal, 322, 501
 - fusulinids, 242, 243
 - geology, general, 905
 - hydrology, 662
 - methane resources, 501
 - petroleum and natural gas, 189, 191, 196, 197, 439, 501, 677, 681, 683, 685, 690, 755, 845, 848, 849, 850, 1118: asphaltite and oil, 191; gas potential, 439; source-rock study, 189
 - Womble Formation, 307
- Beaver**:
- High Plains aquifer, 407, 452, 638, 967, 1139
 - Morrow sand, 178
 - petroleum and natural gas, 38, 848: oolithic reservoirs, 38
- Beckham**: High Plains aquifer, 967; Hunton zone, 185; North Fork of Red River, 346; petroleum and natural gas, 185, 549, 677, 678, 690, 691, 790, 849, 1065, 1123
- Blaine**:
- gypsum mine, 872
 - hydrology, 760

- petroleum and natural gas, 691; Morrow sands, hydraulic fracturing, 183
 Red Fork sands, 522, 523
 Tonkawa sandstones, 584
Bryan: Denton Shale, plant microfossils, 1160; earthquake, 602; petroleum and natural gas, 562, 677, 753, 755, 848, 849, 1118; Ravia Nappe, 518
- Caddo:**
 Carnegie Canyon, 626
 Cherokee sands, 609
 ground water, 450
 Hoxbar Group, 595
 karst fissures, Kindblade Formation, 228
 paleoclimates, 414, 416, 417, 418
 paleosols, 851
 petroleum and natural gas, 190, 296, 301, 305, 620, 677, 678, 679, 687, 690, 691, 774, 790, 848, 849, 879, 1065; Cement-Cyril area, 774; Cement Field, 301, 305, 620, 879
 Red Fork sands, 522, 523, 1142
 Tonkawa sandstones, 584
 uraniferous nodules, 195
 water table, 414, 416, 418
 Woodford Shale, 296
- Canadian:**
 Canadian River terraces, 764
 earthquakes, 601
 gypsum quarry, 764
 Hoxbar Group, 595
 petroleum and natural gas, 183, 295, 678, 747, 748, 749, 849; Morrow sands, hydraulic fracturing, 183; West El Reno Field, 747, 748, 749
 Tonkawa sandstones, 584
- Carter:**
 Bromide Formation, 631
 bryozoans, 1106
 conodonts, 397
 crinoids, 1016
 Dornick Hills Group, 57, 1051
 ground-water salinity study, 693
 petroleum and natural gas, 55, 296, 690, 691, 761, 871, 1135; Healdton Field, 761; Hewitt Field, 55; Southeast Joiner Field, 1135
 tar sands, 433, 436
 trilobites, 519
 Washita Valley Fault Zone, 95
 Woodford Shale, 296, 610
- Cherokee:** basement rocks, 216; corals, 1136; crinoids, 1016, 1019, 1020; Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity, 766, 767; Pitkin Limestone, 278, 766, 1136; Welling Formation and Fite Formation, 30
- Choctaw:** petroleum and natural gas, 850
- Cimarron:** Bouguer gravity map, 176; copper, Sheep Pen Sandstone, 284; Dakota Sandstone, 40; Exeter Sandstone, 264; highest point in Oklahoma, 762; High Plains aquifer, 407, 452, 638, 967, 1139; petroleum and natural gas, 848; Purgatoire Formation, 103; surface geology, 1058; Triassic and Jurassic rocks, 299, 964; uranium study, 299
- Cleveland:**
 Cherokee sands, 1105
 petroleum and natural gas, 280, 678, 765, 849, 1012; abandoned wells, location by aerial photos, 1012; aerial magnetometer survey of wells, 280
 structure, 765
 subsurface stratigraphy, 765
- Coal:**
- Atoka Formation, Atokan Series, 242, 243, 944
 coal, 319, 320, 321, 322, 500, 501; Hartshorne coals, methane, 500, 501
 crinoids, 1016
 fusulinids, 242, 243, 1096
 "Griley" limestone, 34
 trilobite, 145
 Wapanucka Limestone, 34, 944
- Comanche:**
 Blue Creek Canyon rocks, 234
 Carlton Rhyolite and Meers Quartzite, 727
 fossil reptile, 94
 ground water, 450
 Hale Spring locality rocks, 868
 igneous rocks, 353, 354, 357, 358, 360
 petroleum and natural gas, 254, 677, 678, 679, 687, 690, 790, 849, 879, 1065; Cement Field, 879
 Sandy Creek Gabbro, 868
 stratigraphy, 906
 uranium potential, 906
- Cotton:** ground water, 450; stratigraphy, 906; uranium potential, 906
- Craig:** basement rocks, 216; Cambro-Ordovician rocks, 900; Cherokee Group, 108; coal, 363, 364, 777; corals, 694, 1136; crinoids, 1018; Fayetteville Formation, 1136; heavy oil, 436, 437; hydrology, 667; Pitkin Formation, 1136
- Creek:**
 basement rocks, 216
 coal, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323
 Creek County Fault, 646
 Iola Formation, Avant Limestone Member, 202
 Lecompton Limestone, 764
 petroleum and natural gas, 764, 846, 848, 849; Oilton Field, 764
 Vamoosa-Ada aquifer, 225
- Custer:**
 Cherokee sands, 609
 Clinton quadrangle, uranium, 83, 87, 919, 920
 petroleum and natural gas, 455, 677, 678, 690, 722, 790, 1065; Putnam Trend, 722; Southeast Thomas Field, 455
 Prue sand, 60
 Red Fork sands, 455, 522, 523, 1142
 Tonkawa sandstones, 584
- Delaware:** basement rocks, 216; Cambro-Ordovician rocks, 900; mineral exploration, 269; paleosols, 851
- Dewey:**
 hydrology, 452, 760, 967; High Plains aquifer, 452, 967
 petroleum and natural gas, 163, 261, 678, 691, 722, 787; enhanced-oil-recovery tests, 163, 261, 787; Putnam Trend, 722
 Tonkawa sandstones, 584
- Ellis:**
 hydrology, 452, 638, 760, 967, 1139; High Plains aquifer, 452, 638, 967, 1139
 Morrow sands, 1138
- Garfield:** Garber Sandstone, 764; Garfield-Noble Fault Zone, 646; gravel pit, 764; hydrology, 760; petroleum and natural gas, 295, 844, 848
- Garvin:**
 Eola Klippe, 132
 petroleum and natural gas, 105, 678, 844, 847, 848, 952; Northeast Purdy Springer Field, 105, 844, 847, 952
 structure, 43, 44, 45
- Grady:** Elm Fork of Red River, 346; Hoxbar Group, 595;

- petroleum and natural gas, 301, 305, 620, 677, 687, 690, 879, 1065
- Grant:**
hydrology, 760, 764; Salt Fork of Arkansas River, 764
Oswego Limestone, 250, 251, 252
- petroleum and natural gas, 253, 790, 848:** Aline-Lambert Field, 253
- Greer:** molybdenite, 9; North Fork of Red River, 346
- Harmon:** general geology, 303; Hollis Basin, 838; petroleum and natural gas, 678, 682, 691, 838, 848; soil survey, 303
- Harper:**
enhanced-oil-recovery test, 163
foamed-acid-stimulation test, 304
hydrology, 210, 407, 452, 638, 760, 967, 1139; alluvial aquifers, 210; High Plains aquifer, 407, 452, 638, 967, 1139
- Haskell:**
basement rocks, 216
coal, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 343, 344, 500, 501, 732, 733, 734, 735, 777; abandoned coal-mining area, 955; coking-coal seams, 732, 733, 734, 735
geothermal gradient anomaly, 435
hydrology, 666, 955
methane from coal, 317, 500, 501
petroleum and natural gas, 683, 685, 690
- Hughes:** basement rocks, 216; fossil spores, 151; Harts-horne coals, 500, 501; Holdenville Formation, 66; Hughes County Fault, 646; methane, 500, 501; petroleum and natural gas, 678
- Jackson:**
petroleum and natural gas, 467, 691, 838; magneto-electric exploration, 467; Hollis Basin, 838
- Jefferson:** petroleum and natural gas, 691, 848, 849
- Johnston:** ammonoids, 661; Antlers Formation, uranium, 1141; Atoka Formation, 242, 243, 400; basement rocks, 1059; Bromide Formation, 631; bryozoans, 1106; conodonts, 397; conulariid, 519; fusulinids, 242, 243, 1096; molluscs, 476; Viola Springs Formation, 30; Wapanucka Formation, 400
- Kay:** basement rocks, 216; Herington Limestone, 764; limestone cuestas, 764; Mervine Field area, 207; vertebrates, 524
- Kingfisher:**
gravel plant, 764
iodine plants, 650, 1089
petroleum and natural gas, 684, 1128; Star Lacey Field, 1128
sand dunes, 764
- Kiowa:** Cold Springs Breccia, 1110; crude-oil analyses, 195; Glen Mountains Layered Complex, 1002; ground water, 450; pyrobitumen nodules, 85; Reid's Pit area rocks, 867; thucholite nodule, Hennessey Group, 80; uranium, 83, 194, 195
- Latimer:**
Big Fork Formation, 307
coal, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 341, 342, 345, 462, 777
environmental study, 462
hydrology, 662, 665
Jackfork Group, 1162
petroleum and natural gas, 189, 196, 678, 684, 685, 688, 691, 753, 848, 1118; source-rock study, 189
soils, 123
- Le Flore:**
basement rocks, 216, 1059
Black Fork Mountain Roadless Area, 729
coal, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 500, 501, 732, 733, 734, 735, 777; coking-coal seams, 732, 733, 734, 735
- general geology, 1
geothermal-gradient anomaly, 435
hydrology, 662, 664
Jackfork Group, 1162
methane from coal, 317, 500, 501, 688, 689, 690, 1118; source-rock study, 189
soil survey, 1
- Lincoln:** Cherokee Group, Cherokee sands, 913, 1105; concretions, 764; petroleum and natural gas, 790, 849; upland terrace gravel, 764; Vamoosa-Ada aquifer, 225; Vanoss Group sandstone, 764
- Logan:** Cherokee sands, 1105; Cimarron River, 764; Horsethief Canyon, 764; Permian redbeds, 764; Permian reptile, 813; petroleum and natural gas, 684, 690, 848
- Love:**
Dornick Hills Group, 57
fossils, 519, 1016
petroleum and natural gas, 78, 163, 678, 684, 787, 1135; enhanced-oil-recovery tests, 163, 787; heavy oil enhanced recovery, 78; Southeast Joiner Field, 1135
- Major:**
hydrology, 210, 760; alluvial aquifers, 210
Oswego Limestone, 250, 251
petroleum and natural gas, 250, 251, 253, 691; Aline-Lambert Field, 250, 251, 253
- Marshall:** Denton Shale, plant microfossils, 1160; petroleum and natural gas, 677, 680, 684, 686, 690, 753, 845, 1118
- Mayes:** basement rocks, 216; coal, 322, 323, 463, 464; hydrology, 667
- McClain:**
petroleum and natural gas, 467, 678, 790, 848; magneto-electric exploration, 467
structure, 43, 44, 45
- McCurtain:** hydrology, 662; Jackfork Group, 1162; lowest point in Oklahoma, 762; petroleum and natural gas, 850, 1118; Trinity Group, 200
- McIntosh:** coal, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323; petroleum and natural gas, 848; soils, 1037
- Murray:**
Antlers Formation, uranium, 1141
areal geology, 285
Bromide Formation, 30, 631
bryozoans, 1106
Chickasaw National Recreation Area, ground water, 367
general geology, 1133
petroleum and natural gas, 467, 678; magneto-electric exploration, 467
Pooleville Member of Bromide Formation, 30
Reagan fault zone, 409
soils, 1133
South Sulphur asphalt deposits, 1152
Southwest Davis Zinc Field, 285
tar sands, 433, 436
Washita Valley Fault Zone, 95
West Spring Creek Formation, 302
- Muskogee:** ammonoids, 661; basement rocks, 216; coal, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 343, 344; crinoids, 141; Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity, 766, 767; Morrowan foraminifers and algae, 391; Pitkin Limestone, 278, 766
- Noble:** basement rocks, 216; copper, 764; gravel, 764; Iola Formation, Avant Limestone Member, 202; pe-

- troleum and natural gas, 690; vertebrates, 524
- Nowata: coal, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 463, 464; hydrology, 667
- Okfuskee: basement rocks, 216; Cherokee Group, 913; coal, 319, 320, 321, 322; conglomerate, 764; Cromwell sandstone–Union Valley limestone contact, 142; hogback ridge, 764; petroleum and natural gas, magneto-electric exploration, 467; Vamoosa–Ada aquifer, 225; volcanic ash, 764
- Oklahoma:
- barite roses, 764
 - basement rocks, 216
 - brick pit, 764
 - Cherokee sands, 1105
 - Garber Sandstone, 764
 - flooding, 1068
 - petroleum and natural gas, 280, 764, 790, 848, 1012; abandoned wells, location by aerial photos, 1012; aerial magnetic survey of wells, 280; Oklahoma City Field, 764
- Okmulgee:
- basement rocks, 216
 - coal, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 465, 732, 733, 734, 735; coking-coal seams, 732, 733, 734, 735
 - Pennsylvanian conifers, 916
 - petroleum and natural gas, magneto-electric exploration, 467
- Osage:
- basement rocks, 216, 1059
 - Burbank Sandstone, 498
 - hydrology, 225, 667; Vamoosa–Ada aquifer, 225
 - ichthyoliths, 1082
 - invertebrate fossils, 764
 - Iola Formation, Avant Limestone Member, 201, 202
 - Leavenworth Limestone, 1067
 - limestone quarries, 764
 - Oread Formation, Plattsburgh Limestone Member, 719
 - Osage Fault, 646
 - petroleum and natural gas, 498, 690, 741, 1072, 1073, 1074; North Burbank Field, 498, 741, 1072, 1073, 1074
 - pollens, 415
- Ottawa: Cambro–Ordovician rocks, 900; heavy oil, 436, 437; hydrology, 667, 859; mine-shaft collapse, Picher Field, 644; Precambrian basement rocks, 70, 216; Tar Creek area, 483, 484, 859; zinc, 567
- Pawnee: Admire Sandstone, 764; basement rocks, 216; invertebrate fossils, 764; Neva Limestone quarry, 764; Vamoosa–Ada aquifer, 225
- Payne:
- basement rocks, 216
 - copper mine, 764
 - fusulinids, 764
 - Gano Shale fossils, 764
 - loess cliff, 764
 - petroleum and natural gas, 764, 790; Ramsey Field, 764
 - plant fossils, 764
 - Red Fork Sandstone, 585
 - Vamoosa–Ada aquifer, 225
- Pittsburg:
- ammonoids, 661
 - basement rocks, 216
 - brachiopods, 25
 - coal, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 462, 500, 501, 732, 733, 734, 735; coking-coal seams, 732, 733, 734, 735
 - geology, general, 905
- geothermal-gradient anomaly, 435
- hydrology, 662, 663, 1102
- methane from coal, 317, 500, 501
- petroleum and natural gas, 191, 196, 197, 678, 681, 685, 690, 691, 753, 845, 848, 849, 1118; source-rock study, 189
- Pinetop Chert, 25
- Woodford Shale, 923
- Pontotoc: ammonoids, 661; Atoka Formation, Atoka Series, 34, 242, 243, 944; basement rocks, 1059; conodonts, 397; Corbin Ranch Submember of Bromide Formation, 30; crinoids, 311, 897, 1021; Cromwell sandstone–Union Valley limestone contact, 142; fossil wood, 521; Francis Formation, spores and acritarchs, 1158; fusulinids, 242, 243, 944, 1096; Lehigh coal, 34; “red limestone,” 34; Wapanucka Formation, 34, 944
- Pottawatomie: basement rocks, 216; Cherokee Group, Cherokee sands, 913, 1105; petroleum and natural gas, 790, 848, 849; Red Fork and Skinner sandstones, 198; Vamoosa–Ada aquifer, 225
- Pushmataha:
- Arkansas Novaculite, 297, 439
 - asphaltite, 191
 - geology, general, 905
 - hydrology, 662
 - Jackfork Group, 1162
 - petroleum and natural gas, 189, 196, 197, 297, 439, 677, 678, 683, 686, 690, 753, 755, 845, 848, 850, 1118; gas potential, 439; source-rock study, 189
- Roger Mills: Cherokee sands, 609, 1142, 1143; High Plains aquifer, 452, 638, 967, 1139; petroleum and natural gas, 677, 678, 690, 849, 1065; Prue sand, 60; Red Fork sands, 1142, 1143
- Rogers:
- basement rocks, 216
 - coal, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 463, 464, 732, 733, 734, 735, 777; coking-coal seams, 732, 733, 734, 735
 - hydrology, 667
 - Peru sand, 1042
- Seminole: basement rocks, 216; Cherokee Group, 913; Vamoosa–Ada aquifer, 225
- Sequoyah:
- basement rocks, 216
 - coal, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 732, 733, 734, 735; coking-coal seams, 732, 733, 734, 735
 - Fite Formation, 30
 - Mississippian–Pennsylvanian unconformity, 766, 767
 - petroleum and natural gas, 680, 685, 849
 - Pitkin Limestone, 278, 766
 - radioactive springs, 81, 82
 - Tyner Formation, 30
 - Welling Formation, 30
- Stephens:
- Harrisburg Trough, 516
 - petroleum and natural gas, 93, 102, 678, 691, 819, 844, 847, 1065; East Velma Field, 93, 102, 844, 847
- Texas: High Plains aquifer, 407, 638, 1139; Ogallala aquifer, 633; surface geology, 1058
- Tillman: glyptodont, 365; ground water, 450; stratigraphy, 906; uranium potential, 906; vertebrates, 524
- Tulsa: basement rocks, 216; coal, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323; hydrology, 667; Peru sand, 1042; recovery of oil from aquifer beneath refinery, 263
- Wagoner: basement rocks, 216; coal, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 777; hydrology, 667; Pitkin Limestone, 278
- Washington: basement rocks, 216; coal, 319, 320, 321, 322; fossil corals, 166; hydrology, 667

- Washita:**
 Cherokee sands, 609, 1142, 1143
 petroleum and natural gas, 326, 609, 677, 678, 690, 691, 707, 790, 849, 929, 1041, 1065, 1123: deep well, 707, 1041; granite-wash well, 929
Red Fork sands, 1142, 1143
Woods: High Plains aquifer, 967; hydrology, 760; petroleum and natural gas, 790
- Woodward:**
 alluvial aquifers, 210
 enhanced-oil-recovery test, 163
 hydrology, 407, 452, 760, 967, 1139: general, 760; High Plains aquifer, 407, 452, 967, 1139
 iodine, 1089
 Persimmon Creek Field, 1137, 1138
- CRETACEOUS:**
Comanchean Series:
 asphaltic sandstones, 1141
 Baum Limestone, 48, 888
 Dakota Sandstone, 40, 896
Fredericksburg Group: Goodland Formation, 985, 1141; Kiamichi Formation, 985; Walnut Clay, 985, 1141
Kiowa Formation, 760
Main Street Limestone, 760, 971
 paleogeography, 479, 760, 971: Antlers Sandstone, 479; Main Street Limestone, 760; southern Oklahoma, 479
Purgatoire Formation, 103
Trinity Group, Trinity Formation, 200, 422, 438, 888, 992, 1141; Antlers Sandstone, 200, 438, 479, 888, 1141; Baum Limestone Member, 888; DeQueen Formation, 200, 422; Holly Creek Formation, 200
Washita Group, 1159, 1160: Bokchito Formation, 1159, 1160; Denton Shale Member, 1159, 1160
- Gulfian Series**: Woodbine Formation, 896
- Criner Hills**:
 birdseye limestones, Henryhouse Formation, 24
 intertidal deposition, Henryhouse Formation, 24
Kirkidium biofacies, 24
 paleozoology, 24, 125, 288, 338, 561, 568, 827, 829, 973, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 1129
 sedimentology, 24, 338, 614, 892, 976
 stratigraphy, Bromide Formation, 287, 976
- D**
- data systems: Oklahoma Geographic Information Retrieval System, 75, 76; Petroleum Data System, 121
Decade of North American Geology (DNAG), 525, 529: program for Oklahoma, 525, 529
- DEVONIAN**:
Arkansas Novaculite, 41, 189, 190, 196, 431, 439, 492, 627, 635, 686, 753, 755, 783, 998
Hunton Group, 22, 44, 45, 95, 96, 97, 145, 155, 157, 168, 169, 289, 296, 298, 315, 409, 431, 433, 473, 481, 505, 532, 546, 548, 549, 589, 610, 612, 747, 748, 749, 753, 759, 812, 814, 825, 835, 852, 880, 897, 905, 923, 996, 997, 1026, 1152, 1154, 1166:
Bachelors Formation, 548
Bois d'Arc, 44, 45, 532
Chattanooga Formation, 169, 548: Noel Member, 548
Compton Formation, 548
 drilling program, Anadarko Basin, 1166
Frisco Formation, 44, 45, 747, 748, 749
Haragan Formation, 44, 45, 145, 532, 880, 897
Henryhouse Formation, 44
- Northview Formation, 548
St. Joe Formation (Pierson Formation), 548
Woodford Formation, 22, 44, 45, 155, 157, 168, 169, 289, 296, 298, 431, 433, 473, 505, 532, 544, 549, 589, 610, 612, 748, 753, 759, 812, 814, 825, 835, 852, 905, 923, 1026, 1031, 1152
Pinetop Chert, 25, 26, 905
- E**
- earthquakes, 122, 236, 375, 376, 405, 535, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 1013, 1014, 1015: Arkoma Basin, 535; Meers Fault activity, 236, 375, 376, 645, 647, 832, 833, 834, 994
- ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY**:
 abandoned wells, 146, 279, 280, 325, 928, 1012, 1107, 1126, 1130: locating by aerial photos, 1012, 1107; locating by aeromagnetic surveys, 280, 325, 1107; locating by records search, 1107; pollution from, 146, 279, 280, 325, 928, 1126, 1130
 effect of geology and land use on Anadarko Basin ground water, 768
 effect of irrigation on water resources, High Plains aquifer, 638
 flooding, 123, 134, 223, 926, 1037: effects of urbanization on, 926
 Geographic Information Data System, 75
 land use: Anadarko Basin, 768; Dalhart quadrangle, 1097; Enid quadrangle, 1098; Harmon County, 303; Latimer County, 123; Le Flore County, 1; McIntosh County, 1037; Murray County, 1133; Perryton quadrangle, 1099; Texarkana quadrangle, 1100; Woodward quadrangle, 1101
 mined-lands reclamation, 885, 886, 1071
 nuclear waste disposal, 42
 Oklahoma Geological Survey projects, 420
 pollution control, Tar Creek area, 483, 484, 1126
 regulations: ground water, 1145; Mined-Land Reclamation Act, 885, 886; mining, 36, 885, 886, 967, 1071; waste disposal, 799
 soils: Harmon County, 303; Latimer County, 123; Le Flore County, 1; McIntosh County, 1037
 subsidence and collapse, Picher field, 643, 644
 Underground Injection Control Program, 170, 247
 waste management and disposal, 42, 424, 462, 528, 740, 799, 893
- water management: Beckham, Greer, and Grady Counties, 346; chloride control, Great Salt Plains Quaternary aquifer, 898; data-management system for High Plains, 637; irrigation, 281; Latimer County, 123; Le Flore County, 1; McIntosh County, 1037; Murray County, 1133; Ogallala aquifer, 633
- water quality:
 Antlers aquifer, 438
 Arkansas River and tributaries, 1008, 1009, 1095
 bacteria in shallow alluvial aquifer, 1155
 Canadian River, Canadian River Basin, 161, 1010, 1096: alluvial aquifer, 1096
 Carter County, ground-water salinity study, 693
 Cement area, 879
 Cimarron River, 1009
 coal-mine area, 462, 1095, 1096, 1102
 Deep Fork River basin, 1010
 effect of radioactive springs on, 81, 82
 effects of mining on, 1102
 Garber-Wellington aquifer, U, Se, Cr content, 86

general, 443, 444, 1103, 1104
 Great Salt Plains Quaternary aquifer, 898
 High Plains aquifer, 407, 408, 578, 579
 Illinois River basin, 1008
 Latimer County coal area pollution, 462
 Neosho River basin, 1008
 North Fork of Red River basin, 1011
 Ogallala aquifer, 577, 579
 Picher lead-zinc mining area, 1126
 pollution from: abandoned wells, 146, 279, 280, 325, 928, 1126, 1130; abandoned zinc mines, 283, 483, 484, 643, 928, 1126; injected wells, 328, 740; leaching of ash, 570
 Red River, Red River basin, 1011, 1096
 regulations, 348, 1145: ground water, 1145
 reservoirs, general, 389
 Roubidoux aquifer, 283, 483, 484, 900, 1095, 1096
 Salt Fork of Arkansas River, 1009
 salt pollution, 527, 529
 Tar Creek area, 483, 484, 1126
 toxic waste program, 893
 Tulsa District reservoirs, 1130
 U content of ground waters, Tri-State area, 181, 182
 Vamoosa-Ada aquifer, 225, 1095, 1096
 Verdigris River basin, 1008
 Washita River, 1096
 Wichita Mountains area, ground water, 450
 Woodward quadrangle, 760
 zinc-mine water, 36, 283, 483, 484, 643, 859, 928, 1095, 1126

G**GEOCHEMISTRY:**

alkali amphiboles, 934
 alteration of rocks by oil seepage, 291
 analyses of:
 oil-rich organic rocks: Bigfork and Womble Formation, 307; Hartshorne Sandstone gas, 501
 analysis of: fluid inclusions in Tri-State minerals, 1115; leachates from fly ash and bottom ash in coal mining, 570; near-surface hydrocarbons, 987; pyrobitumen nodules, 85;
 asphaltite and oil analyses, 188, 189, 190, 191, 196, 197
 basaltic liquids, Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, 363
 basement rocks: northeastern Oklahoma, 216; Wichita Province, 359, 362
 Beavers Bend illite, 565, 986: solubility data, 565; X-ray diffraction, 986
 biochemistry: correlation of time-thermal values with vitrinite reflectance values, 1123, 1124; isotope studies of Buckhorn asphalt fossils, 104, 792; organic carbon and carbonate analysis, Woodford Shale, 1026; Pennsylvanian nautiloids, 184; Pennsylvanian shales and coals and oils, 440, 441, 442; study of samples and hydrocarbons from Anadarko Basin deep well, 883
 bitumen analyses, Ouachita oils, 189, 190, 197
 brines in springs and wells, Rolling Plains, 902
 Burbank sand oil, 1173
 carbon isotope composition of crude oils, 965
 carbon isotopes, Woodford Shale, 1026
 coal analyses, 319, 320, 321, 322, 442, 469
 Cold Springs Breccia, 1110
 copper mineralization, 67, 284, 672, 1170
 copper ore analyses, Sheep Pen Sandstone, 284
 crude-oil analyses, Ouachita oils, 189

crude oil and bitumen degradation, 197
 crude oil, bitumen, heavy oil, South Sulphur area, 1152
 effect of thermal maturation of crude oil on carbon isotopes, 610
 extractable organic matter, Woodford Shale, 1026
 ferric pigments in Permian redbeds, 1171
 gas chromatography, Woodford Shale, 1026
 geothermal study, Anadarko Basin, 335
 helium and isotope anomalies in petroleum exploration, 854
 hydrogen and carbon isotopes of petroleum, 1173
 hydrogeochemical exploration for: barite, 992; uranium, 919, 920
 hydrous pyrolysis of Woodford Shale, 610
 isotope alteration by hydrocarbon migration, 620, 621
 kerogen, Ouachita area, 190
 Keyes Chondrite, 69
 lead analysis, Mount Scott Granite and Glen Mountains Layered Complex, 950
 lead and zinc mineralization, 150, 379
 lead mineralization, strata-bound deposits, 894
 Lost City meteorite, 274, 718
 mineralization of red beds by hydrocarbons, 12
 n-alkane distribution, Woodford Shale, 1026
 oxygen isotopes in conodonts, 642
 Permian pyrrhotite, Cement Field, 901
 petroleum: northeastern Oklahoma, 442; Ouachita area, 190
 pristane to phytane ratios, Woodford Shale, 1026
 pyrolysis-carbon isotope testing for kerogen maturity, 923
 pyrolyzate-crude oil correlations, 190
 radioactive springs, 81, 82
 radioactivity in oil-field brines, 84
 radon and carbon isotopes in soils, 301
 rare-earth-element study, Tri-State area, 379
 soils, Velma Field, use of analyses in exploration, 911
 source-rock and maturity studies, 432
 source rocks, Ouachita area, 190
 stream and sediment analyses, Sequoyah County, 81, 82
 subsurface geochemical exploration for metals, 270
 thermoluminescence of meteorites, Lost City, 718
 trace-element analysis, Navajo Mountain Basalt-Spalite, 943
 uraniferous nodules, 194, 195
 uranium mineralization, 83
 uranium, radioactivity values, 1070
 V and Ni in bitumens, 612
 Viola-Simpson unconformity study, 331
 vitrinite-reflection values, 314, 549, 589, 671, 881, 1026:
 Hunton Group, 314, 549; indication of paleo-temperatures, 881, 1123, 1124; Ouachita Carboniferous, 671; Woodford Shale, 589, 1026
 water analyses: alluvial aquifers, Beaver-North Canadian Rivers, 210, 211, 449; Antlers aquifer, 438; Arkansas River and tributaries, 1009; Canadian River and tributaries, 1010; Cimarron River basin, 1009; Deep Fork River basin, 1010; Garber-Wellington aquifer, U, Cr, Se content, 86; general, (1980) 1103, (1981) 1104; High Plains aquifer, 578, 579; hydrogeochemical analyses, 443, 444, 1085; Ogallala aquifer, 577; Roubidoux aquifer, radionuclide analysis, 900; Salt Fork of Arkansas River, 1009; Vamoosa-Ada aquifer, 225; Wichita Uplift area, 1085; zinc-mine water, 859
 Wichita Granite Group, 763
 zinc-ore analyses, Southwest Davis Zinc Field, 285
 geologic names, lexicon, 1038

- GEOMORPHOLOGY:**
- Caddo Canyon, 626
 - Canadian River basin, evolution of, 226
 - caprock escarpment, 1075
 - Carnegie Canyon, Caddo County, 416
 - general, 63, 1075
 - karst fissures, Kindblade Formation, Wichita Mountains, 228
 - north-central Oklahoma, 764
 - Washita River area, 428
- GEOPHYSICS:**
- bottom-hole water temperatures and resistivity, 435
 - compressional velocities, effect of diagenesis on, 1069
 - data on lightning and severe storms, 1047, 1048
 - gamma-ray logs, 244, 295, 296, 297, 298, 325, 929, 1026: granite-wash reservoirs, 929; logging of dark shales, 298; use in mapping, Simpson Group, 244; Woodford Shale, 1026
 - geophysical activity: (1980) 939, (1981) 940, (1982) 941, (1983) 942
 - gravity and magnetic studies:
 - Anadarko Basin, 335, 470
 - Arbuckle Mountains, 830
 - Arkoma Basin, 616, 674
 - Bouguer gravity maps: aeromagnetic mapping of Ouachita belt, 1114; aeromagnetic mapping of Proterozoic rocks, 1108; aeromagnetic survey, Cement field, 238; aeromagnetic survey, Nemaha Ridge, 1172; aeromagnetic surveys of abandoned wells, 280, 325, 1107; general, 471; Rio Grande Rift, 176
 - Cement Field Permian, 901
 - Kindblade Formation, 268
 - Kingfisher anomaly, 646
 - magnetic anomalies: general, 470; map, U.S., 1179
 - magnetic maps of U.S., 1179, 1180
 - magnetism of Cement Field cores, 305
 - Magsat magnetic anomaly data, 148
 - Medford anomaly, 645
 - Midcontinent gravity high, 645, 646
 - Nemaha Uplift, 645, 646
 - Ouachita Mountains, 554, 555, 556, 580, 581, 607, 890, 989
 - southern Oklahoma, 989
 - Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, 556
 - Viola Formation, 830
 - Wichita Mountains, 912, 989: mafic plutons, 912
 - new type of charge for prospecting, 37
 - Ouachita Mountains, 366, 551, 554, 555, 556, 580, 581, 607, 622, 623, 624, 625, 773, 811, 890, 989
 - relation of topography to gravity anomalies, 5
 - resistivity measurements as indicators of hydrocarbon-water contacts, 1149
 - seismicity, seismology:
 - Anadarko Basin, 127, 128, 839
 - earthquakes, 122, 236, 375, 376, 405, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 645, 646, 647, 1013, 1014, 1015
 - Humboldt Fault Zone, 994
 - Keweenawan Rift System, 375
 - Midcontinent Geophysical Anomaly, 128, 148, 646, 994
 - Nemaha Uplift, Nemaha Ridge, 122, 128, 645, 646, 647, 995
 - seismic diffraction patterns from deep basement, 930
 - seismic exploration for unconformity traps, 1128
 - seismic reflection profiling, 32, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 127, 128, 137, 374, 550, 622, 623, 624, 625, 705, 773, 811, 839, 991
 - seismicity map of Oklahoma, 1015
- Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, 374**
- use of: relative amplitude processing, 747, 748; shear-wave vibrator, Dog Creek Shale, 910; S/P traveltime ratios to determine porosity, Hunton Group, 909
- Wichita Mountains, 122, 127, 376, 545
- Wichita-Ouachita seismic lineament, 376
- 3-D data-collecting study: Goddard sands, 1116; Marietta Basin, 159
- GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES:**
- Anadarko Basin, 335, 966
 - bottom-hole temperatures, 435
 - general, Oklahoma, 435, 649
 - geothermal event, Late Pennsylvanian-Early Permian, 917
 - geothermal gradients, 158, 435, 649, 993
 - Haskell geothermal anomaly, 435
 - Nemaha Ridge, 966
 - oil-field brines as source, 993
 - Oklahoma Geological Survey projects, 420, 435
 - Ouachita Mountains, 966
 - Pittsburg geothermal anomaly, 435
- H**
- Hardeman Basin: petroleum and natural gas, 682, 838; structure, 115
- helium, 36, 49, 51, 52, 53, 605, 656, 1076, 1077, 1078
- HISTORY:**
- Anadarko Basin development, 839
 - boundaries of Oklahoma, 762
 - Charles Newton Gould and petroleum geology, 73
 - coal, 420, 659, 957
 - copper mining, Cimarron County, 284
 - gold mining, 412
 - initial point, 762
 - mining, general, 420, 885, 886, 957
 - mining in Arbuckle Mountains, 285
 - Oklahoma Geological Survey, 420
 - petroleum exploration, Ouachita Mountains, 156
 - petroleum, general, 659, 957
 - Red Fork, Cleveland, and Glen Pool Fields, 309
 - Southwest Davis Zinc Field, 285
 - surveying of Oklahoma, 762
- HOLOCENE:**
- Caddo County, 416, 418, 851: Carnegie Canyon, 416, 418; "Kichai" paleosol, 416; pollens, 417
 - Delaware County, 851
 - paleoecology as determined from pollens and snails, 417
 - paleoenvironments, McGee Creek area, 293
 - paleosols, 416, 851
 - sedimentary environments, Delaware Canyon, 294
 - trees, 416, 418
- HYDROGEOLOGY, HYDROLOGY:**
- brines in springs and wells, 902
 - economics, 559: potential for irrigation, 559
 - flooding, 123, 134, 223, 926, 1037, 1064, 1068: effects of urbanization on, 926; effects on zooplankton, 223, 1064; Latimer County, 123; McIntosh County, 1037; Oklahoma City, 926, 1068; south-central Oklahoma, 134
 - general, 443, 444, 807, 808, 879: analyses, (1980) 1103, (1981) 1104; Blocker area, Pittsburg County, 663, 1102; Cement area, 879; Haskell County abandoned coal-mining area, 955; Hydrologic Area 40, northeastern Oklahoma, 667; hydrologic data, (1980) 1103, (1981) 1104; Latimer County,

- 665; Lehigh area, 90; McAlester and Texarkana quadrangles, 662; McIntosh County, 1037; Red Oak area, Latimer County, 665; resources, (1980) 1103, (1981) 1104; Rock Island area, 664; Stigler area, 666; subsurface waters, (1980) 1103, (1981) 1104; surface waters, (1980) 1103, (1981) 1104; water quality, (1980) 1103, (1981) 1104; Woodward quadrangle, 760
- hydrocarbon-water contact, Arkoma Basin, 1149
- hydrogeochemical exploration for barite, Ouachita Mountains, 992
- hydrogeochemical surveys, Wichita Uplift area, 1085
- Oklahoma Geological Survey projects, 420
- precipitation-estimate study, Wolf Creek basin, 179
- regulations, 36, 225, 281, 348, 407, 807, 810, 947, 1145: Oklahoma Ground Water Act of 1972, 947
- resources:
- Antlers aquifer, 438
 - Arbuckle-Simpson aquifer, 282
 - Arkansas River Basin, 255, 587, 745
 - Beaver-North Canadian River alluvial aquifer, 210, 211, 1096
 - Caddo County, water table, 414, 416, 418
 - Cement area, 879
 - Chickasaw National Recreation Area, ground water, 367
 - coal fields, 1096
 - Elm Fork of Red River, 346
 - general, 89, 368, 443, 444, 731: ground water, 368; streamflow records, 89
 - ground-water withdrawals, 1130, 1131:
 - Ogallala aquifer, 1130, 1131: economic effect of declining supplies in, 1131 - High Plains aquifer, 407, 451, 452, 456, 638, 967, 1139: saturated thickness, (1980) 1139
 - infiltration and runoff predictions, 641
 - Latimer County, 123
 - Lehigh area, 90
 - Little Washita River watershed, 776
 - McIntosh County, 1037
 - North Canadian River, 90, 449, 760, 1096: alluvial aquifer, 1096; Lehigh area, 90; tributaries, 449; Woodward quadrangle, 760
 - North Fork of Red River, 346
 - Roubidoux aquifer, 1096
 - Vamoosa-Ada aquifer, 225, 1096
 - wells, North Canadian River, 449
 - Wichita Mountains area, 450
- subsurface waters:
- alluvial and terrace aquifers, 160, 161, 210, 211, 450, 559, 1096: Beaver-North Canadian Rivers, 210, 211, 1096; North Canadian River, 160, 161, 1096; Washita River Basin, 559; Wichita Mountains area, 450
 - Anadarko Basin, 768
 - Antlers aquifer, 438, 1141
 - aquifers in waste-disposal sites, 528
 - Arbuckle and Simpson aquifers, 282, 450, 879
 - bottom-hole waters, 435
 - Carter County, ground-water salinity study, 693
 - Central Midwest Regional Aquifer System Analysis, 547
 - Chickasaw National Recreation Area, ground water, 367
 - Cloud Chief Formation, 211
 - coal-mine areas, 1095, 1096
 - El Reno Group aquifers, 450, 879
 - Garber-Wellington aquifer, 86, 279, 280
 - general, 292, 368, 808, 893
 - Great Salt Plains Quaternary aquifer, 898
 - ground water for irrigation, High Plains, 460, 461
 - ground-water pollution: by leaching of ash, 570; from wells, 146, 328
 - High Plains aquifer, 407, 408, 445, 446, 447, 448, 451, 452, 453, 456, 578, 579, 638, 967, 1095, 1139
 - Little Washita River basin, 768
 - Marlow Formation, 211, 879
 - monitoring program, 808
 - North Canadian River, wells, 449, 1095
 - Ogallala aquifer, 211, 406, 448, 452, 456, 577, 579, 633, 1131, 1139
 - quality control, injection wells, 740
 - recovery of oil from aquifer beneath refinery, 963
 - regulations, 1145
 - Roubidoux aquifer, 36, 181, 283, 483, 484, 900, 1095, 1096
 - Rush Springs Formation, 211, 450, 879
 - salt dissolution by ground water, Permian Basin, 526, 527, 529
 - Tri-State aquifers, Cambro-Ordovician, 181, 182
 - Vamoosa-Ada aquifer, 225, 328, 1095, 1096
 - Whitehorse Group aquifer, 211
 - Wichita Mountains area, 450
 - Woodward quadrangle, general, 760
 - zinc-mine water, 36, 283, 859, 1095
- surface waters:
- acidification, 1079
 - Arkansas River, Arkansas River basin, 88, 255, 587, 745, 1008, 1009, 1095
 - Bill's Creek, 428
 - Buffalo Creek, 527
 - Canadian River and tributaries, 160, 161, 226, 449, 1010, 1096
 - Canton Lake, 160
 - Cement area, 879
 - Chickasha watersheds, 454, 641
 - Cimarron River, 226, 527, 1009
 - coal-mine area, 1095, 1096
 - Deep Fork River and tributaries, 1010
 - determinants of surface soil moisture, 454
 - Elm Fork of Red River, 346, 527
 - evaporation from lakes, 758
 - Fort Cobb Laterals Watershed, 626
 - Fort Cobb Reservoir, 389
 - Foss Reservoir, 389
 - general, 68, 89, 443, 444, 807, 808: streams and drainage basins, 68, 89
 - Illinois River, 1008
 - Lake Atoka, 389
 - Lake Eufaula, 389
 - Lake Hefner, 758
 - Lake Keystone, 389
 - Lake Overholser, 160
 - Lake Texoma, 223, 389, 1064
 - Lake Thunderbird, 389
 - Lee Creek, Sequoyah County, 81, 82
 - Line Creek, 428
 - Little River, 428
 - Little Washita River watershed, 776
 - McCarty Creek, 428
 - Neosho River, 1008
 - North Canadian River, 90, 449, 760, 1096
 - North Fork of Red River, 346, 1011
 - Oologah Reservoir, Lake Oologah, 389, 887: cause of turbidity in, 887
 - rainfall runoff, 429: effect of basin slope on, 429

Red River and tributaries, 88, 346, 527, 899, 1011, 1096
 reservoirs, general, 389
 rivers as boundaries, Red River, 899
 Salt Fork of Arkansas River, 1009
 springs, Arbuckle Mountains, 282
 Tom Steed Reservoir, 389
 Tony Hollow Creek, 428
 Tulsa district reservoirs, 1130
 Verdigris River, 887, 1008
 Washita River, 428, 559, 1096
 Wolf Creek, 179
 Woodward quadrangle, general, 760
 U.S. Geological Survey projects, 425
 water analyses, *see under* Geochemistry
 water management: Beckham, Greer, and Grady Counties, 346; data-management system for High Plains, 637; irrigation, 281; Latimer County, 123; McIntosh County, 1037; Ogallala aquifer, 633
 water quality:
 acidification of surface waters, 1079
 alluvial and terrace aquifers, Beaver-North Canadian Rivers, 210, 211
 Antlers aquifer, 438, 1141
 Arkansas River, 1008, 1009
 bacteria in shallow alluvial aquifer, 1155
 Canadian River, 160, 161, 449, 1010, 1096: alluvial aquifer, 210, 211, 181, 182, 1096
 Carter County, ground-water salinity study, 693
 Cement area, 879
 chloride control, Great Salt Plains Quaternary aquifer, 898
 Cimarron River, 1009
 coal-mine area, 1095, 1096
 Deep Fork River basin, 1010
 effects of: geology and land use on Anadarko Basin ground water, 768; oil and gas disposal, 462; radioactive springs on, 81, 82
 Garber-Wellington aquifer, 86, 279
 general, 443, 444: subsurface waters, regulations, 1145
 Great Salt Plains Quaternary aquifer, 898
 ground-water pollution: by leaching of ash, 570; from wells, 146, 279, 280, 325, 462
 High Plains aquifer, 407, 408, 578, 579
 Illinois River basin, 1008
 injection wells, 328, 740
 Little Washita River watershed, 776
 Neosho River basin, 1008
 North Fork of Red River, 1011
 Ogallala aquifer, salinity, 577, 579
 pollution from injected wells, 328
 pollution of reservoir waters by abandoned wells, 1130
 Red River, 1011, 1096
 reservoirs, general, 389
 Roubidoux aquifer, 283, 483, 484, 900, 1095, 1096
 Salt Fork of Arkansas River, 1009
 salt pollution, 526, 527, 529
 spring water, Arbuckle Mountains, 282
 Tar Creek area, 483, 484, 859, 928, 1126
 toxic waste contamination program, 893
 Tri-State aquifers, 1126
 U content of ground water, 181, 182, 1141: Antlers aquifer, 1141; Tri-State area, 181, 182
 Vamoosa-Ada aquifer, 225, 1095, 1096
 Verdigris River basin, 1008
 Washita River, 1096
 Wichita Mountains area, subsurface, 450
 Woodward quadrangle, 760
 zinc-mine water, 36, 483, 484, 643, 859, 928, 1095, 1126

water usage:
 Altus and Elk City, 346
 demand study, Oklahoma City and Tulsa, 165
 general, 807
 ground-water withdrawals: (1980) 456, 460
 High Plains area, 967
 irrigation, 281, 460, 461
 Ogallala aquifer, 633
 self-supplied domestic water usage: (1980) 1007

I

indexes:
 map index of Oklahoma, 698
 Oklahoma geology: (1980) 419, (1955-1979) 421
 Oklahoma Geology Notes, 801, 802, 803, 804
 subsurface geologic mapping in Oklahoma: (1967-1976) 908, (1977-1979) 648
 surface geologic mapping in Oklahoma: (through 1976) 907, (1977-1979) 648

J

Jurassic: Entrada Sandstone, 299; Exeter Sandstone, 284, 964; Morrison Formation, 299

L

lead and zinc mineralization, 150
 lexicons, geologic names, 640, 1038

M

maps, mapping:
 aeromagnetic mapping of Proterozoic rocks, 1108
 Bouguer gravity mapping: Arkoma Basin, 616; conterminous United States, 471; Rio Grande Rift, 176
 computer storage of, 75
 engineering-geological problems, 530
 geologic hazards, 531
 geothermal-gradient mapping, 158, 435, 649, 993
 index to geologic mapping in Oklahoma, 648, 698, 907, 908
 magnetic-anomaly map of central United States, 470
 magnetic maps of U.S., 1179, 1180
 metallogenic maps of North America, 403, 404
 oil and gas fields, 139
 seismicity map of Oklahoma, 1015
 Marietta Basin, 8, 99, 159, 217, 276, 289, 339, 678, 700: bibliographies, 339, 700; petroleum and natural gas, 276; sedimentology, 99; stratigraphy, 99; structure, 99, 217, 289; 3-D data-collecting study, 159; uranium potential, 99
 McAlester Basin, 119: sedimentology, 119; Spiro and Foster sands, 119
 meteorites, 69, 274, 718: Keys Chondrite, 69; Lost City, 274, 718
 meteorology: lightning activity, lightning measurements, 651, 652, 653, 673, 921, 922, 1047, 1048; mesocyclone evolution, 652; severe storm studies, 308, 951; thunderstorms, 162, 668
 Midcontinent Geophysical Anomaly, 128, 148, 646, 994
 MINERAL INDUSTRIES:
 chat piles, reworking of, 878

- commodities:
 ammonia, 203, 204, 206
 asphalt, 885, 886, 1152
 barite, 15, 16, 20, 756, 1125, 1127: barite processing, 15, 20, 756, 1125, 1127
 cadmium, 143, 860, 861
 cement, 2, 36, 49, 53, 209, 534, 954, 958, 1049, 1125, 1126, 1127
 chat, 878, 885, 886, 1071
 chert, 63
 clay and shale, 17, 18, 19, 21, 36, 49, 51, 52, 53, 729, 805, 806, 885, 886, 1071, 1125, 1126, 1127
 columbium, 187
 copper, 67, 284, 590, 672, 1071
 crude ore, general, 208
 crushed stone, 51, 52, 53, 729, 805, 953, 1044, 1045, 1053, 1125, 1127
 feldspar, 862, 863, 864, 865, 1125, 1126, 1127
 gallium, 36, 836, 837
 general, 50, 52, 53, 1151
 germanium, 36, 1086, 1088, 1090, 1091
 gold, 412
 granite, 885, 886, 953, 1043, 1044, 1071
 gypsum, 36, 49, 51, 52, 53, 774, 805, 806, 872, 873, 874, 875, 885, 886, 1071, 1126, 1127, 1128
 helium, 36, 49, 51, 605, 805, 806, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1125, 1126, 1127: helium plant, Keyes, 1078
 impsonite, 196, 729
 iodine, 36, 49, 330, 503, 504, 650, 1087, 1089, 1093, 1125, 1126, 1127
 iron, 1127
 lead and zinc, 36, 144, 150, 285, 379, 483, 484, 540, 541, 567, 604, 643, 644, 878, 885, 886, 1071, 1126, 1127
 lime, 36, 876, 877, 885, 886, 1125, 1126, 1127
 limestone, 1043, 1044, 1071
 metals, 36, 403, 404, 1125, 1126
 molybdenum, 9
 nitrogen, 203, 205
 novaculite, 426
 perlite processing, 1127
 potash imports, 937
 pumice (volcanic ash), 36, 49, 51, 52, 53, 711, 712, 713, 805, 806, 885, 886, 1071, 1125, 1126, 1127
 quartz, 1093
 salt, 36, 526, 527, 572, 573, 574, 575, 885, 886, 1071, 1125, 1126
 sand and gravel, 36, 49, 51, 52, 53, 222, 729, 805, 806, 885, 886, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1071, 1125, 1126, 1127
 sandstone, 953, 1043, 1044
 silica sand, 222
 stone, 36, 49, 51, 52, 53, 729, 805, 806, 885, 953, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1125, 1126, 1127
 sulfur, 757, 945
 tantalum and columbium, 36, 187, 546
 tin potential of granites, 636
 tripoli, 49, 426, 885, 886, 962, 1071, 1092, 1125, 1126
 vanadium, 36, 729, 1127
 vermiculite, 714, 715, 716, 717, 1125, 1126, 1127
 zinc plant, 144
 Creta copper mine, 590
 gallium from zinc residues, 836
 germanium from zinc-smelter stockpiles, 1091
 history, 284, 285, 412, 885, 886, 957, 1071: copper mining, Cimarron County, 284; general, 420, 885, 886, 957, 1071; gold mining, 412; mining disasters, 885, 886, 1071; mining in Arbuckle Mountains,
- 285; Oklahoma Geological Survey projects, 420; Southwest Davis Zinc Field, 285
 iodine from well brines, 1093
 Mangum copper prospect, 590
 mineral exploration, 269, 270: subsurface, Cambrian, Delaware County, 269
 Picher lead-zinc field, subsidence and pollution, 643, 644, 928: controlling acid mine drainage, 928
 producers: ammonia, 204; anhydrous ammonia, 206; cadmium, 143, 860, 861; columbium, 187, 546; general, 885, 886, 1071, 1125, 1126, 1127; germanium, 1086, 1088, 1090; gypsum, 872, 873, 874, 875, 885, 886; iodine, 650, 1087, 1089, 1125, 1126, 1127; nitrogen, 205; tantalum, 187, 546; tripoli, 962, 1125, 1126; zinc, 541
 regulations, 36, 885, 886, 889, 1126, 1071: permit requirements, 889
 South Sulphur asphalt deposits, 1152
 statistics, 2, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 36, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 143, 144, 175, 203, 204, 208, 209, 534, 540, 541, 546, 567, 572, 573, 574, 575, 605, 711, 713, 756, 757, 805, 806, 862, 863, 864, 865, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 885, 886, 937, 945, 953, 954, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1071, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1092, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1151
 technology, 267, 1049: Pryor cement plant, 1049; recovery of CO₂ from cement, ammonia, and power plants, 267
 zinc-mine water quality, 859
 Miocene, Ogallala aquifer, 407
MISSISSIPPIAN:
 Anadarko Basin subsidence, 335
 Appalachian-Ouachita orogeny, 654, 655
 "brittle" limestones, 431
 Chesterian Series:
 Batesville Sandstone, 378, 1080
 Caney Shale, 155, 431, 473, 492, 852, 1030, 1116, 1152: Delaware Creek Member, 1030; Sand Branch Member, 1030
 Delaware Creek Shale, 905
 Dornick Hills Group, 709:
 Golf Course Formation, 709: Joliff Member, 709; Otterville Member, 709; Primrose Member, 709
 Fayetteville Shale, 378, 657, 694, 766, 923, 1018, 1030, 1080: Wedington Sandstone Member, 766, 1080
 Hindsville Formation, 657, 766, 1018, 1020, 1030, 1080, 1081
 Imo Formation, 378, 657
 Jackfork Group, Jackfork Formation, 779, 783
 Johns Valley Formation, 779
 Mayes (Sycamore) Formation, 44, 45, 1080
 Moorefield Formation, 1080, 1081
 Noble Ranch Group, 709, 835, 1030, 1152:
 Goddard Formation, 43, 45, 104, 468, 473, 532, 709, 710, 835, 852, 905, 1030, 1046, 1116 (*see also under* Springer Group): Red Oak Hollow Member, 835, 1046; Tiff Member, 835
 Springer Formation, 709, 835, 1030, 1152: Lake Ardmore Sandstone, 709, 710, 1030; Overbrook Sandstone, 532, 709, 710, 1030; Rod Club Sandstone, 532, 709, 710, 1030
 oolitic reservoirs, Beaver County, 38
 Pitkin Formation, 141, 246, 278, 378, 468, 657, 766, 767, 927, 938, 1030, 1080, 1136
 Rhoda Creek Formation, 1030
 Springer Group, Springer Formation, 43, 45, 104, 132, 468, 473, 532, 571, 709, 710, 835, 852, 905, 1152

- (*see also under* Pennsylvanian):
- Goddard Formation, 43, 45, 104, 468, 473, 532, 709, 835, 852, 905, 1030, 1046, 1116: Overbrook Sandstone, 532, 709, 710, 1030; Red Oak Hollow Member, 835, 1046; Rod Club Sandstone, 532, 709, 710, 1030; Target Limestone lentil, 468; Tiff Member, 835
- Lake Ardmore Member, 709, 710
- Stanley Group, Stanley Shale, 119, 189, 190, 196, 212, 241, 439, 492, 671, 743, 744, 753, 755, 779, 783, 890, 992, 1030: Chickasaw Creek Shale, 1030; Moyers Formation, 1030; Tenmile Creek Formation, 1030
- topography, 1138
- corals, 938
- crinoids, 140, 141
- foraminifers, 107
- history of sedimentation and tectonics, Ouachita Mountains, 494
- Kinderhookian Series:
- Arkansas Novaculite, 41, 190, 241, 297, 426, 431, 439, 627, 783, 992, 998, 1030
 - Chattanooga Formation, 169, 1030
 - St. Joe Group, 548, 658, 1030 (*see also under* Osagean):
 - Bachelor Formation, 658; Compton Formation, 658; Northview Formation, 658; Pierson Formation, 658
 - Woodford Formation, 157, 168, 296, 298, 544, 589, 610, 612, 748, 765, 812, 814, 852, 923, 1026, 1030, 1152
- Meramecian Series:
- Boone Formation, Boone Group, 283, 766, 1030, 1080:
 - Keokuk Formation, 1030
 - Caney Shale, 1030: Ahloso Member, 1030 (*see also under* Chesterian)
 - Delaware Creek Shale, 905 (*see also under* Chesterian)
 - Hindsville Limestone, 1030, 1080, 1081 (*see also under* Chesterian)
 - Mayes Formation, 1080 (*see also under* Chesterian)
 - Moorefield Formation, 1030, 1080, 1081 (*see also under* Chesterian)
 - Stanley Group, 1030: Tenmile Creek Formation, 1030 (*see also under* Chesterian)
 - Sycamore Formation, 852, 905, 1030
- Osagean Series:
- Arkansas Novaculite, 1030 (*see also under* Kinderhookian)
 - Boone Group, Boone Formation, 283, 426, 1030 (*see also under* Meramecian):
 - Keokuk Formation, 1030
 - Reeds Spring Formation, 548, 1030
 - St. Joe Formation, St. Joe Group (Pierson Formation), 548, 658, 1030: Kenwood bioherms, 548 (*see also under* Kinderhookian)
 - conodonts, 154
 - Reeds Spring Formation, 548
 - Stanley Group, 1030 (*see also under* Chesterian)
 - Sycamore Limestone, 1030 (*see also under* Meramecian)
 - Ouachita Mountains, general, 623
 - paleogeography, 895
 - serial nomenclature, 592
 - Waulsortian mounds, 591, 658
 - Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary, 378, 388, 468, 571, 657, 766, 767, 938, 1030
 - Muenster-Waurika Arch, 99, 111, 112, 117, 217: sedimentology, 99; stratigraphy, 99; structure, 99, 111, 112, 217; uranium potential, 99
- N**
- National Institute for Petroleum and Energy Research (NIPER), 131
- Nemaha Ridge, Nemaha Uplift: aeromagnetic survey, Kansas, 1172; geothermal resources, 966; heavy oils, 721; petroleum and natural gas, 721, 821; relation to earthquakes, 601; seismicity, 122, 128, 645, 646, 647, 995; structure, 43, 44, 45, 122, 128, 138, 290, 600, 645, 646, 647, 855, 895, 995, 1172
- Northeast Oklahoma Province, 216, 628, 629: basement rocks, 216; sedimentology, 628, 629; Skinner sands, 628, 629; structure, 628
- O**
- Oklahoma Department of Mines, annual report, 885, 886
- Oklahoma Geographic Information Retrieval System (OGIRS), 75, 76
- Oklahoma Geological Survey: coal projects, 420; core-collection catalog, 800, 1028; history, 420, 957; *Oklahoma Geology Notes* indexes, 801, 802, 803, 804; Petroleum Data System, 121, 1109
- Oklahoma Geophysical Observatory, 420, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 645, 646: earthquake recordings, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603; history, 420
- Oklahoma Water Resources Board, annual report, 809
- ORDOVICIAN:
- acritarchs, 858
 - Arbuckle Group, 43, 44, 111, 173, 186, 227, 234, 268, 272, 282, 289, 302, 316, 371, 473, 496, 532, 695, 696, 697, 765, 821, 852, 891, 892, 905, 915, 959, 1000, 1052, 1066, 1152, 1166:
 - Arbuckle dolomite, 821
 - Arbuckle-Simpson aquifers, 282, 450, 879
 - Butterly Dolomite, 915
 - Cool Creek Formation, 227, 234, 289, 891, 892, 915, 959, 1052
 - drilling program, Anadarko Basin, 1166
 - Fort Sill Formation, 98, 227, 234, 289
 - Kindblade Formation, 186, 228, 268, 272, 289, 371, 532, 852, 915, 1052, 1066: algal mounds, 1066
 - McKenzie Hill Formation, 227, 234, 915, 1000
 - Signal Mountain Formation, 234
 - West Spring Creek Formation, 173, 272, 289, 302, 496, 532, 695, 696, 697, 852, 915, 1052, 1152
 - Bigfork Chert, 189, 190, 196, 439, 753, 755, 783, 915, 998
 - Cambrian-Ordovician boundary, 639
 - chitons, 380, 381
 - Collier Limestone, 497, 783
 - Cotter Dolomite, 283, 548, 900
 - Crystal Mountain Sandstone, 497, 783, 1025
 - Edgewood Group, 263, 264
 - Gasconade Dolomite, 900
 - Gunter Sandstone, 900
 - Hunton Group, 29, 31, 43, 44, 45, 96, 147, 224, 262, 263, 313, 315, 473, 725, 787, 915, 996, 997:
 - Chimneyhill Subgroup, 29, 31, 44, 45, 147, 262, 725:
 - Clarita Formation, 31, 44: Fitzhugh Member, 31
 - Cochrane Formation, 262
 - Keel Formation, 29, 44, 45, 147, 262, 263, 725, 915: Ideal Quarry Member, 262
 - Pettit Formation, 725
 - Jefferson City Dolomite, 283, 900
 - Lower-Middle Ordovician boundary, Arbuckle Mountains, 696

- Mazarn Shale, 497, 783, 1025
 Missouri Mountain Formation, 753, 783
 Ordovician-Silurian boundary, 29, 147, 725
 Ouachita Mountains, deep-water deposition, 1004
 paleogeography, 22, 30, 614, 914, 983; Arkoma Basin, 22, 30; Bromide Formation, 983; general, 914; Oil Creek Formation, 614
 Polk Creek Shale, 189, 190, 196, 753, 783, 915
 Roubidoux Formation, 283, 900
 Signal Mountain Limestone, 915
 Simpson Group, Simpson sand, 22, 30, 43, 44, 45, 47, 59, 96, 97, 98, 106, 109, 124, 125, 129, 130, 132, 150, 190, 207, 244, 260, 286, 287, 288, 289, 312, 331, 401, 433, 436, 473, 532, 561, 568, 569, 613, 614, 615, 630, 631, 632, 642, 695, 765, 814, 827, 828, 829, 852, 857, 880, 905, 915, 948, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 988, 1025, 1106, 1129, 1152, 1168:
 Arbuckle-Simpson aquifers, 282, 450, 879
 Blakely Sandstone, 783, 915, 1025
 Bromide Formation, 22, 30, 43, 44, 45, 47, 62, 106, 109, 124, 125, 132, 207, 244, 260, 286, 289, 312, 331, 401, 561, 568, 569, 615, 630, 631, 632, 642, 765, 827, 915, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 1025, 1106, 1129, 1152, 1168:
 Mountain Lake Member, 30, 62, 106, 124, 125, 286, 401, 568, 569, 630, 631, 828, 829, 915, 972, 973, 974, 975, 977, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 1129
 Pooleville Member, 30, 62, 106, 124, 125, 286, 287, 288, 401, 561, 568, 630, 631, 814, 827, 828, 829, 852, 915, 972, 973, 975, 977, 978, 979, 980, 983, 1129; Corbin Ranch Submember, 30, 765
 Burgen Formation, 30
 Fite Formation, 30
 Join Formation, 642, 695, 852, 915, 988, 1152
 McLish Formation, 43, 45, 59, 132, 244, 289, 642, 852, 915, 948, 1025, 1152
 Mill Creek Formation, 695
 Oil Creek Formation, 43, 45, 98, 129, 130, 132, 244, 289, 433, 436, 532, 613, 614, 765, 852, 915, 1025, 1152
 Tulip Creek Formation, 59, 230, 852, 915, 1152, 1168
 Tyner Formation, 30, 548
 Sylvan Shale, 22, 30, 43, 44, 45, 132, 262, 289, 473, 728, 749, 765, 852, 905, 915, 997, 1152
 Timbered Hills Group, 233, 234, 900; Honey Creek Formation, 233, 234; Reagan Sandstone, 234, 900
 Viola Group, Viola Formation, 3, 8, 30, 44, 45, 98, 132, 275, 276, 289, 300, 331, 332, 333, 338, 382, 383, 433, 436, 473, 532, 765, 787, 830, 852, 903, 905, 915, 1135, 1150, 1152; Fernvale Limestone, 44, 45, 473; Trenton Limestone, 44, 45; Viola Springs Formation, 30, 300, 338, 915; Welling Formation, 30, 915
 Womble Formation, 189, 190, 196, 753, 755, 783
- OUACHITA MOUNTAINS:**
 asphaltite, 190, 191, 192, 196, 905
 Atoka Formation, 970, 1032, 1084
 barite exploration, 992
 basement rocks, 773
 bitumens, 196, 197
 Black Forest Mountain Roadless Area, 729
 Black Knob Ridge, 608, 773, 779
 Carboniferous sandstones, 654, 655
 cherts and novaculites, 558, 998
 COCORP profiling, 622, 623, 624, 625, 773, 811
 conodonts and foraminifers, Wapanucka Formation, 396
 geologic history, 905
 geophysics, 366, 551, 554, 555, 1114; aeromagnetism,
- 1114; gravity anomalies, 554, 555, 556, 580, 581, 607, 989; gravity study, 890
 geothermal resources, 966
 heavy oils, 721
 Holocene paleoenvironments, McGee Creek area, 293
 impsonite and grahamite, 196
 paleogeography, 293, 479, 905, 1061; Cretaceous, 479; Holocene, 293; Mississippian, 1061
 petroleum and natural gas, 149, 156, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 196, 197, 439, 558, 562, 563, 671, 677, 681, 683, 685, 686, 690, 721, 750, 753, 754, 755, 781, 845, 848, 849, 850, 905, 1025, 1118
 Pinetop Chert, brachiopods, 25
 Potato Hills, 773, 779, 781, 783, 784
 Rich Mountain, 771
 rock fabric, Arkansas Novaculite and Big Fork Chert, 998
 sedimentology, 33, 119, 150, 232, 492, 494, 558, 582, 591, 623, 676, 743, 744, 751, 753, 771, 779, 781, 783, 786, 970, 1004, 1005, 1084, 1132, 1162, 1169
 source of Claiborne sediments, 676; lead-zinc ore fluids, 604; Pennsylvanian sediments, 1132; Viburnum Trend ore fluids, 1169
 Stanley and Jackfork Groups, 119, 771, 816, 835, 1162; southern source of Jackfork sandstone, 816
 stratigraphy, 25, 155, 190, 396, 480, 753, 779, 781, 783, 835, 905, 915, 944, 1005, 1030, 1032, 1084; Atoka Series, Atoka Formation, 1032, 1084; fusulinid biostratigraphy, 944; Morrowan-Atokan, 396, 835, 944; Pinetop Chert, 25, 779; radiolarian biostratigraphy, 480, 835; Upper Paleozoic, 155
 structure and tectonics, 32, 33, 46, 112, 135, 149, 150, 167, 190, 193, 196, 212, 214, 218, 221, 259, 277, 329, 336, 337, 359, 366, 372, 376, 474, 479, 492, 494, 497, 551, 554, 555, 556, 557, 580, 581, 582, 604, 607, 608, 609, 622, 623, 624, 625, 654, 655, 670, 720, 729, 751, 752, 753, 773, 775, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 811, 816, 835, 855, 856, 890, 895, 905, 998, 1005, 1062, 1084, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1120, 1121, 1146, 1148, 1162, 1169, 1180; age of metamorphism, 214; Appalachian-Ouachita orogeny, 654, 655, 1112; Bengalia, ancestral Ouachita uplift, 905; Benton-Broken Bow Uplift, 32, 46, 497, 555, 580, 622, 623, 624, 625, 670, 773, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 1113, 1146, 1162; Boktukola Fault and Syncline, 607, 781, 783, 890; Briery Fault, 729, 781, 784; Choctaw Fault, 607, 779, 781, 782, 784, 905; dissimilarity with Appalachian orogeny, 1112; Eagle Gap Syncline, 729; effect of Ouachita orogeny on craton, 1111; Frontal Thrust Zone, 622, 625; Honess Fault, 729; Katy Club Fault, 905; Kiamichi Anticline, 781; Lynn Mountain Syncline, 781; Maumelle chaotic zone, 623; Octavia Fault, 781, 890; Pine Mountain Fault, 781, 905; relationship of orogenic belt to Alabama Mississippian deposits, 1061; Spring Mountain Syncline, 781; Ti Valley Fault, 607, 781, 784, 905; Tuskahoma Syncline, 781; vulcanism during orogeny, 212; Windingstair Fault, 607, 779, 781, 782, 783, 784, 905
 temperature history, 191
 thermal evaluation of Carboniferous rocks, 671
 Triassic rocks, 337
 Waulsortian mounds, 591
- OZARK MOUNTAINS:** Cambro-Ordovician rocks, 900; heavy oils, 721; Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary, 767; stratigraphy, 1030; structure, 138, 213, 900

P

- paleobotany: acritarchs, Bromide Formation, 260, 286, 976; algae, 391, 392, 394, 657, 870, 1067, 1164; Bostwick Member, Lake Murray Formation, 1156; fossil wood, growth rings, 521; Holocene trees, 416, 418; Pennsylvanian conifers, 916; plant microfossils, Denton Shale Member, Bokchito Formation, 1160; pteridosperms, Pennsylvanian coals, 853; Quaternary pollens, 415
- PALEOECOLOGY, PALEOENVIRONMENTS, PALEOGEOGRAPHY:**
- Bengalia, ancestral Ouachita uplift, 905
 - Caddo County, 414, 416, 418
 - Cretaceous, 479, 971: Main Street Limestone, 971; southern Oklahoma, 479
 - graptolites as paleocurrent indicators, 338
 - Holocene, 293, 406, 414, 416, 417, 418: Caddo County, 414, 416, 418; McGee Creek area, 293
 - Late Silurian, Henryhouse Formation, 24
 - Middle Ordovician–Devonian, Arkoma Basin, 22, 30
 - Mississippian, 895, 1138: Chesterian topography, 1138
 - Ogallala Formation, 406
 - Ordovician, 22, 30, 614, 914, 983: Arkoma Basin, 22, 30; Bromide Formation, 983; general, 914; Oil Creek Formation, 614
 - paleocurrents, Hartshorne Formation, 483
 - paleosols, Caddo County, 414
 - Pennsylvanian, 213, 895, 968, 1067: adaptation of brachiopods, 968; general, 895, 968; northeastern Oklahoma, 213; Virgilian, 1067
 - Pitkin Limestone, 278
 - Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, 289, 632: thermal history of, 289
 - Tertiary and Holocene slope retreats, 406
- PALEOZOOLOGY:**
- ammonoids, 377, 661, 730, 769, 927, 1034
 - biomeres, 820
 - brachiopods, 24, 25, 30, 31, 286, 378, 542, 543, 968, 976, 1023, 1034, 1035, 1168
 - bryozoans, 31, 286, 976, 1046, 1106
 - cephalopods, 31, 184, 377, 822, 1136
 - chitons, 3, 380, 381, 475, 728
 - conodonts, 30, 31, 34, 56, 59, 154, 173, 174, 272, 286, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 393, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 468, 642, 695, 769, 915, 944, 976, 988, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1067, 1119, 1136
 - corals, 166, 262, 263, 264, 694, 938, 1136
 - diagenetic microfossils, 870
 - echinoderms: asteriods, 106; blastozoans, 109; calcian dolomites in, 72; camerata, 982; crinoids, 31, 124, 125, 140, 141, 311, 568, 594, 615, 817, 896, 973, 979, 980, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1033, 1129; cyclocystoids, 569; diplopores, 826; echinoids, 561, 568, 972; edrioasteroids, 62; edrioblastoids, 974; holothurians, 978, 1067; homalozoans, 827; palaeocystitids, 981; paracrinoids, 312, 828, 984; pleurocystitids, 829; rhombiferans, 975
 - foraminifers, 31, 34, 107, 155, 242, 243, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 400, 480, 592, 835, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1067, 1096: fusulinids, 34, 242, 243, 393, 400, 592, 944, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1067, 1096; radiolarians, 155, 480, 835
 - fossil communities, Pitkin Limestone, 278
 - gastropods, 31, 417
 - graptolites, 286, 300, 338, 903, 976
 - insects, 256, 1033
 - invertebrates, general, 519
 - molluscs, 104, 476, 477
 - ostracods, 25, 286, 976, 1006, 1034
 - pelmatozoans, 31
 - problematic fossil, Ordovician, 1046
 - scolecodonts, 1067
 - sponges, 1067
 - trace fossils, 1067
 - trilobites, 145, 153, 286, 481, 519, 639, 815, 820, 880, 976, 999, 1000
 - vertebrates, 94, 98, 365, 417, 524, 813, 933, 1082: fish, 1067; ichthyoliths, 1082; reptile, Comanche County, 94
- palynology:
- acritarchs, 728, 858, 1158: Francis Formation, 1158; Sylvan Shale, 728
 - Denton Shale, 1159, 1160
 - Desmoinesian spore genus, 151, 152
 - evidence for Desmoinesian–Missourian boundary, 1157
 - palynomorphs as a measure of geothermometry, 289
 - pollens and spores, 6, 7, 151, 152, 415, 417, 617, 618, 619, 896, 985, 1158: atlas of pollens, 617, 618, 619; evidence from pollens of climatic fluctuations, 6, 7; Ferndale Bog, 6, 7; Francis Formation, 1158; Fredericksburg Group, 985; Holocene, Osage Hills, 417; Quaternary, Osage County, 415; upper Dakota Formation, 896
 - pteridosperms, Pennsylvanian coals, 853
 - Springer Formation, 571
- PENNSYLVANIAN:**
- Anadarko Basin subsidence, 335
 - Appalachian–Ouachita orogeny, 654, 655, 895
 - Arbuckle Mountains orogeny, 532, 895, 1031
 - Arkoma Basin subsidence, 895
 - Atokan Series:
 - Atoka Formation, 34, 57, 132, 199, 242, 243, 377, 385, 386, 387, 391, 392, 397, 398, 400, 413, 473, 490, 492, 494, 592, 593, 671, 743, 744, 769, 770, 793, 794, 823, 890, 905, 944, 970, 1027, 1030, 1031, 1034, 1036, 1084, 1096, 1153, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177: Greenland Sandstone Member, 391, 392; Trace Creek Shale Member, 391, 392, 1034, 1174; type area, 944
 - Chickachoc Chert, 396, 905, 1030 (*see also under Morrowan*)
 - conodonts, 384, 385, 386, 387
 - crinoids, 1016, 1017
 - delta systems, Arkoma Basin, 410, 411, 490
 - Dornick Hills Group, 57, 517, 1030, 1036, 1050, 1051, 1156 (*see also under Desmoinesian and Morrowan*):
 - Dornick Hills Formation, 517
 - Goddard Shale, 517
 - Lake Murray Formation, 57, 944, 1030, 1036, 1050, 1051, 1156: Bostwick Member, 57, 944, 1030, 1036, 1050, 1051, 1156; Frenley Member, 57, 1036, 1051
 - history of sedimentation and tectonics, Ouachita Mountains, 494
 - insect zonation, 256
 - serial nomenclature, 592, 593
 - Spiro sand, 149, 435, 823, 1034
 - stratigraphy, 34, 256, 387, 391, 392, 397, 398, 411, 592, 769, 770, 944, 1029, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1096, 1175, 1176, 1177: Atokan–Morrowan boundary, 34, 387, 391, 392, 397, 1034, 1035, 1036; correlation with Alaska, 769, 770; general, 1032, 1033; relation with New Mexico “Derryan” Series, 1035; sands and shales, Arkoma Basin, 1176
 - Thirteen Fingers Limestone, 1138

- Wapanucka Formation, 34, 377, 385, 386, 387, 395, 396, 397, 398, 400, 490, 492, 661, 783, 905, 944, 1030, 1031, 1036, 1177 (*see also under Morrowan*)
- black shales, 64, 91
- carbonate deposition, general, 65, 457
- coal beds, *see coal*
- crinoids, 594
- cyclic deposition, 65, 91, 201, 202, 457, 566, 719, 723, 792, 884, 1067, 1119, 1154
- Desmoinesian-Missourian boundary, 1157
- Desmoinesian-Missourian deposition, Arkoma Basin, 66
- Desmoinesian Series:
- Cabaniss Group: 65, 72, 91, 104, 151, 152, 313, 437, 455, 464, 465, 466, 522, 566, 582, 628, 629, 765, 769, 770, 853;
 - Calvin Formation, 65, 91, 582; Excello Shale Member, 91, 566
 - Henryetta coal, 582
 - Pink Limestone, 455, 522, 628 (*see also under Cherokee Group and Krebs Group*)
 - Senora Formation, 65, 72, 91, 151, 152, 437, 455, 464, 465, 582, 628; Bevier Member, 91; Buckhorn asphalt, 72, 104, 769, 770, 792; Croweburg coal, 151, 152, 464, 466; Fleming coal, 464; Iron Post coal, 464, 853; Mineral coal, 464; Morris coal, 465; Prue sand, 582, 628, 913; Tiawah Member, 91; Verdigris Member, 92, 455, 582, 628, 765; Weir-Pittsburg coal, 464
 - Skinner sands, 198, 455, 628, 629, 913 (*see also under Cherokee Group*)
 - Wetumka Formation, 65, 91, 566; Excello Shale Member, 91, 566; Little Osage Shale Member, 91
- Cherokee Group, 4, 60, 72, 108, 198, 440, 441, 442, 455, 498, 522, 523, 566, 576, 585, 609, 628, 629, 765, 913, 1105, 1142, 1143, 1173:
- Bartlesville sandstones, 576, 586, 913
 - Booch Sandstone, 913
 - Breezy Hill Limestone, 566
 - Burbank Sandstone, 498, 1173
 - Cherokee sands, 609, 1105; mudrocks, 4
 - Henryetta coal, 628
 - Pink Limestone, 455, 522, 628 (*see also under Cabaniss Group*)
 - Prue sand, 60, 455, 582, 913 (*see also under Marmaton Group*)
 - Red Fork Sandstone, 455, 522, 523, 585, 609, 628, 913, 1142, 1143
 - Skinner sands, 198, 455, 609, 628, 629
 - Verdigris Limestone, 213, 455, 582, 765
- Deese Group, 44, 72, 104, 243, 397, 398, 477, 517, 661, 769, 770, 792, 852, 1036, 1096, 1150, 1152; Buckhorn asphalt, 72, 104, 769, 770, 792; Carpenter sands, 871; Deese Formation, Deese Conglomerate, 44, 243, 397, 398, 477, 517, 661, 852, 871, 1036, 1150, 1152; Dornick Hills sand, 871; Fusulinid sands, 871; Morris sand, 871; Tussy sands, 871
- Dornick Hills Group, 57, 473, 475, 476, 517, 730, 871, 944, 952, 1030, 1036, 1050, 1051, 1156 (*see also under Atokan and Morrowan for Dornick Hills Group*):
- Big Branch Formation, 57, 1050; Lester Limestone Member, 1050; Pumpkin Creek Member, 57, 1050
 - Lake Murray Formation, 57, 1036, 1050, 1051; Lester Member, 57, 1036, 1051
- Hart sand, 44, 45
- Krebs Group, 34, 74, 91, 184, 199, 256, 317, 435, 436, 437, 455, 464, 469, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 500, 501, 522, 586, 628, 792, 795, 822, 852, 853, 904, 905, 913, 1036, 1060, 1156, 1165, 1166, 1177:
- Bartlesville ("Glenn") sand, 586, 628, 913, 1060
 - Boggy Formation, 74, 91, 184, 464, 469, 490, 492, 628, 792, 795, 822; Bluejacket sand, 74, 436, 437, 464, 628; Inola Limestone Member, 464, 628; Secor coal, 853; Weir-Pittsburg coal, 464
 - Hartshorne Formation, Hartshorne coals, 92, 199, 317, 435, 469, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 495, 500, 501, 795, 904, 905, 1036, 1165, 1177
 - Lake Murray Formation, 1156
 - McAlester Formation, 34, 74, 91, 199, 256, 436, 469, 905, 1036, 1177; Lehigh coal, 34; McAlester coal, 256; "red limestone," 34; Warner Sandstone Member, 74, 436, 437
 - Pink Limestone, 455
 - Red Fork sands, 522, 628, 1142, 1143
 - Savanna Formation, 91, 464, 469, 628, 905; Brown lime, 628; Doneley Member, 91, 464; Drywood coal, 464; Rowe coal, 464; Sam Creek Member, 91; Spaniard Member, 91
 - Marmatton Group, 65, 66, 91, 250, 251, 252, 253, 440, 441, 442, 455, 464, 582, 628, 661, 697, 722, 723, 884, 1042, 1117:
 - Altamont Limestone, 250, 582, 884 (*see also under Oologah Limestone*): Amoret Limestone Member, 884; Lake Neosho Shale Member, 884; Wolland Limestone Member, 884
 - Big Lime, 250
 - Breezy Hill Formation, 251, 566
 - Calvin Formation, 582, 1117
 - Fort Scott Formation, 250, 251, 252, 253, 455, 582, 628; Blackjack Creek Limestone, 251; Higginsville Limestone, 251; Little Osage Shale, 251
 - Holdenville Formation, 65, 66, 91, 464, 582; Cleveland sands, 582; Dawson coal, 464, 582; High Spring Shale, 91; Nuyaha Creek Shale, 91; Tuckabatchee Shale, 91
 - Labette Formation, 582, 628, 884, 1042
 - Lenapah Limestone, 582, 824
 - Nowata Shale, 582, 884
 - Oologah Limestone, 250, 582, 628, 697, 884; Altamont Limestone Member, 250, 582, 884; Banderia Shale Member, 582, 884; Pawnee Limestone Member, 582, 697, 884
 - Oswego Limestone (Fort Scott Limestone), 250, 251, 252, 253, 455, 582, 628, 722, 723
 - Pawnee Formation, 250, 582, 628, 884 (*see also under Oologah Limestone*): Anna Shale Member, 884; Childers School Limestone Member, 884; Laberde Limestone Member, 884
 - Peru sand, 582, 1042
 - Prue sand, 60, 455, 582, 913 (*see also under Cherokee Group*)
 - Wetumka Formation, 65, 91, 582 (*see also under Cabaniss Group*): Excello Shale Member, 91, 251; Little Osage Shale Member, 91
 - Wewoka Formation, 65, 91, 582, 661; Anna Shale Member, 91; Atwood Shale Member, 91; Lake Neosho Shale Member, 91
 - stratigraphy, general, 1029
 - Gearyan:
 - Cisco Group, 879 (*see also under Virgilian*): Niles Sandstone, 879; Rowe Sandstone, 879
 - crinoids, 817
 - Oscar Group, 207, 620; Barneston Limestone, 207;

- Wreford Limestone, 207
- Pontotoc Group, Pontotoc Formation, 132, 195, 620 (*see also under* Virgilian)
- Vanoss Group, 433, 620, 778: Vanoss Formation, Vanoss Conglomerate, 433, 778
- geothermal event, Late Pennsylvanian-Early Permian, 917
- granite wash (arkoses), 929
- Missourian:
- Francis Shale, 1158
 - Hoxbar Group, 43, 65, 202, 258, 261, 265, 310, 517, 584, 595, 621, 765, 852, 879, 936, 1157
 - Belle City Formation, 595, 765
 - Checkerboard Limestone, 65, 582, 936, 1157 (*see also under* Skiatook Group): Checkerboard coal, 1157
 - Coffeyville Formation, 65 (*see also under* Skiatook Group)
 - Cottage Grove Sandstone, 261
 - Daube Formation, 595
 - Dolman Formation, 595
 - Hogshooter Formation, 65, 166, 202, 258, 936 (*see also under* Skiatook Group)
 - Hoxbar Formation, 265, 852, 879 (*see also under* Skiatook Group)
 - Marchand sands, 43, 258, 310, 595, 621, 879, 936
 - Medrano sands, 43, 595, 936: Belle City Formation, 936
 - Tonkawa Sandstone, 583, 584
 - Wade sand, 595, 879
- Ochelata Group, 166, 201, 202, 584:
- Barnsdall Formation, 202
 - Dewey Formation, 166, 202
 - Iola Formation, 201, 202, 584: Avant Limestone Member, 201, 202, 584; Muncie Creek Shale Member, 201; Paola Limestone Member, 201
 - Wann Formation, 202
- Skiatook Group: Checkerboard Limestone, 65, 582, 936, 1157; Coffeyville Formation, 65; Dawson coal, 1157; Dewey Limestone, 202; Francis Shale, 1158; Hogshooter Formation, 65, 166, 202, 258, 765, 936; Holdenville Formation, 582; Nellie Bly Formation, 65; Seminole Formation, 521, 582, 1157
- Morrowan:
- Atoka Formation, 1030, 1031, 1036
 - Bloyd Formation, 306, 377, 385, 387, 391, 392, 394, 396, 944, 1030, 1034, 1035: Brentwood Limestone Member, 306, 391, 392, 394, 1030, 1034; Cannon Member, 306; Dye Shale Member, 306, 391, 392, 394, 1030, 1034; Kessler Limestone Member, 385, 391, 392, 394, 396, 1030, 1034, 1035; Woosley Member, 306, 391, 392, 1034
 - calcareous microfossils, 393
 - Cromwell sandstone, 142, 435, 905
 - Dornick Hills Group, 57, 473, 475, 476, 517, 730, 871, 944, 952, 1030, 1036, 1050, 1051, 1156 (*see also under* Atokan and Desmoinesian for Dornick Hills Group):
 - Goddard Formation, 473
 - Golf Course Formation, 475, 476, 730, 944, 1030, 1036, 1050, 1051: Gene Autry Member, 475, 476, 477, 730, 1030, 1036, 1051; Joliff Member, 944, 1030, 1036, 1050; Otterville Member, 944, 1030, 1036, 1050, 1051; Primrose Sandstone Member, 1030, 1036, 1050
 - relationship to New Mexico "Derryan" Series, 1035
 - Springer Formation, 473, 517, 952, 1036
- Hale Formation, 306, 378, 391, 392, 657, 927, 1030, 1034: Cane Hill Member, 306, 378, 391, 392, 657; Prairie Grove Member, 306, 391, 392, 657
- Jackfork Group, Jackfork Formation, 119, 155, 190, 196, 490, 492, 671, 742, 743, 744, 771, 779, 783, 786, 816, 835, 890, 1030, 1150, 1162: Game Refuge Formation, 1030; Markham Mill Formation, 1030; Prairie Mountain Formation, 1030; Wesley Formation, 1030; Wildhorse Mountain Formation, 1030
- Johns Valley Shale, 155, 490, 492, 671, 743, 744, 779, 783, 835
- Lake Ardmore Formation, 532, 710, 1030: Target Limestone lentil, 1030
- McCullum Formation, 390, 391, 392, 1030: Chisum Quarry Member, 390, 391, 392; Greenleaf Lake Limestone Member, 391, 392; Shale "A" Member, 390, 391, 392
- Morrow Formation, 10, 11, 178, 183, 271, 473, 1137, 1138: Brown sand, 1138; Fritzer sand, 1138; Hamilton sands, 1138; Morrow sands, 178, 183, 271, 473, 1137, 1138; Yellow sand, 1138
- Morrowan-Atokan boundary, 34, 387, 391, 392, 397, 1034, 1035, 1036
- Otterville Formation, 532
- Primrose Formation, 532
- Sausbee Formation, 390, 391, 392, 394, 766, 767, 1019, 1030: Braggs Member, 390, 391, 392, 394, 1030; Brewer Bend Limestone Member, 390, 391, 392, 1030
- Springer Group, Springer Formation, 132, 388, 397, 473, 517, 532, 571, 710, 852, 905, 1030, 1036: Rhoda Creek Formation, 388
- Springer Formation, 397, 473, 517, 532, 1030, 1036: Overbrook Member, 710; Rod Club Member, 532, 710
- stratigraphy, general, 1029
- Union Valley limestone, 142, 1030, 1036
- Wapanucka Formation, 34, 377, 385, 386, 387, 395, 396, 397, 398, 400, 490, 492, 783, 905, 1030, 1031, 1034, 1036, 1177: Chickachoc Chert Member, 396, 905, 1030 (*see also under* Atokan)
- Ouachita Mountains, general, 623
- paleogeography, paleoecology, 213, 895, 968, 1067
- Pennsylvanian-Mississippian boundary, 378, 388, 468, 571, 657, 766, 767, 938, 1030
- petroleum reservoirs, 895
- pre-Pennsylvanian, Lincoln, Pottawatomie, Seminole, and Okfuskee Counties, 913
- tectonics, 111, 532, 654, 655, 856, 895, 1031
- Virgilian:
- Ada Group, 225, 1031: Ada conglomerate, 1031; Ada Formation, 225
 - Cisco Group, 879 (*see also under* Gearyan):
 - Graham Formation, 879: Niles Sandstone, 879; Rowe Sandstone, 879
 - Thrifty Formation, 906: Megargel Limestone Member, 906
- Collings Ranch Conglomerate, 43, 45, 532, 778, 852
- Deer Creek Formation, 765: LeCompton Limestone, 765
- Douglas Group, 583, 584, 719, 765, 1119, 1164: Oread Formation, 719, 765, 1067, 1082, 1119, 1154, 1164 (*see also under* Shawnee Group): Heebner Shale Member, 719, 1067, 1082, 1119; Heumader Shale Member, 719; Kereford Limestone Member, 719; Leavenworth Limestone Member, 719, 1067, 1082; Oread Megacyclothem, 1119, 1154;

- Plattsmouth Limestone Member, 719, 1082, 1164; Snyderville Shale Member, 719, 1067; Toronto Limestone Member, 719
- Eola Limestone Conglomerate, 852
- Hollis-Hardeman Basin, 606
- Newkirk (Mervine) Sandstone, 207
- paleogeography, 1067
- Pawhuska Limestone, 765; Turkey Run (Topeka) Limestone, 765
- Pontotoc Group, 132 (*see also under* Gearyan)
- Shawnee Group, 719, 765, 1067, 1082, 1119, 1154, 1164: Heebner Shale, 719, 1067, 1082, 1119 (*see also under* Douglas Group)
- Kanwaka Formation, 719: Leavenworth Limestone Member, 719, 1067, 1082; Snyderville Shale, 1067
- Oread Formation, 719, 765, 1067, 1082, 1119, 1154, 1164 (*see also under* Douglas Group and Vamoosa Group): Oread Megacyclothem, 1119, 1154; Plattsmouth Limestone Member, 719, 1082, 1164
- Vamoosa Group, 225, 583, 1096, 1154: Oread Limestone, 1154 (*see also under* Douglas Group and Shawnee Group)
- Vamoosa-Ada aquifer, 1096
- Vamoosa Formation, Vamoosa Conglomerate, 225, 1152; Tonkawa Sandstone, 583
- Virgilian-Leonardian, Marietta Basin, 99: Muenster-Waurika Arch 99
- Wichita Mountains orogeny, 111, 895
- PERMIAN:**
- Cimarronian Series:
- El Reno Group, 77, 211, 428, 450, 527, 620, 621, 672, 760, 768, 774, 910, 925, 1170, 1171 (*see also under* Custerian Series):
- Blaine Formation, 77, 211, 527, 672, 760, 768, 925: Altona Dolomite, 760; Cedar Springs Dolomite, 760; Haskew Gypsum, 760; Magpie Dolomite, 760; Medicine Lodge Gypsum, 760; Nescatunga Gypsum, 760; Shimer Gypsum, 760
- Cedar Hills Sandstone, 760
- Chickasha Formation, 428, 450, 620, 621, 760, 768
- Dog Creek Shale, 211, 428, 527, 672, 760, 768, 774, 910: Southland bed, 760; Watonga bed, 760
- Duncan Sandstone, 450, 620, 621, 672
- Flowerpot Shale, 211, 527, 672, 760, 1170, 1171
- Hennessey Group, 80, 83, 194, 195, 227, 228, 234, 355, 428, 450, 524, 620, 621, 760, 1002:
- Bison Formation, 760
- Fairmont Shale, 760
- Hennessey Shale, 428, 450, 620, 621
- Kingman Formation, 760
- Post Oak Conglomerate, 227, 228, 234, 355, 450, 1002: Tepee Creek Member, 1002
- Salt Plains Formation, 760: Crisfield Sandstone Member, 760
- Hollis-Hardeman Basin, 606
- Marietta Basin, 99
- Muenster-Waurika Arch, 99
- Oscar Group, 83: Wellington Formation, 83
- Sumner Group, 43, 67, 83, 86, 450, 524, 590, 620, 621, 813: Garber Formation, 43, 86, 620, 621; Wellington Formation, 67, 83, 86, 450, 524, 590, 620, 621, 813
- copper mineralization, 67, 590
- Creta copper deposit, 67, 590
- crinoid, 1022
- Custerian Series:
- El Reno Group, 77, 211, 428, 450, 527, 620, 621, 672, 760, 768, 774, 910, 925, 1170, 1171 (*see also under* Cimarronian Series):
- Blaine Formation, 77, 211, 527, 672, 760, 768, 925
- Dog Creek Shale, 211, 428, 527, 672, 760, 768, 774, 910: Southland bed, 760; Watonga bed, 760
- Flowerpot Formation, 211, 527, 672, 760, 1170, 1171
- Foss Group, 760:
- Cloud Chief Formation, 211 (*see also under* Whitehorse Group): Day Creek bed, 760; Moccasin Creek bed, 760
- Doxey Formation, 83, 760 (*see also under* Whitehorse Group)
- Whitehorse Group, 83, 211, 416, 428, 450, 620, 621, 760, 768, 74:
- Cloud Chief Formation, 211, 428, 450, 620, 621, 760, 768 (*see also under* Foss Group): Day Creek bed, 760; Moccasin Creek bed, 760
- Doxey Formation, 83, 760
- Marlow Formation, 211, 428, 760, 768, 774: Doe Creek lentil, 760; Emanuel bed, 760; Relay Creek bed, 760
- Rush Springs Formation, 211, 416, 428, 450, 620, 621, 760, 768: Old Crow Gypsum, 760; Weatherford Gypsum, 760, 774
- Weatherford Formation, 450, 620
- evaporites, dissolution into High Plains aquifer, 408
- fossil vertebrates, Lower Permian, 94, 933
- Gearyan Series, *see* Pennsylvanian
- geothermal event, Late Pennsylvanian-Early Permian, 917
- granite wash (arkoses), 929
- Mangum copper prospect, 590
- Meers Valley sedimentation, 120
- mineralization of red beds by hydrocarbons, 12
- paleogeography, 355, 895
- salt, 526, 527
- structure, 259, 474, 553
- tectonics, 856
- PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS:**
- abandoned wells: location by aerial magnetometer survey, 280, 325, 1107; location by aerial photos, 1012, 1107; location by records search, 1107; pollution from, 146, 279, 328, 1130, in reservoirs, 1130
- accumulation:
- Anadarko Basin, 473, 583, 584, 839, 1138, 1142, 1143
- Arkansas Novaculite, 686, 753
- basement rocks, 821
- carbonate reservoirs, 499
- Cement Field, 621, 879
- clastic rocks, 297
- Cromwell Sandstone, 520
- East Binger (Marchand) Unit, 310
- Elmwood fields, point bar trapping, 178
- Eola Klippe, 132
- fault trapping, 347
- fractured dolomites, Hunton Group and Arbuckle Limestone, 1154
- fractured shales, 296
- granite-wash reservoirs, 327, 929
- Hartshorne Sandstone, 795, 1165
- Hunton Formation, 747, 1154
- low-porosity carbonates, 295
- Morrow sands, 1138
- Mountain View-Wayne Fault, 43, 44, 45
- Nemaha Uplift, 821
- oolites, Beaver County, 38
- oolitic reservoirs, 38

- Ouachita oils, 189, 190, 193, 196, 753, 755
 Red Fork Sandstone, 455, 609, 1142, 1143
 relation to diastrophism, 347
 reservoir data, giant fields, 434
 Simpson Group sands, 1025
 Skinner sands, 609
 stratigraphic trapping, 583, 584, 748, 749; Frisco Formation, 748, 749; Tonkawa Sandstone, Anadarko Basin, 583, 584
 turbidites, 1027
 unconformity traps, 924, 1128
 Viola Limestone, 8, 276, 383
 Anadarko Basin, 10, 11, 60, 92, 97, 180, 185, 254, 265, 266, 313, 315, 326, 455, 458, 459, 472, 473, 536, 544, 560, 562, 563, 564, 583, 584, 595, 609, 656, 677, 678, 679, 687, 690, 691, 706, 707, 708, 721, 749, 788, 789, 790, 791, 819, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 849, 880, 881, 882, 883, 895, 929, 969, 1041, 1063, 1065, 1137, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1143, 1154, 1166
 Arbuckle Mountains, 275, 285, 383, 433, 532, 1152
 Ardmore Basin, 276, 532, 564, 788, 789, 791, 871
 Arkoma Basin, 23, 92, 191, 410, 413, 495, 520, 564, 669, 677, 678, 680, 681, 683, 684, 688, 689, 690, 721, 788, 789, 795, 840, 841, 848, 849, 987, 1025, 1094, 1165
 asphaltites, 188, 190, 191, 196, 1152: analyses, 188, 191; relation to oils, 188, 191, 192; Woodford Asphalt Pit, 532
 Burbank sand oil, geochemistry, 1173
 Central Oklahoma Platform, 536, 788, 789, 790, 791
 Cleveland County, 678, 765
 core-collection catalog, Oklahoma Geological Survey, 800, 1028
 crude oil-bitumen correlations, Carter and Murray Counties, 1152
 Cyril Basin, 254, 687
 deep wells, 97, 180, 185, 254, 313, 315, 326, 402, 458, 473, 562, 677, 678, 679, 681, 690, 707, 789, 839, 840, 841, 849, 869, 883, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1065, 1123, 1124, 1140: Anadarko Basin, 97, 180, 185, 254, 313, 315, 326, 458, 472, 473, 677, 678, 679, 690, 707, 789, 839, 849, 883, 987, 1041, 1065, 1123, 1124, 1137, 1138, 1140, 1166
 economics, 35, 170, 171, 172, 334, 660 (*see also under statistics*)
 effect of depositional environment on proportion of V to Ni in crude oils, 611
 enhanced recovery:
 CO₂ flooding, 93, 102, 267, 482, 844, 847, 952: East Velma Field, 93, 102, 482
 CO₂ miscible injection, Northeast Purdy Springer Field, 105, 952
 computer program, Petroleum Data System, 1109
 dilution of viscous oils for production, 692
 electromagnetic energy treatment, 78
 flue gas flooding, Binger field, 177
 gas flooding, 177
 gelled acid tests on carbonates, 163
 general, 131, 245
 hydraulic fracturing, Morrow Formation, 183
 inert-gas injection, East Binger (Marchand), 258, 310
 microemulsion, Glen Pool, 846
 producer stimulation, 918
 secondary oil from stripper wells, 510, 511, 512, 513
 steamflooding, 79, 177: Burbank Field, 177
 stimulation study, Cottage Grove Sandstone, 261
 surfactant and polymer flooding, 133, 177, 369, 370, 430, 741, 787, 879, 918, 1072, 1073, 1074: Bur-
- bank Field, 133, 177, 369, 370, 741, 831, 1060, 1072, 1073, 1074; Cement Field, 879; Delaware-Childers, 1060; Hewitt Unit, 918; North Stanley, 369, 430; Stanley Stringer Field, 831
 waterflooding, 177, 434, 706, 879, 918
 exploration and development:
 Anadarko Basin, 60, 180, 326, 458, 560, 562, 563, 678, 679, 687, 707, 708, 788, 789, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 929, 1065, 1138, 1140
 application of: radioactivity in oil-field brines, 83, 84; radon and carbon isotopes in soils, 301; soil-chemical data, Velma Field, 911; temperature history, 191, 289, 1123, 1124; vitrinite studies, 549, 1124
 Arkansas Novaculite, 431
 Arkoma Basin, 680, 684, 688, 689, 788, 789
 Big Fork and Womble Formations, 307
 Caney Shale, 431
 Central Oklahoma Platform, 788, 789
 decline in deep drilling, 708
 delta reservoir sandstones, 1105
 drilling techniques, 819
 dry holes, 746
 gas potential, Ouachita facies, 439
 general, 248, 249, 334, 690, 691: (1980) 14, 35, (1981) 537, (1982) 538, (1983) 539, 724, 788, 789, 840, 841, 842, 843, 990
 geochemical exploration, Cement Field, 238, 301, 854
 Goddard sand seismic study, 1116
 granite-wash deposits, 327, 929: Anadarko Basin study, 929
 Hardeman Basin, 838
 heavy oils, 437
 integration of various methods, 1063
 magneto-electric exploration, 467
 new-field discoveries, 248, 249, 724
 Ouachita Mountains, 149, 156, 191, 439, 562, 563, 677, 681, 683, 686, 845, 848, 850, 905, 1118
 Permian carbonates, Anadarko Basin, 560, 895
 Persimmon Creek Field, 1138
 production from stripper wells, 510, 511, 512, 513
 projection through 1985, 660
 Prue sand, 60
 Putnam Trend, 722
 remote sensing, aeromagnetic and airborne gamma radiation, 238
 seismic exploration for unconformity traps, 1128
 Spiro discovery, 680
 Spiro sand, 149
 surface helium as petroleum indicator, Cement Field, 854
 use of: chert and novaculite textures, 558; computerized information, 121; gamma-ray spectral logging, 295, 296, 297; helium surveys, 656; isotope anomalies, 854; Landsat images, 854; relative amplitude processing, 747; salinity and geothermal gradients to delineate oil field, 761; seepage-induced electrical anomalies, 795; source-rock and maturity studies, 432; well logs to measure rock properties, 585
 Viola Limestone, southern Oklahoma, 1135
 Wichita Mountains, 563
 Woodford Formation, 431
 fields, trends, units:
 Aledo, 276, 677, 1065
 Aline-Lambert, 250, 251, 253
 Allen, 434, 895
 Anadarko Basin fields, general, 839

- Apache area, 254
 Ashland fields, 501, 690, 795, 1165
 Atlee, 691, 849
 Avant, 434, 895
 Aylesworth, 276, 753
 Bald fields, 189, 190, 191, 193, 196, 685, 753, 1118
 Binger fields, 177, 258, 310
 Bowlegs, 434, 985
 Brent, 677, 680
 Burbank, 133, 369, 370, 498, 741, 895, 1072, 1073, 1074
 Burbank Field, 177, 434
 Butterly, 692
 Caddo, 276, 1116
 Cameron, 501
 Camrick, 895
 Carney, 501
 Carter Knox, 43, 44, 45
 Carterville, 683
 Carthage, 965
 Cement, 43, 44, 45, 83, 238, 265, 266, 301, 305, 434, 595,
 620, 621, 656, 854, 879, 895, 901
 Centrahoma, 501
 Chickasha, 291, 595, 620, 621
 Cleveland, 309
 Crescent-Lovell, 684
 Criner-Envile Trend, 753
 Cumberland, 276, 684
 Daisy fields, 189, 190, 193, 196, 677, 753, 845, 848, 1118
 Davenport, 854
 Delaware-Childers, 1060
 Dower North, 965
 Dutton-Verden-Norge Trend, 595
 East Ardmore, 1116
 East Berlin, 536
 East Carter, 536
 East Clinton, 522, 536, 609, 1142, 1143
 East Eakly, 1065
 East Midway, 677, 690
 East Prairie, 536
 East Wesley, 848
 Eldorado, 848
 Elk City, 677
 Elmwood fields, 178
 Envile, 276
 Eola, 43, 45, 130, 132, 291, 434, 852
 Featherston, 691
 Featherston-Blocker, 501
 Fitts, 276, 434
 Fletcher, 180, 254, 536, 562, 677, 706, 848, 849, 969
 Fox-Graham-Wheeler Trend, 871
 Frass-Tonkawa, 584
 Garber, 844
 Gate Lake, 965
 Geary, 522
 general, 139, 248, 249, 506, 507, 508, 724, 839, 840, 841,
 842, 843
 G.I. Joe, 202
 Glen Pool, 309, 434, 586, 846, 895: Berryhill unit, 586
 Golden Trend, 43, 44, 45, 105, 276, 347, 434, 844, 847,
 848, 895
 Guthrie Lake, 684
 Happy Star, 690
 Hartshorne Formation fields, 495
 Healdton, 761
 Healdton-Hewitt, 55, 434, 895, 918
 Isom Springs, 685, 686, 753, 845, 1118
 Joiner fields, 276, 690, 1135
 Keyes, 605, 895, 1078
 Kinta, 677, 683, 684, 690, 895
 Leedy fields, 276, 609, 1142
 Lincoln, Pottawatomie, Seminole, and Okfuskee
 County fields, 913
 Loco, 79
 Lyon-Quinn, 142
 Madill, 276, 753
 Mannford district, 849
 Mayfield, 44, 185, 691 849
 McQueen, 536, 848
 Mead, 536, 677, 848
 Mervine, 207
 Mills Ranch, 690, 1065
 Mustang, 749
 North Canute, 609, 1142
 North Concho, 849
 North Custer City, 276
 North Stanley, 369, 430
 Northeast Blackland, 690
 Northeast Duke, 691
 Northeast Holdenville, 691
 Northeast Oswalt, 684
 Northeast Purdy, 844, 847
 Northeast Rainey, 849
 Northwest Colony, 536
 Northwest Guthrie, 690
 Northwest Tecumseh, 198
 Northwest Ti, 848
 Oilton, 764
 Okarche, 684
 Oklahoma City, 43, 44, 45, 347, 434, 764, 924
 Panhandle-Hugoton, 560
 Panola, 684, 691
 Persimmon Creek, 1137, 1138
 Pine Hollow fields, 501, 1165
 Pittsburg, 690, 845, 848
 Postle-Hough, 434, 895, 965
 Potato Creek, 190, 753, 1118
 Potato Hills, 156, 685, 753
 Poteau-Gilmore, 501
 Pumroy, 191
 Purdy Springer, 105, 482, 952
 Putman, 276, 584, 722, 723
 Quinton, 501
 Ramsey, 764
 Redden, 189, 190, 191, 193, 196, 753, 1118
 Red Fork, 309, 536
 Red Oak-Norris, 501, 683, 895
 Reydon fields, 690, 1063, 1065
 Sardis, 191
 Seminole, 434
 Short Junction, 749
 Sho-Vel-Tum, 239, 276, 347, 434, 536, 844, 895, 911
 Sooner Trend, 434, 690, 895
 South Blanco, 848
 South Cheyenne, 609, 1142
 South Clinton, 849
 South Farris, 850
 South Gould, 848
 South Graham, Deese Sand Unit, 871
 South Jumbo, 677, 686, 690, 845, 1118
 South Mervine, 207
 South Pleasant View, 536
 South Stroud, 849
 Southeast Alex, 536
 Southeast Blocker, 684
 Southeast Cornish, 691
 Southeast E-B Ranch, 691

- Southeast Hoover, 130, 852
 Southeast Kingston, 845
 Southeast Oakdale, 609, 1142
 Southeast Pleasant Valley, 684
 Southeast Thomas, 1142
 Southeast Vian, 680
 Southeast Victory, 848
 Southwest Burns Flat, 691
 Southwest Cornish, 849
 Southwest Grisso, 848
 Southwest Libbie, 691
 Southwest Moyers, 156, 686, 753, 845, 1118
 Springer, 690
 Springer Trend, 706
 Squaw Creek, 522
 St. Louis, 434, 895
 Stanley Stringer, 831
 Star Lacey, 1128
 Sterling, 677
 Talihina, 1118
 Thomas fields, 455, 522, 609
 Velma, 43, 102, 239, 240, 291, 482, 517, 844, 847, 854, 911
 Vici, 276
 Watonga-Chickasha, 895
 West Cedars, 684
 West Edmond, 749
 West El Reno, 747, 748, 749
 West Kremlin, 848
 West Milton, 683
 Wheatland, 848
 Wilburton, 691, 895
 generation, source: abiogenesis, 347; algal remains as source of kerogens, 924; alteration, Cement Field, 621; Bigfork and Womble Formations, 307; Devonian-Mississippian black shales, 169; effects of time and temperature, 473, 881; heavy oil, South Sulphur area, 1152; Middle Atokan delta systems, 410; Oil Creek Sandstone oil, 1152; organic-rich Pennsylvanian shales, 441, 442; relation of carbon isotope composition, 964; relation to secondary porosity, 10; source of near-surface hydrocarbons, Anadarko and Arkoma Basins, 987; source-rock potential, Ouachita Mountains, 189, 190; upwelling zones as source areas, 825; Viola Limestone facies, 333, 383; Woodford Formation, 544, 825, 1026
 giant oil fields, 35, 434, 869, 895
 Hardeman Basin, 682, 838
 Harrisburg trough, 517
 heavy oils and tar sands, 74, 78, 423, 433, 436, 437, 532, 692, 721, 1144, 1152: Love County, 78; Ozark Mountains, 721; reserves and resources, 1144; south-central Oklahoma, 433, 436, 532; South Sulphur area, 1152; Tri-State area, 74, 436, 437
 helium, 36, 49, 51, 52, 53, 605, 656
 history: Anadarko Basin development, 839; Charles Newton Gould's contributions, 73; exploration, Ouachita Mountains, 156, 1118; general, 420, 659, 957; Oklahoma Geological Survey projects, 420; Red Fork, Cleveland, and Glen Pool fields, 309
 Hollis Basin, 536, 791
 impsonite and grahamite, Ouachita Mountains, 196
 kerogen maturity, determination of, 923
 Marietta Basin, 276
 methane, 317, 459, 500, 501, 1094: methane from coal, 317, 501, 1094; predictions, 459; technology, 459
 migration: Carter and Murray Counties, oils, 1152; Cement Field, 621; Chickasha Field, 291; Devonian-Mississippian black shales, 169; effect of CO₂ in Pennsylvanian sandstones, 13; Eola Field, 291; Mervine Field area, 207; migration by molecular solution, 882; near-surface hydrocarbon anomalies as evidence of migration from depth, 987; Ouachita oils, 189, 192, 196; Velma Field, 239, 240, 291; Woodford Formation, 168, 169
 Nemaha Uplift, 721, 821
 northeastern Oklahoma test, 536
 organic analyses of oils, northeastern Oklahoma, 442
 Ouachita Mountains, 149, 156, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 196, 197, 439, 558, 562, 563, 671, 677, 681, 683, 685, 686, 690, 721, 750, 753, 754, 755, 781, 845, 848, 849, 850, 905, 1025, 1118
 Ozark Uplift, 721
 Petroleum Data System, 121, 1109
 producing formation, 507, 508
 radioactive brines, 83, 84
 regulations, 247, 889: permit requirements, 889; underground injection control, 247
 relation of time and temperature to maturation, 881, 1123, 1124
 source of sulphur in oils, 621
 southern Oklahoma, 536, 791
 Southern Oklahoma Folded Belt, 721
 statistics: completions, 35, 248, 249; depths, 35, 58; drilling, 35, 58, 170, 171, 172, 248, 249, 502, 536, 538, 539, 789, 790, 791, 840, 841; dry holes, 536; economics, 35, 170, 171, 172, 245, 247, 334, 831, 840, 841, 842, 843, 869, 967; exploration and development, 247, 248, 249, 506, 536, 537, 538, 539, 724, 746, 788, 790, 791, 840, 841, 842, 843, 869, 939, 940, 941, 942; footage, 539, 789; geophysical activity, (1980) 939, (1981) 940, (1982) 941, (1983) 942; heavy oils, 721; new fields, 536; production, 35, 58, 170, 171, 172, 245, 247, 334, 473, 507, 508, 509, 511, 512, 788, 789, 790, 791, 796, 797, 798, 840, 841, 842, 843, 869; projected production, 967; reserves and resources, 35, 101, 432, 473, 509, 511, 512, 513, 796, 797, 798, 869; stripper production, 334, 510, 511, 512, 513; tax value, 35
 technology:
 cementing, Anadarko Basin, 969
 diamond compact drill bit, 871
 drilling, 254, 819, 1065, 1166: Anadarko Basin, 254, 1065, 1166
 foamed-acid stimulation, Harper County well, 304
 geophysical tests, 37
 H₂S at high temperatures, 1166
 infill drilling, Hewitt Field, 55
 interpretation of granite-wash logs, 327, 929
 problems in recovery of methane from coal, 501
 recovery of CO₂ from plant exhausts, 267
 recovery of oil from aquifer beneath refinery, 263
 use of gamma-ray spectral logging, 295, 296, 297, 929
 thermal maturation of crude oil, 610, 671, 881: effect on carbon isotopes, 610; Ouachita Carboniferous, 671
 use of S/P traveltimes ratios to determine porosity, Hunton Formation, 909
 Viola Formation potential, 275, 276
 Wichita Mountains, 276, 563, 1167
 Pleistocene:
 alluvial and terrace deposits: Beaver-North Canadian Rivers, 210, 211; North Canadian River, 160, 161

Pliocene: Laverne Formation, 226; Ogallala Formation, 211, 226, 406, 448, 577, 633, 760, 1058, 1131

PRECAMBRIAN:

- aeromagnetic mapping of Proterozoic rocks, 1108
- age dating, 772, 1059
- basement faults, Palo Duro Basin, 136
- Blue River Gneiss, 219, 1059
- Central Oklahoma Granite Group, 216
- general, 1059
- geochronology, 70
- granites and rhyolites, origin, 71
- granophyre, Ottawa County, 70
- Meers Quartzite, 100, 111, 112, 353, 355, 357, 358, 359, 363, 727, 866, 868, 949 (*see also under Cambrian*)
- Mount Sheridan Gabbro, 100, 912
- Osage Microgranite, 216
- Pratt Hill Quartzite, 949
- Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 100, 111, 219, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 363, 364, 485, 588, 866, 867, 868, 912, 934, 935, 950, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1059 (*see also under Cambrian*):
- Glen Mountains Layered Complex, 111, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 363, 364, 588, 866, 867, 868, 912, 934, 935, 950, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1059 (*see also under Cambrian*)
- Roosevelt gabbros, 100, 350, 352, 355, 358, 359, 363, 364, 485, 866, 867, 868, 912, 934, 1003 (*see also under Cambrian*): Glen Creek Gabbro, 355, 866, 867, 868; Hale Spring Gabbro, Hale Spring pegmatite, 868, 1003; Mount Baker Gabbro, Mount Baker hornblende, 355, 1003; Mount Sheridan Gabbro, 100, 120, 355, 485, 866, 912; Sandy Creek Gabbro, 355, 866, 867, 868, 1003
- Spavinaw Granite Group, 216, 219, 548
- Tillman Metasedimentary Group, 100, 111, 112, 120, 219, 353, 355, 357, 358, 359, 363, 727, 866, 868, 949, 1083 (*see also under Cambrian*)
- Tishomingo Granite, 219, 359, 1059
- Troy Granite, 219, 1059
- Washington Volcanic Group, 216

Q

QUATERNARY: pollens, 415

R**REMOTE SENSING:**

- aerial photography, 887, 1012, 1107: abandoned wells, 1012, 1107; Lake Oologah, 887
- aeromagnetic and airborne gamma radiation study, Cement field, 238
- aeromagnetic surveys of wells, 280, 325, 1107
- aerophoto surveys of abandoned wells, 1012, 1107
- Cement Field, 238, 265, 266, 854
- Landsat: digital image analysis of Oklahoma reservoirs, 389; Lake Oologah, 887; lineament detection, southeastern Oklahoma, 1122; petroleum exploration, 854
- NASA Shuttle Imaging Radar, Anadarko Basin, 785

S**SEDIMENTOLOGY:**

- algal mounds, algal banks, 1164,

- Anadarko Basin, 10, 24, 39, 60, 61, 77, 96, 97, 224, 232, 257, 271, 313, 314, 316, 335, 455, 473, 583, 584, 591, 595, 609, 936, 996, 997, 1026, 1138, 1142, 1143, 1154
- Arbuckle Mountains, 24, 48, 186, 331, 332, 333, 338, 371, 382, 383, 397, 496, 614, 630, 631, 632, 634, 696, 697, 778, 783, 888, 891, 892, 859, 961, 976, 983, 1000, 1029, 1036, 1052, 1066
- Ardmore Basin, 57, 709, 710, 730, 1029, 1050, 1069
- Arkansas Novaculite, 635
- Arkoma Basin, 22, 23, 30, 66, 150, 306, 410, 411, 413, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 495, 520, 793, 794, 823, 1153, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178
- Atoka Formation, 410, 411, 793, 794, 970, 1084, 1153, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178
- Bartlesville ("Glenn") Sandstone, 586
- bioherms, Devonian, northeastern Oklahoma, 548
- birdseye carbonates, 948
- black shales, 65, 1067; Heebner Shale, 1067
- boulders, Ouachita Mountains, 744
- Bromide Formation, 30, 47, 630, 631, 632, 976, 983
- Burbank Sandstone, 498
- Calvin sand, interpretation of convolute laminations, 1117
- Canadian River basin, 226
- channel deposition, 198, 522, 1142, 1143; Red Fork Sandstone, 198, 522, 1142, 1143; Skinner Sandstone, 198
- Cherokee Group, 4, 913: Cherokee mudrocks, depositional environments, 4
- collapse breccias, Permian Basin, 527
- Collings Ranch Conglomerate, 778
- Cool Creek Formation, 891, 959
- Criner Hills, 24, 338, 614, 892, 976
- Cromwell Sandstone, 520
- cyclic deposition, cyclothem, Pennsylvanian, 65, 66, 91, 201, 202, 457, 566, 719, 723, 792, 884, 1067, 1119, 1154
- Dakota Sandstone, 40
- deep-water deposition, Ordovician, Ouachita Mountains, 1004
- deltaic deposition: Antlers Formation, 479; Arkoma Basin delta systems, 410, 411, 490; Atokan, Arkoma Basin, 410, 411, 793, 794, 1153, 1178; Burbank Sandstone, 498; Cherokee sands, 1105; Dornick Hills Group, 57, 1050; Golf Course Formation, 709; Hartshorne Sandstone, 486, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495; Hoxbar Group, 595; Late Carboniferous, 1067; Morrow sands, 271, 1138; Oswego Limestone, 722; Pennsylvania limestone, general, 457; Pennsylvanian, Amarillo Uplift-Anadarko Basin, 257; Peru sand, 1042; Red Fork sands, 455, 522, 1142, 1143, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177; Skinner sands, 628, 629; Spiro Sandstone, 823; Springer Formation, 709; Virgilian, Marietta Basin, 99
- diagenesis:

 - alteration of carbonates and sandstones at depth, 96, 97
 - alteration of rocks by hydrocarbon migration, 12, 13, 291, 620, 621
 - black shales, 38
 - Boggy Formation, molluscan allochem, 822
 - Chesterian oolites, Beaver County, 38
 - copper mineralization, 67, 284, 672
 - diagenetic microfossils in reefs, 870
 - dissolution and precipitation, 609
 - dolomite formation, 72, 697, 997: from echinoderm

- stereom, 72
 dolomitization, Henryhouse Formation, 61
 effect of deep burial on limestone and sandstones, 96, 97, 224, 313, 314, 315, 316, 996
 effect on compressional velocities, 1069
 formation of ferroan carbonates at depth, Anadarko Basin, 997
 formation of uraniferous nodules from petroleum, 195
 Hartshorne Sandstone, 487
 Honey Creek Formation, 164, 233
 Hunton carbonates, 224, 996
 illite, 759, 986
 Jackfork Group sandstones and mudrocks, 1162
 lead and zinc mineralization, 150, 379
 Marchand sands, 936
 Morrow sandstones, 10, 11, 271, 1162
 Peru sand, 1042
 Pitkin Formation, 1136
 porosity reduction, 47, 997: Bromide sands, 47; Hunton Group, 997
 Reagan Sandstone, 164, 229, 230
 Red Fork sands, compaction and cementation, 522, 523, 609
 secondary porosity, 10, 11, 13, 271, 609: Cherokee sands, 609
 siderite formation, 164
 silica formation, Cool Creek Formation, 891
 Skinner sands, 628, 629
 syngensis: ferric pigments in redbeds, Flowerpot Formation, 1171
 travertine deposits, Arbuckle Mountains, 634
 uranium mineralization, Woodford shales, 814
 Viola Limestone, 8, 382, 383, 961
 Woodford Formation, 169, 814, 1026
 dipmeter interpretation, Bartlesville sandstones, 576
 dissolution of salt, Permian Basin, 526, 527
 Dornick Hills Group, 57, 1050
 effect of depositional environment on proportion of V to Ni in crude oils, 611
 Enid Embayment, 250
 evaporite deposition, 527, 925
 fan deposition, 584, 744, 771, 786: Jackfork Group, 744, 771, 786; Ouachita Mountains, 744; Tonkawa Sandstone, 584
 Flowerpot Formation, 1170, 1171
 fluvial deposition, 178, 428, 1142, 1143: Antlers Formation, 479; Bartlesville sandstones, 576; Morrow sands, 178; Pennsylvanian, general, 459; Red Fork sands, 455, 522, 523, 1142, 1143; Skinner sands, 628, 629; Washita River area, 428
 flysch deposits, Ouachita Mountains, 744
 Goddard sands, 1116
 granite-wash deposits, 327
 graptolites as paleocurrent indicators, 338
 Harrisburg trough, 515
 Henryhouse Formation, 24, 61
 Hindsville Formation, 1081
 Hollis-Hardeman Basin, 606
 Holocene, 294, 416, 418: Carnegie Canyon, Caddo County, 416, 418; Delaware Canyon, 294
 Hunton Group, 996, 997, 1154
 intertidal deposition, Henryhouse Formation, 24
 Jackfork facies, 744, 771, 786, 1162
 Kiamichi Mountains, 743
 Kindblade Formation, 186, 371, 1052, 1066
 lacustrine deposition, Baum Limestone, 48
 lead mineralization, strata-bound deposits, 894
 Main Street Limestone, 971
 Marchand sands, 936
 Marietta Basin, 99
 Markov chain analysis, Kindblade facies, 1052
 Marmaton Group, 582, 884: Oologah Limestone, 884; Pawnee Limestone, 884
 Mayes Formation, 1080
 McAlester Basin, 119
 McKenzie Hill Limestone, 1000
 Meers Valley, 120
 Midcontinent limestones, 499, 884
 Middle Ordovician-Early Devonian deposition, Arkoma Basin, 22
 Moorefield Formation, 1081
 Morrow Formation, Morrow sands, 178, 1138: porosity trends, 1138
 Northeast Oklahoma Platform, 628, 629
 Oil Creek Formation, 614
 oolites, Keel-Edgewood beds, 29, 147, 725
 Oswego Limestone, 250, 251, 252, 253, 722, 723
 Ouachita Mountains, 33, 119, 150, 232, 492, 494, 558, 582, 591, 623, 676, 743, 744, 751, 753, 771, 779, 781, 783, 786, 970, 1004, 1005, 1084, 1132, 1162, 1169
 paludine deposition, 48
 paragenesis: copper mineralization, Flowerpot Formation, 1170
 pebbles as indicators of sedimentary environments, 778
 Permian, southern Oklahoma, 620, 621
 Peru sand, 1042
 Pitkin Limestone, 246, 278, 1136: carbonate mound development, 1136
 Plattsouth Limestone, 1164
 progradational deposition, 710: Springer Formation, 710
 quartz in mudrocks as indication of distance from shore, 77
 Reagan Sandstone, 230
 Red Fork sands, 455, 522, 523, 609, 1142, 1143
 sedimentary rocks trapped in continental crust, 811
 shelf deposition, 709, 793, 794, 1080, 1154: Arbuckle Limestone, 1154; Atoka Formation, 793, 794; Golf Course Formation, 709; Hunton Group, 1154; Mayes Formation, 1080; Oread Limestone, 1154; Springer Formation, 709
 slope/rise deposition, Ouachita Mountains, 751
 source of U and Th in springs, Sequoyah County, 82
 Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, 232, 333, 630, 631, 632, 710, 960, 1052
 Spiro Sandstone, 823
 storm deposition, Kindblade Formation, 371
 tidal deposition: Cool Creek Formation, 959; Dakota Sandstone, 40; Henryhouse Formation, intertidal deposition, 24; Kindblade Formation, 186; Oswego Limestone, 250, 253; West Spring Creek Formation, 696
 Timbered Hills Group, Wichita Mountains, 931, 932
 Tonkawa Sandstone, 583, 584
 transgressive-regressive deposition, Mayes Formation, 1080
 travertine deposition, Arbuckle Mountains, 282, 634
 turbidites, 609, 709, 1027, 1142, 1143: Atoka Formation, 1027; Red Fork sands, 609, 1142, 1143; Springer and Golf Course Formations, 709
 uranium deposition, 505, 606
 Vamoosa-Ada aquifer, 225
 Vanoss Conglomerate, 778
 Viola Group, Viola Formation, 8, 30, 331, 332, 333, 338, 382, 383, 961
 wackestones, Leavenworth Limestone, 1067
 Waulsortian mounds, 591, 658

- Waurika–Muenster Arch**, 99
West Spring Creek Formation, 496, 696, 697
Wichita Mountains, 120, 230, 233, 234, 931, 932, 1000, 1066: denudation rate, Wichita Mountains, 931
Woodford Shale, 1026
SILURIAN:
 Arkansas Novaculite, 439, 753, 755
 Blaylock Formation, 196, 565, 783, 986: Beavers Bend Shale, 565, 986
 brachiopods, 1023
 Hunton Group: 24, 31, 43, 44, 45, 61, 95, 96, 97, 124, 132, 147, 262, 289, 311, 315, 409, 481, 532, 542, 543, 765, 897, 996, 997, 1021, 1150, 1152, 1154, 1166, 1168:
 Chimneyhill Subgroup, 31, 44, 45, 132, 262, 765, 1150:
 Chimneyhill Limestone, 1150
 Clarita Formation, 31, 44, 45, 174, 481, 542:
 Fitzhugh Member, 31, 542
 Cochrane Formation, 44, 45
 drilling program, Anadarko Basin, 1166
 Keel Formation, 262, 765
 Henryhouse Formation, 24, 45, 61, 124, 311, 765, 897, 1006, 1021, 1168
 Missouri Mountain Shale, 189, 190, 196, 241
 paleogeography, Late Silurian, 24
 Sallisaw Formation, 543
 Silurian–Ordovician boundary, 29, 147, 725
 trilobites, 153
 Slick Hills, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 891, 892: Cool Creek Formation, 891, 892; Reagan Formation, 229; sedimentology, 233, 892; structure, 231, 235, 237
SOILS: analyses, use in hydrocarbon exploration, Velma Field, 911; general, 63; Harmon County, general, 303; Latimer County, general, 123; Le Flore County, general, 1; McIntosh County, general, 1037; Murray County, general, 1133; paleosols, 414, 416, 418, 851; radon and carbon isotopes in soils, 301
 Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen: basalts, 363; geologic history, 1147; gravity studies, 556; paleogeography, 632; sedimentology, 232, 333, 630, 631, 632, 710, 960, 1052; seismicity, 374; source of Ouachita hydrocarbons, 156; stratigraphy, basement rocks, 359; structure and tectonics, 43, 44, 45, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 136, 157, 217, 232, 289, 331, 335, 351, 355, 359, 372, 374, 409, 553, 556, 557, 580, 702, 726, 783, 818, 855, 856, 905, 1052, 1121, 1147; thermal history, 289; Viola Limestone, 961; Washita Valley Fault Zone, 818
STRATIGRAPHY:
 Acadian unconformity, 43, 44, 45
 Anadarko Basin, general, 839
 Arbuckle Mountains, 34, 59, 262, 286, 287, 331, 385, 386, 397, 398, 399, 400, 852, 915, 972, 976, 1000, 1036
 Arkoma Basin, 23, 520, 411, 1175, 1176, 1177
 Atokan Series, Atokan sands, 34, 387, 392, 397, 411, 592, 769, 770, 944, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1096, 1175, 1176, 1177: Arkoma Basin, 411, 592, 944, 1034, 1096, 1175, 1176, 1177; boundaries, 34, 387, 391, 392, 397, 944, 1034, 1035, 1036; correlation with Alaska, 769, 770; general, 1032, 1033; sands and shales, Arkoma Basin, 1176
 basement rocks, Wichita Province, 359
 biostratigraphy:
 algal zonation, 392, 657: Mississippian–Pennsylvanian boundary, 657; Morrowan–Atokan, 392
 ammonoid zonation, Morrowan–Atokan, 377, 730, 769, 1034
 Arbuckle Mountains, 915, 1000
 brachiopod zonation: Bromide Formation, 30; Clarita Formation, 31; Henryhouse Formation, 24; Mississippian–Pennsylvanian boundary, 378; Morrowan–Atokan boundary, 1034, 1035; Pine-top Chert, 35; Viola Group, 30
 Bromide Formation, 286, 972, 976, 977: echinoid zonation, 972, 976, 977; general, 286, 976
 conodont zonation, 30, 31, 56, 59, 154, 174, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 468, 915, 1034, 1036: Atoka Formation, 398, 769, 944, 1036; Bromide Formation, 30; Clarita Formation, 31; McLish Formation, 59, 915; Mill Creek Syncline, 397, 398, 399, 400; Mississippian–Pennsylvanian boundary, 388, 468; Morrowan–Atokan boundary, 1034, 1036; Osagean, 154; Pennsylvanian, Arbuckle Mountains, 34, 385, 386, 397, 398, 399, 400, 1034, 1036; Silurian, 174; Tulip Creek Formation, 59, 915; Viola Group, 30; Wapanucka Formation, 396, 397, 398
 coral zonation, 262, 938, 1136: Middle Carboniferous, 938; Ordovician, 262; Pitkin Formation, 1136
 Desmoinesian–Missourian boundary, 1157
 echinoid zonation, 972: Bromide Formation, 972
 foraminifer zonation, 34, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 396, 400, 592, 944, 1034, 1036, 1096:
 fusulinid zonation, 34, 400, 592, 944, 1034, 1096:
 Atokan Series, 592, 944, 1096; Morrowan–Atokan boundary, 1034, 1036; Pennsylvanian, Arbuckle Mountains, 34, 400
 graptolite zonation, Viola Springs Formation, 300
 ichthyolith zonation, Virgilian, 1082
 insect zonation, Atokan, 256
 nautiloids, Joins Formation, 988
 oolites, Ordovician–Silurian boundary, 29
 Ordovician, general, 914, 915
 ostracode zonation, Morrowan–Atokan boundary, 1034
 Ouachita Mountains, 190, 915
 palynology, 571
 Pennsylvanian, general, 91
 Plattsouth Limestone, 1164
 radiolarian zonation, 155, 480, 835: Paleozoic, Ouachita Mountains, 155, 480, 835
 trilobite zonation, 639, 1000
 Wichita Mountains, Ordovician, 915, 1000
 Bromide Formation, 30, 44, 286, 287, 915, 972, 976, 977
 Bromide–Mayes, south-central Oklahoma, 44
 Cambrian–Ordovician boundary, 639
 Carlton Rhyolite–Mount Scott Granite contact, 949
 Carlton Rhyolite/Timbered Hills unconformity, 230
 Central Oklahoma Platform, 765
 Cherokee Group, 213, 913
 Clarita Formation, 31
 Cromwell Sandstone, 142, 520: Cromwell Sandstone units, 520; Union Valley limestone contact, 142
 Desmoinesian, 65, 913, 1157
 Desmoinesian and Missourian, northeastern Oklahoma, 65
 Desmoinesian–Missourian boundary, 1157
 Dornick Hills Group, 57, 1050
 geologic names, lexicon, 640, 1038
 Glen Mountains Layered Complex, 1001
 Hollis–Hardeman Basin, Virgilian–Leonardian strata, 606
 Holocene, Caddo County, 416
 Leavenworth Limestone, 1067
 Lower–Middle Ordovician boundary, 696

- Lower Mississippian, northeastern Oklahoma, 658
 Marietta Basin, 99
 Marmaton Group, 582
 McKenzie Hill Formation, 1000
 McLish and Tulip Creek Formation, 59
 Middle and Upper Ordovician, eastern Oklahoma, 30
 Middle Ordovician-Early Devonian, Arkoma Basin, 23
 Mississippian and Pennsylvanian, general, 1030
 Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary, 378, 388, 468, 571, 657, 766, 767, 938
 Morrowan-Atokan boundary, 34, 387, 391, 392, 397, 1034, 1035, 1036
 Ordovician-Silurian boundary, 29, 147, 725
 Oread Formation, 719
 Ouachita Mountains, 25, 155, 190, 396, 480, 753, 781, 783, 835, 905, 915, 944, 1005, 1030, 1032, 1084
 Pawnee Limestone, 884
 Pennsylvanian-Mississippian boundary, 378, 388, 468, 571, 657, 766, 767, 938, 1030
 Pinetop Chert, 25
 Pitkin Formation, 246, 938
 Purgatoire Formation, 103
 regional unconformities, 956
 Trinity Group, 200
 Viola-Simpson unconformity, 331
 Virgilian through Leonardian: Marietta Basin, 99; southwestern Oklahoma, 906
 Wichita unconformity, 43, 44, 45
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY (includes tectonics):
 Amarillo-Wichita-Criner Hills trend, 44, 838
 Anadarko Basin, 27, 28, 43, 45, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 127, 128, 157, 215, 221, 232, 237, 277, 315, 335, 359, 372, 374, 470, 473, 552, 557, 564, 596, 677, 678, 679, 701, 705, 785, 839, 856, 930, 956, 991, 1041, 1111, 1132, 1134
 Apache Fault, 43, 45
 Appalachian-Ouachita orogeny, 654
 Arbuckle Anticline, 95, 130, 532, 818, 852
 Arbuckle Mountains, 43, 44, 45, 95, 129, 130, 132, 157, 217, 219, 337, 359, 397, 398, 399, 400, 409, 433, 479, 514, 532, 596, 783, 785, 852, 1031, 1036, 1121, 1152
 Ardmore Basin, Ardmore Syncline, 57, 217, 289, 427, 517, 518, 532, 557, 564, 871, 946, 1050
 Arkoma Basin, 30, 43, 45, 54, 126, 127, 128, 150, 157, 221, 411, 413, 489, 490, 492, 494, 501, 535, 552, 564, 580, 616, 622, 623, 674, 675, 773, 781, 793, 794, 856, 895, 905, 946, 1165
 Ashland Anticline, 1165
 Atoka Formation, 1084
 Backbone Anticline, 199
 basement faults, 136, 646: northeastern Oklahoma, 646; southern Oklahoma, 136
 basement rocks, 215, 216, 352, 773; Anadarko Basin, 215; northeastern Oklahoma, 216; Ouachita Mountains, 773; Wichita Mountains, 352
 Beebe Fault, 43, 45
 Belton Anticline, 95, 219
 Benton-Broken Bow Uplift, 32, 46, 497, 555, 580, 622, 623, 624, 625, 670, 773, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 1113, 1146, 1162
 Berwyn Syncline, 57
 Birdsong Fault, 781
 Biswell Hill Anticline, 199
 Black Knob Ridge, 608, 773, 779
 Blue Creek Canyon Fault, 231, 234, 237
 Boiling Springs Anticline, 592
 Boktukola Fault, 607, 781, 783, 890
 boudinage formation, 627
 Briery Fault, 729, 781, 784
 Burch Fault, 111, 112, 374
 Burlington Shelf, 658
 Caddo Anticline, 57
 Cambridge Arch, 895
 Carter Knox Fault, 43, 44, 45
 Cement-Chickasha Anticline, 620, 621, 774
 Cement Fault, 43, 45
 Central Basin Platform, 555
 Central North American Rift System, 290, 1172
 Central Oklahoma Platform, 43, 44, 45, 765
 Central Syncline, 199
 Cherokee Basin, 628
 Chickasha Fault, 43, 45
 Choctaw Fault, 607, 779, 781, 782, 783, 784, 905
 Cimarron Arch, 895
 Cleveland County, 765
 Cordell Anticline, 111, 115
 Cyril subbasin, Cyril Syncline, 677, 774
 Dockum Basin, 337
 Dougherty Anticline, 409, 514, 783
 Eagle Gap Syncline, 729
 effect of Acadian orogeny, 157
 effect of Ouachita orogeny on craton, 1111
 El Reno lineament, 646
 Enid Embayment, 250
 Eola Anticline and Syncline, 852
 Eola Klippe, 132
 fault rejuvenation, Ouachita Mountains, 167
 Finley Fault and Syncline, 781
 formation of Proterozoic terranes, 71
 fracture micromechanisms (crack propagation), 41
 Franks-Clarita Fault, Clarita Anticline, 95, 1036
 Frontal Thrust Zone, 622, 625
 Garrison Anticline, 852
 Glenn Syncline, 57
 Graham Anticline, 871
 Hardeman Basin, 115, 606, 838
 Harrisburg trough, 515, 516, 517
 Hollis-Hardeman Basin, 115, 606, 838
 Honess Fault, 729
 Howes Syncline, 852
 Hoxbar Group, 879
 Hunton Arch, Hunton Anticline, 43, 44, 95, 1031, 1036
 Hunton Group, 765
 Jackfork Fault, 781
 Jack Hills Fault, 1036
 Jenny Lind Syncline, 199
 Jumbo Anticline, 781
 Katy Club Fault, 905
 Keeche Dome, 774
 Ketch Creek Fault Zone, 1024
 Kiamichi Anticline, 781
 Kinta Fault, 149
 Kiowa Anticline, 781
 Krebs Syncline, 781, 783
 Lake Anticline, 409
 Lawrence Uplift, 1036
 Lawtonka Graben, 227, 231
 Lick Anticline, 852
 lineaments, southeastern Oklahoma, 1122
 listric faults, Ardmore and Arkoma Basins, 946
 Locust Grove Fault, 900
 Lynn Mountain Syncline, 781
 Marietta Basin, 99, 217, 289
 Maumelle chaotic zone, 623
 McAlester Anticline and Basin, 781, 783

- McClain County Fault, 43, 44, 45, 645, 765
 Meers Fault, 43, 44, 45, 111, 115, 117, 120, 227, 236, 237, 335, 350, 356, 375, 376, 427
 Mervine Field area, Kay County, 207, 913
 Midcontinent Geophysical Anomaly, 128, 646
 Midcontinent Rift System, 375
 Mill Creek–Blue River Fault, 95, 785
 Mill Creek Syncline, Mill Creek Fault, 397, 398, 399, 400, 532, 1031, 1036, 1152
 Mission Creek Anticline, 227
 Mountain View–Wayne Fault, 43, 44, 45, 111, 115, 117, 120, 227, 237, 335, 374, 785, 1041
 Nemaha Ridge, Nemaha Uplift, 43, 44, 45, 122, 128, 138, 290, 600, 645, 646, 647, 855, 895, 995, 1172
 northeastern Oklahoma, 900
 Northeast Oklahoma Platform, 628
 Octavia Fault, 781, 890
 Oklahoma City Uplift and Fault Zone, 645, 647
 Olney Fault, 1036
 Ouachita–Marathon belt, Late Paleozoic deformation, 336
 Ouachita Mountains, 32, 33, 46, 112, 135, 149, 150, 167, 190, 193, 196, 212, 214, 218, 221, 259, 277, 329, 336, 337, 359, 366, 372, 376, 474, 479, 492, 494, 497, 551, 554, 555, 556, 557, 580, 581, 582, 604, 607, 608, 609, 622, 623, 624, 625, 654, 655, 670, 720, 729, 751, 752, 753, 773, 775, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 811, 816, 835, 855, 856, 890, 895, 905, 998, 1005, 1062, 1084, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1120, 1121, 1146, 1148, 1162, 1169, 1180
 Overbrook Anticline, 57
 Ozark Mountains, 138, 213, 900
 Paleozoic rift system, southern Oklahoma, 596
 Pauls Valley Uplift, 43, 44, 45
 Permian Basin, 259, 474, 553
 Pickens Fault, 852
 Pine Mountain Fault, 781, 905
 Pineville Fault, 548
 Potato Hills, 773, 779, 783, 784
 Precambrian, northeastern Oklahoma, 216
 pre-Pennsylvanian unconformity, 913
 Prindle Creek Fault, 1152
 Ravia Nappe, 518
 Reagan Fault, 43, 45, 95, 409, 427, 514, 785, 1036
 relation of Ouachita orogeny to lead and zinc deposits, 604
 result of strain on rock fabric, Arkansas Novaculite and Big Fork Chert, 998
 Robberson Horst and Fault, 132, 852
 Saddle Mountain Syncline, 227
 Savanna Anticline, 781
 Seminole–Cushing Ridge, 645
 Seneca Graben, 900
 Sheep Pen Sandstone, Cimarron County, 284
 Simpson Formation, 765
 Slick Hills, 227, 231, 235, 237
 Southern Oklahoma Aulacogen, 43, 44, 45, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 136, 157, 217, 232, 289, 331, 335, 351, 355, 359, 372, 374, 409, 553, 556, 557, 580, 702, 726, 783, 818, 855, 856, 905, 1052, 1121, 1147; igneous activity, 359; relation of temperature to subsidence, 289
 Southern Oklahoma Geosyncline, 532
 Southwest Wayne Fault, 45
 South Woodford Anticline, 433
 Spring Mountain Syncline, 781
 Stonewall Fault, 1036
 Sulphur Fault, 95, 514, 785, 1036
 Sylvan Formation, 765
 Tishomingo Anticline, 95, 130, 219, 818
 Tishomingo Uplift, 130, 518
 Ti Valley Fault, 607, 781, 784, 905
 top of Precambrian, 900
 Tuskahoma Syncline, 781
 Velma Anticline, Velma Uplift, 239, 517, 911
 Verdigris Limestone, 913
 Viola Formation, 765, 913
 Walker Fault, 852
 Washita Valley Fault, 43, 44, 95, 129, 130, 132, 427, 514, 532, 753, 818, 852, 1036
 Waurika–Muenster Arch, Waurika–Muenster Fault, 99, 111, 112, 217
 West Velma Fault, 517
 Wichita–Amarillo Uplift, 555
 Wichita–Criner Arch, 217
 Wichita Fault Zone, 27, 43
 Wichita Frontal Fault System, Frontal Fault Zone, 111, 115, 235, 236, 355, 359, 374, 701
 Wichita Mountains, 27, 43, 44, 45, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 122, 127, 135, 217, 219, 227, 231, 234, 235, 236, 237, 277, 337, 349, 350, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 364, 373, 374, 375, 376, 479, 515, 516, 517, 545, 555, 557, 588, 596, 623, 701, 702, 726, 727, 763, 811, 867, 868, 895, 930, 949, 1003, 1024, 1121, 1123, 1124, 1167, 1180; Wichita Mobile Belt, 1167
 Wilson Syncline and Fault, 514, 852
 Wilzetta Fault, 600, 645, 855
 Windingstair Fault, 607, 779, 781, 782, 783, 784, 905
 wrench basins, 564
- T**
- TRIASSIC: Dockum Group, 299, 337; Eagle Mills Formation, 337; Sheep Pen Sandstone, 284; Sloan Canyon Formation, 284; Travesser Formation, 284
 Tri-State area: Cambro–Ordovician rocks, 900; heavy oils, 74, 436, 437; lead and zinc deposits, 150, 379, 567, 1115; mineral deposits, analysis of fluid inclusion, 1115; rare-earth minerals, 379; uranium in ground water, 181, 182; Waulsortian facies, 591
- U**
- URANIUM:
 Antlers Formation, Antlers aquifer, 1141
 application in petroleum exploration, 84
 association with petroleum deposits, 83, 84
 Cement Field deposit, 83
 Cimarron County study, 299
 Clinton quadrangle, 83, 87, 919, 920
 Comanche, Cotton, and Tillman Counties study, 906
 Enid quadrangle, 83
 Hollis–Hardeman Basin study, 606
 host rocks, 505
 hydrogeochemical exploration: application of WATEQF, 919, 920; Clinton quadrangle, 919, 920; general, 1085
 Marietta Basin, 99
 mineralization, 83, 814
 Muenster–Waurika Arch, 99
 Oklahoma Geological Survey projects, 420
 Permian red-bed deposits, 83
 radioactivity values, 1070

resources: Clinton quadrangle, 87; Enid quadrangle, 273; Oklahoma City quadrangle, 220; Sherman quadrangle, 478
 source in springs, Sequoyah County, 82
 Tri-State area ground water, 181, 182
 uraniferous nodules, 80, 85, 194, 195
 uranium in Woodford black shales, 812, 814
 uranium to organic carbon ratio: Woodford Shale, 812

W

Waurika-Muenster Arch, *see* Muenster-Waurika Arch
 Wichita Mobile Belt, 1167
WICHITA MOUNTAINS:
 age of mafic plutons, 912
 algal mounds, Kindblade Formation, 1066
 alkali amphiboles, 934, 935
 Blue Creek Canyon, 227, 231
 Burch Fault, 111, 112, 355
 Carlton Rhyolite, Carlton Rhyolite Group, 120, 219, 227, 230, 233, 234, 350, 352, 353, 355, 357, 358, 359, 364, 727, 866, 912, 949, 1059; Bally Mountain Formation, 355; Blue Creek Formation, 355; Carlton Rhyolite-Mount Scott Granite contact, 949; Fort Sill Formation, 355
 Central Lowland, 350
 COCORP surveys, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 811
 Cold Springs Breccia, 355, 1110
 Cooperton quadrangle igneous rocks, 1003
 Cordell Anticline, 111, 115
 Craterville Park area, 353
 Eastern Lowland, 350
 eastern Wichita Mountains, geology, general, 361
 French Lake Dam area, 354
 Frontal Fault System, 111, 115, 235, 355, 701
 gold mining, 412
 granites, geochemistry, 359, 362
 ground water, 450
 Hale Spring locality, 868
 Harrisburg trough, 515, 516, 517
 Hide-A-Way Cove, 727
 hydrogeochemical surveys for uranium, 1085
 igneous rocks, general, 350, 352, 353, 354, 357, 358, 359, 363, 811
 karst fissures, Kindblade Formation, 228
 Ketch Creek Fault Zone, 1024
 magnetic anomaly, 989
 McKenzie Hill Limestone, 1000
 Meers Fault, 43, 44, 45, 111, 115, 117, 120, 227, 236, 237, 335, 350, 356, 374, 376
 molybdenite, 9
 Mountain View Fault, 43, 44, 45, 111, 115, 117, 120, 227, 234, 235, 236, 237, 335, 374, 785
 Mount Scott Campground area, 357
 Navajo Mountain Basalt, Navajo Mountain Basalt-Spilite, 355, 359, 363, 912, 943
 Otter Creek microdiorite, 355

paleogeography, Cretaceous, 479
 paleomagnetism, 912
 Pennsylvanian orogeny, 111, 895
 petroleum and natural gas, 276, 563, 1167
 pyrobitumen nodules, 85
 Quanah Parker Lake area rocks, 358
 Raggedy Mountain Gabbro Group, 100, 111, 219, 350, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 363, 364, 485, 588, 866, 867, 868, 912, 934, 935, 950, 1001, 1002, 1003; Glen Mountains Layered Complex, 111, 350, 352, 354, 355, 358, 359, 363, 364, 588, 866, 867, 868, 912, 934, 935, 950, 1001, 1002, 1003
 Roosevelt gabbros, 100, 350, 352, 355, 358, 359, 363, 364, 485, 866, 867, 868, 912, 934, 1003; Glen Creek Gabbro, 355, 866, 867, 868; Hale Spring Gabbro, Hale Spring Pegmatite, 868, 1003; Mount Baker Gabbro, Mount Baker Hornblende, 355, 1003; Mount Sheridan Gabbro, 100, 120, 355, 485, 866, 912; Sandy Creek Gabbro, 355, 866, 867, 868, 1003
 Reid's Pit, 867
 sedimentology, 120, 230, 233, 234, 931, 932, 1000, 1066
 stratigraphy, 230, 359, 480, 915, 1000, 1001
 structure, 27, 43, 44, 45, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 122, 127, 135, 217, 219, 227, 231, 234, 235, 236, 237, 277, 335, 337, 349, 350, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 364, 373, 374, 375, 376, 479, 515, 516, 517, 545, 557, 588, 596, 623, 701, 702, 726, 727, 763, 785, 811, 867, 868, 895, 930, 949, 1003, 1024, 1121, 1123, 1124, 1167, 1180
 Symphyssurinid Biomere, 1000
 Tillman Metasedimentary Group, 100, 111, 112, 117, 120, 219, 353, 355, 357, 358, 359, 363, 727, 866, 868, 949, 1083; Meers Quartzite, 100, 111, 112, 353, 355, 357, 358, 359, 363, 727, 866, 868, 949; relation to Las Animas Formation, Colorado, 1083
 Timbered Hills Group, 359, 931, 932
 tin potential of granites, 636
 Tishomingo Granite, 359
 Triassic rocks, 337
 trilobites, 1000
 Waurika-Muenster Fault, 99, 111, 112, 117
 Welsh Hill area rocks, 360
 Wichita Granite Group, 9, 350, 352, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 364, 727, 763, 912, 934, 949, 1003, 1059; Cache Granite, 350, 353, 355, 763; Cooper-ton Granite, 355, 763; Hale Spring pegmatites, 868, 934, 1003; Headquarters Granite, 355, 360, 362, 763; Long Mountain Granite, 355, 763; Lu-gert Granite, 355, 360, 362, 763, 934; Medicine Park Granite, 355, 360, 763; Mount Scott Granite, 350, 354, 355, 357, 359, 360, 362, 364, 727, 763, 868, 949, 950, 1003; Quanah Granite, 350, 353, 354, 355, 358, 359, 362, 763, 868, 934, 1003; Reformatory Granite, 9, 355, 362, 763, 912; Saddle Mountain Rhyolite, 355, 763
 Wichita Paleoplain, source of Oklahoma Cretaceous sediments, 479